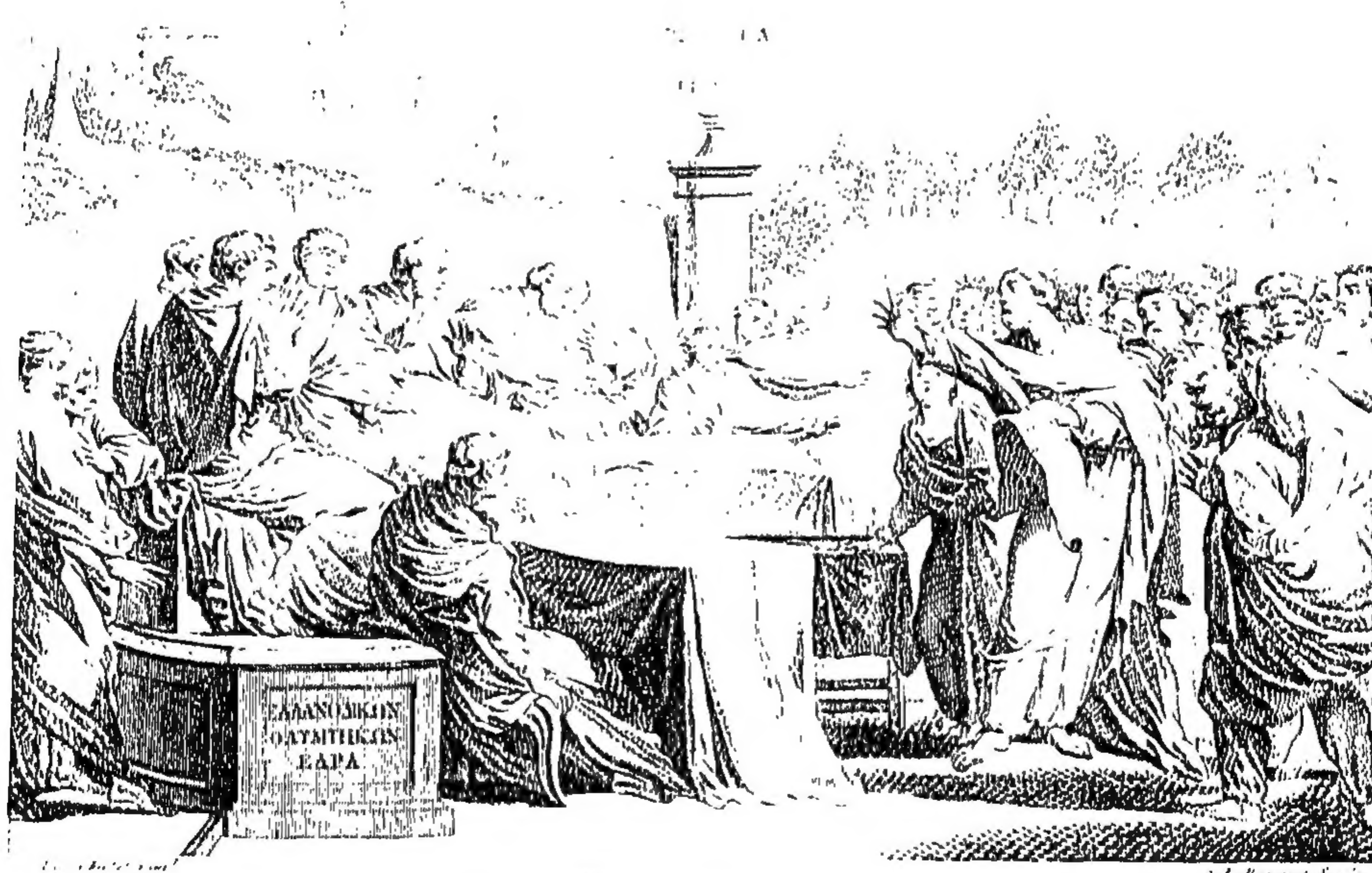


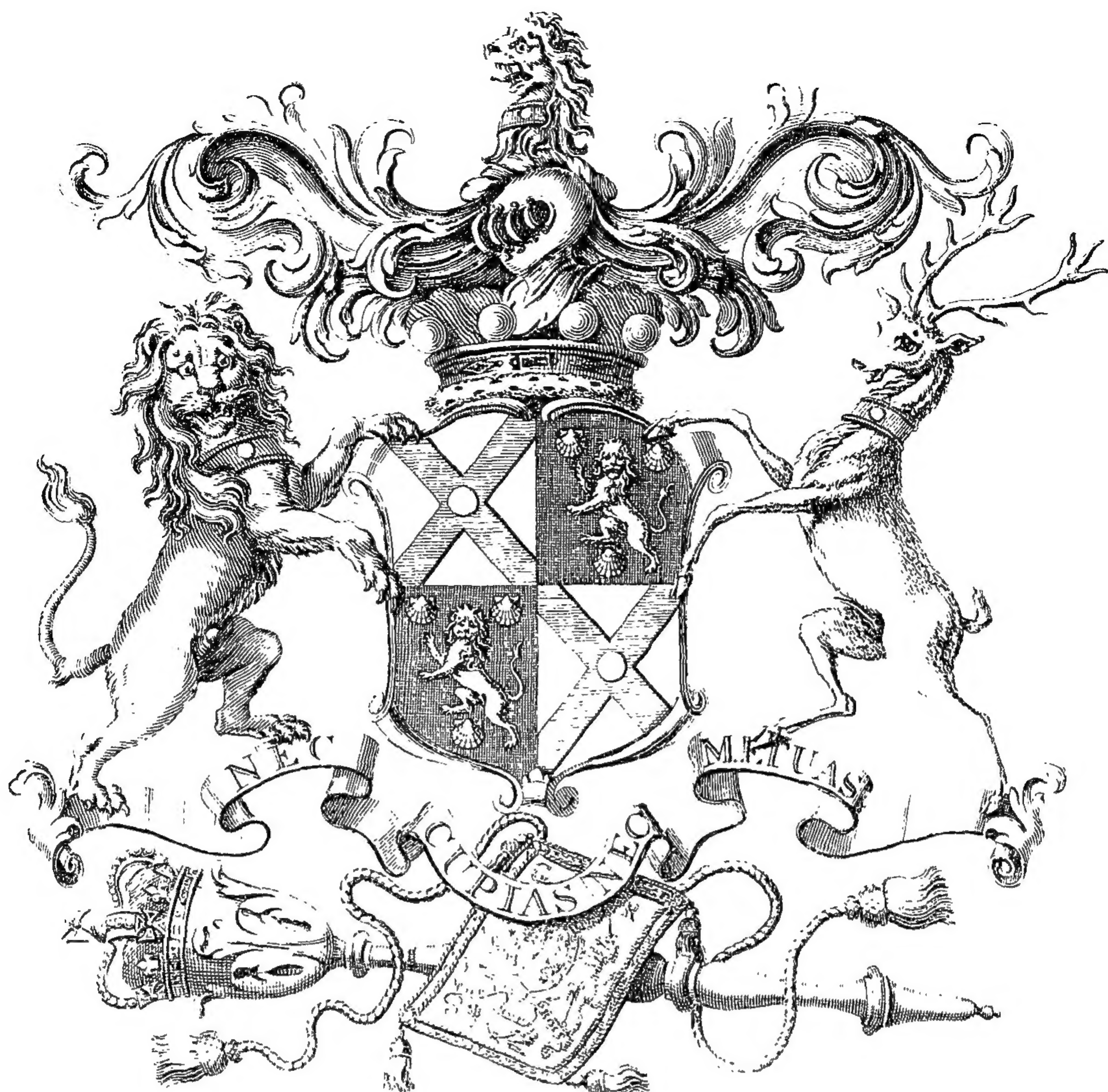
T H E
Chronology and History
Of the World.
From the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753;
Illustrated in LVI Tables;
(Which Ware. Introductory & include the Centuries prior
To the 1st Olympiad;
And each of the remaining LIII contain in one expanded View, 50 Years
Or. Half a Century)
By the Rev.^d John Blair L.L.D.

Neque enim res humane, ut imperiis aut regionibus divise sunt,
ut non habeant nulla connexa; quare juvat certe, fata, alicui saeculo
aut aetati destinata, veluti una Tabula contenta & descripta intueri.

Ex V. Di. VERRI LAMIA, De Augmentis Scientiarum lib. II. cap. VIII.



London:
Printed in the Year MDCCLV.
Or. 1755.



To the Right Honourable

(Philip, Lord Hardwicke,)

Baron of Hardwicke in the County of Gloucester,

A. N. D.

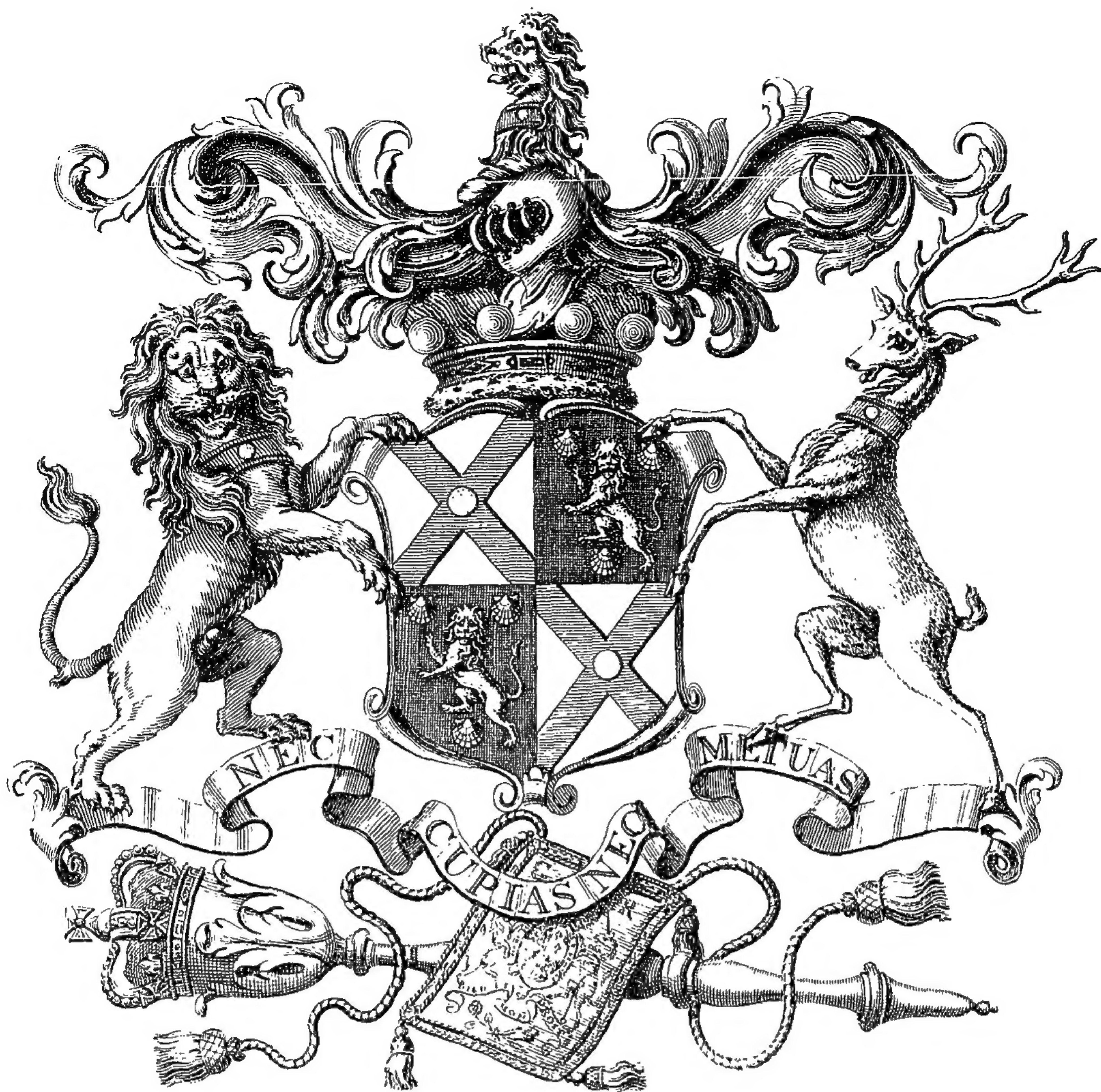
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain:

(At the present Opinion which so great a Judge has expressed of the *Antislavery*)
 WORK, does at the highest Honours. They have a place in order of Lordships
 Protection and are with the most perfect Respect and Gratitude.

(Sir, Lord,)

Your Lordships most faithful,
 Most devoted humble Servant

() () () () John Blair



To the Right Honourable

Philip, Lord Hardwicke,

Baron of Hardwicke in the County of Gloucester,

A. N. D.

Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain:

As the favourable Opinion which so great a Judge has expressed of the following
WORK, does it the highest Honour, they have to place it under Your Lordships
Protection, and are with the most perfect Respect and Gratitude,

Wm. Lord,

Your Lordships most faithful &

Most devoted humble Servant

John Blair

A

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS DOWAGER OF WALES.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD.

A

HIS Grace Archibald, Duke of Argyle, *three Copies.*
 His Grace James, Duke of Athol.
 His Grace Dr. George Stone, Lord Archbishop of Armagh.
 The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Robert Drummond, Lord
 Bishop of St. Afaph.
 Colonel James Abercrombie, of Glaffaugh.
 George Adams, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Navy.
 John Adams, Esq; Architect.
 Gilbert Affleck, Esq;
 The Reverend Mr. William Affleck of Emanuel College, Cambridge.
 The Honourable James Alexander, Esq; of New York
 Robert Alexander, Esq;
 Ralph Allen, Esq; of Bath.
 Mr. John Anderson.
 Mr. James Archbold, of Oporto.
 Mr. Thomas Aris.
 John Armstrong, M. D.
 The Reverend Dr. Astry.
 The Reverend Dr. Aylcough.

B

His Grace Charles Noel, Duke of Beaufort.
 His Grace John, Duke of Bedford.
 The Right Honourable William, Earl of Bath, *ten Copies.*
 The Right Honourable Lord George Beauclerk.
 The Right Honourable Allen, Lord Bathurst.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Zachary Pearce, Lord Bishop of Bangor.
 Mr. Phineas Bagwell, of Cork.
 Robert Bakewell, Esq; of Swepston, Leicestershire.
 Francis Barrell, Esq;
 Thomas Barrett, Esq;
 Thomas Barrow, Esq;
 Edward Barry, Esq; M. D. and F. R. S.
 The Honourable Richard Bateman, Esq;
 Mr. James Bell, of Oporto.
 The Reverend Mr. John Bertram, of Southampton.
 Thomas Best, Esq; of Chilton, Kent.
 Mr. John Birkbeck, Merchant, London.
 Lieutenant Charles Bisset.
 William Blair, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Stamp Office.
 Patrick Blair, M. D. of Cork.
 Martin Blake, Esq;
 The Reverend Lewis Boisdune, A. M. of Queens College, Cambridge.
 Mr. Henry Bond, of Oporto.
 John Bowden, A. B. of Trinity College, Dublin.
 Mr. James Bowman, of Oporto.

John Boyd, Esq;
 Bellingham Boyle, Esq;
 Richard Brockelsby, M. D. and F. R. S.
 John Brounlie, M. D. of Oporto.
 Peter Brown, M. D. of Oporto.
 Mr. Daniel Bull, of Oporto.
 William Bumpsted, Esq;
 The Reverend Mr. William Burrow, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

C

His Grace Dr. Thomas Herring, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.
 His Grace Dr. Michael Cox, Lord Archbishop of Cashell.
 The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.
 The Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Carlisle.
 The Right Honourable Charles, Lord Cathcart.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Richard Osbaldiston, Lord Bishop of Carlisle.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Clayton, Lord Bishop of Clogher.
 The Right Reverend Dr. James Stoptord, Lord Bishop of Cloyne.
 The Right Honourable Thomas Carter, Esq;
 John Callender, of Craigforth, Esq;
 Mr. James Calvert, of Oporto.

CAMBRIDGE.

Corpus Christi College Library.
 Emanuel College Library.
 Jesus College Library.
 St. John's College Library.
 Katherine Hall Library.
 King's College Library.
 Peter House College Library.
 Pryce Campbell, Esq;
 Samuel Card, Esq; Dublin.
 Captain William Castle.
 Richard Cavendish Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Customs.
 Mr. John Cauler of Oporto.
 John Cay, of Grays Inn, Esq;
 The Honourable Francis Charteris of Ampsfield, Esq;
 Joshua Churchill, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Salt Office.
 Thomas Clarke, Esq; of Lincoln's Inn, one of his Majesty's Counsel.
 Archibald Cleland, M. D. of Bath.
 William Congalton, of Congalton, Esq;
 John Cope, Esq; of Jamaica.
 Alexander Copeland, of Collistown, Esq;
 Velters Cornewall, Esq; of Mockas, Herefordshire.
 Oliver Coult, Esq; of Inveresk.
 The Reverend Mr. George Coulton, Rector of Houghton and Evington,
 Leicestershire.
 The Reverend Clayton Cracherode, A. M. of Christ Church, Oxford.
 Patrick Craufurd, of Auchennames, Esq;

The

S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

The Reverend Dr. Joseph Crewe.
Mr. John Croft, of Oporto.
Clement Crook, M. D.
The Reverend Dr. Patrick Cumming, Professor of Ecclesiastical History
in the University of Edinburgh.
Daniel Cuningham, Esq;

D

His Grace Lionel, Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop
of Durham.
The Right Reverend Dr. William Barnard, Lord Bishop of Derry.
The Right Honourable George Dodington, Esq;
Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North-Berwick, Bart.
Major James Dalrymple, of Nunraw.
George Damer, Esq;
Mr. Hungerford Daunt, Surgeon, of Cork.
Peter Delmé, Esq;
Mr. John Dennison.
Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, Kent.
Mr. Jacob Lopez Diaz.
William Dolben, Esq;
William Domville, Esq;
Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, Bart.
Lawrence Dundass, Esq;
The Reverend, The Dean and Chapter of Durham.

E

The Right Reverend Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. D. D. late Lord Bishop
of Ely.
The Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Erskine.
Captain James Edmonston, of the Royal Regiment of Foot.
Richard Edwards, Esq; a Master of the High Court of Chancery.
Gilbert Elliot, Esq; of Minto.
Gilbert Elliot, Esq;

F

The Right Reverend Dr. John Garnet, Lord Bishop of Ferns.
His Excellency Count Fleming, his Polish Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary
at the Court of Vienna.
Charles Fall, Esq; Provost of Dunbar.
Robert Fall, Esq; of Dunbar
The Reverend Mr. Adam Ferguson, Chaplain to Lord John Murray's
Regiment.
The Honourable Lieutenant General James Fleming, Deputy Governor
of the Leeward Islands.
Thomas Fletcher, Esq; of Rochester.
Mr. George Foley, Merchant of Lisbon.
Duncan Forbes, Esq;
William Fordyce, Esq; Surgeon to the third Regiment of Foot Guards.
John Fordyce, M. D.
The Reverend Mr. James Fordyce, of Alloa.
Frederick Frankland, Esq;

G

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Granville, Lord President of the
Council.
The Right Honourable Alexander, Earl of Galloway.
The Right Honourable John, Earl of Glasgow.
The Right Reverend Dr. Martin Benson, late Lord Bishop of Gloucester.
The Right Reverend Dr. James Johnson, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.
The Reverend Henry Gally, D. D. Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields,
and Prebendary of Gloucester.
Patrick Garden, of Grays Inn, Esq;
Joshua Geckie, Esq; of the Inner Temple.
Philip Gell, Esq; of Hopton, Derbyshire.
John Gibson, Esq;
Mr. William Gilloch, Rector of the Grammar School, Dunbar.
Mr. John Gordon, Merchant, of Lisbon.
James Grainger, M. D.
Alexander Grant, Esq;
James Grant, junior of Grant, Esq;
John Gray, Esq; F. R. S.
The Honourable Society of Grays Inn, for their Library.

The Reverend John Green, D. D. King's Professor of Divinity, and
Master of Bennet College, Cambridge.
The Honourable James Grenville, Esq; Lord of Trade and Plantations.
Robert Gufthart, M. D. of Bath.

H

The Right Honourable Philip, Lord Hardwicke, Lord High Chancellor
of Great Britain.
The Right Honourable William, Earl of Harrington.
The Right Honourable and Right Reverend, Lord James Beauclerk,
Lord Bishop of Hereford.
The Right Honourable Wills, Lord Viscount Hillsborough.
The Reverend Mr. William Haliburton, Chaplain to the second Battalion
of the Royal Regiment of Foot.
William Hall, of Whitehall, Esq;
William Gerard Hamilton, Esq;
Mr. William Hamilton.
Edward Harrington, M. D. of Bath. and F. R. S.
Walter Harris, Esq; of Busto Park.
Thomas Hart, Esq;
James Hawley, M. D. and F. R. S.
Alexander Hay, of Drummelzier, Esq;
George Heathcote, Esq; F. R. S.
Joseph Hickey, Esq;
John Hill, Esq; of Thornton, Yorkshire.
Mr. William Hillier, Cirencester.
The Reverend John Hoadly, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Diocese of
Winchester.
The Reverend Mr. John Home, of Athelstonford.
The Reverend Mr. John Horsley, Rector of Thorley, Hertfordshire.
The Reverend Mr. Henry Hubbard, of Emanuel College, Cambridge.
Abraham Hume, Esq;
Alexander Hume, Esq; of Wormleybury, Hertfordshire.
Mr. William Hunter, Surgeon.

I

Robert James, Esq; Secretary to the Honourable The East India Company.
The Reverend Dr. Jebb, Dublin.
Charles Jennens, Esq;
The late Honourable Lieutenant General Alexander Irwin.
Lieutenant Colonel John Irwin.

K

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Keff, of Kinsale.
Robert Keith, Esq; his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of
Vienna.
George Kelly, M. D.
Colonel James Kennedy.
Matthew Kenrick, Esq; Commissioner of his Majesty's Stamp Office.
David Kinloch, of Gilmerton, Esq;
Thomas Knight, Esq;
The Reverend Dr. Knight, S. F. T. C. D. Dublin.
Mr. Hary Knox, Merchant, Dunbar.

L

The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Sherlock, Lord Bishop of London.
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Frederick Cornwallis, Lord
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry.
The Right Honourable Henry Legge, Esq; Treasurer of the Navy.
Mr. Thomas Lambert, of Oporto.
Richard Law, Esq; of Bolton Hall, Yorkshire.
Peter Legh, of Lyme, Esq;
Sir Robert Long, Bart.
Mr. Patrick Lyon, Surveyor of his Majesty's Customs at Dunbar.

M

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Morton.
The Right Honourable Richard, Lord Viscount Molesworth.
The Right Honourable Henry, Lord Montfort.
Robert M^r Douall, M. D.
Dr. William Magic, Physician to Guy's Hospital.

The

S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

The Reverend Owen Manning, S. T. B. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.
 Edmund Marshall, Esq;
 Edward Mason, Esq;
 John Mason, Esq; of Porters, Hertfordshire.
 Mr. Charles Maturin, Dublin.
 John Melvil, Esq; Collector of his Majesty's Customs at Dunbar.
 Hugo Meynell, Esq; of Bradley, Derbyshire.
 John Mills, Esq;
 Andrew Mitchell, Esq; of Thainstown, F. R. S.
 Mr. Benjamin Mitchell of Oporto.
 George Montgomerie, Esq; of Chippenham-Hall, Cambridgeshire, *two Copies.*
 Lieutenant Charles Montolieu of the second Troop of Horse Guards.
 The Reverend Dr. Henry Moore.
 William Moorhead, Esq;
 Robert Hunter Morris, Esq;
 Joseph Moyle, Esq; of Southampton.
 Francis Muriel, Esq; of Fort St. Davids.
 James Murray of Broughton, Esq;
 James Mytton, Esq;

N

His Grace Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, first Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.
 The Right Honourable James, Earl of Northampton.
 The Right Honourable Hugh, Earl of Northumberland.
 The Right Honourable Robert, Lord Newport, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Hayter, Lord Bishop of Norwich.
 Colonel Robert Napier, Adjutant General of his Majesty's Forces.
 Thomas Neville, A. M. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.
 The Reverend Dr. Newcome, Dean of Rochester, and Master of St. John's College, Cambridge.
 The Reverend Thomas Newton, D. D. Rector of St. Mary le Bow, Cheapside.
 The Reverend B. Newton, A. M. Fellow of Jesus College, and Taxor of the University of Cambridge.
 The Reverend Samuel Nicolls, D. D. Master of the Temple.
 Mr. Simon Nutt of Oporto.

O

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Orrery.
 The Right Honourable Arthur Onslow, Esq; Speaker of the House of Commons.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Secker, Lord Bishop of Oxford.
 Drury Oatley, Esq;
 William Oatley, Esq;
 Robert Ord, Esq; of Lincoln's Inn, F. R. S.
 James Oswald of Dunnikier, Esq; Lord of Trade and Plantations, *three Copies.*
 The Reverend John Oswald, L. L. B. Rector of Rode, Somersetshire.
 Captain Thomas Oswald.
 Sir William Owen of Llanshipping, Pembrokehire, Bart.

P

The Right Reverend Dr. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Preceptor to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
 Signor Manuel Pinto Payva Garcez, Porto.
 Signor Pedro Pedrossen, Porto.
 The Reverend Mr. Samuel Pegge, of Whittington, Derbyshire.
 Signor Jose Alves Pereira, Porto.
 Richard Peters, Esq; of Philadelphia.
 Mr. James Pharaoh, Merchant, Jamaica.
 The Library Company of Philadelphia.
 The Academy of Philadelphia.
 Mr. Richard Plunket of Oporto.
 The Reverend Richard Pocock, L. L. D. and F. R. S. Archdeacon of Dublin.
 Arthur Pomeroy, Esq;
 Josiah De Ponthieu, Esq;

Mr. Robert Porret, of Oporto.
 John Pringle, M. D. and F. R. S. Physician to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland.
 John Putland, Esq; Dublin.

R

The Most Honourable Charles, Marquis of Rockingham.
 The Right Honourable John, Lord Rawdon.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Joseph Wilcox, Lord Bishop of Rochester.
 The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Downes, Lord Bishop of Raphoe.
 William Ramsay, of Swinside, Esq; L. L. D.
 The Reverend Mr. Reader, Archdeacon of Cork.
 ——— Richardson, A. M. of Emanuel College, Cambridge.
 The Reverend Mr. George Ridpath, of Stitchell.
 Mr. George Robertson, of Leicester Fields, Jeweller.
 Alexander Rothead of Innerleith, Esq;
 George Bridges Rodney, Esq;
 The Reverend Mr. John Rolleston, Rector of Aston, Derbyshire.
 The Reverend Mr. Samuel Rolleston, Archdeacon of Sarum.

S

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Sandwich.
 The Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury.
 The Right Honourable Philip, Earl Stanhope.
 The Right Honourable Lord George Sackville.
 The Right Reverend Dr. John Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Salisbury.
 The Right Honourable Edward Southwell, Esq;
 The Honourable Lieutenant General James St. Clair.
 John Sawbridge, Esq; F. R. S.
 George Sayer, Esq;
 Mr. John Gabriel Schmidt, of Oporto.
 George Lewis Scott, Esq; Sub-Preceptor to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
 John Scott, Esq;
 Mr. Nathaniel Sharpe, Merchant, Jamaica.
 Mr. James Short, Optician, F. R. S.
 John Sergeant, Esq;
 James Shuttleworth, Esq; of Lutterworth, Leicestershire.
 The Reverend J. Skinner, A. M. Publick Orator of the University of Cambridge.
 Alexander Small, Esq; of Chelsea.
 Lieutenant John Small.
 The Honourable George Somerville, Esq;
 Charles Stanhope, Esq;
 The Reverend Mr. Stebbing, Preacher of Grays Inn.
 James Stephens, M. D.
 Mr. Matthew Stephenson, of Oporto.
 The Reverend Robert Stillingfleet, D. D. Master of Sherburne Hospital, and Prebendary of Durham.
 Andrew Stone, Esq; Sub-Governor to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Lord of Trade and Plantations.
 Coulson Stow, Esq;
 Alexander Strahan, Esq;
 William Strahan, Esq;
 William Sturrock, Esq;
 ——— Summers, M. D. of Bath.
 Robert Surman, Esq;
 Mr. John Swarbrick, of Oporto.

T

The Right Honourable James Lord Tyrawley.
 Benjamin Taker, Esq; of Maryland.
 The Reverend J. Taylor, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln.
 Richard Thompson, Esq; of Oporto.
 William Thomson, M. D. of Ludlow, Shropshire.
 Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart.
 Mr. Thomas Trollope, of Oporto.
 Robert Turner, Esq;
 The Reverend Mr. Thomas Turner, of Stirling.

S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

V

James Veitch, Esq;

W

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Waldegrave, Governor to his
Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
The Right Honourable Edward, Lord Wentworth, of Netlested.
The Right Honourable Lady Frances Williams.
The Right Reverend Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Lord Bishop of Winchester.
The Right Reverend Dr. Isaac Maddox, Lord Bishop of Worcester.
Mr. John Wade, of Oporto.
Sir John Warrender, of Lochend, Bart.
William Watts Esq; senior, of the Academy, London.
William Watts Esq; junior, of the Council, Bengal.
Mr. Roger Watts, Merchant, Bristol.
James Welsh, M. D.

Mr. Townshend Wettenhall, of Oporto.
The Reverend Granville Wheeler, Esq; F. R. S.
Mr. Edward Willcocks, Merchant, Bristol.
Henry Williams, Esq;
Mr. Charles Willing, of Philadelphia.
Israel Wilks, Esq;
John Wilks, Esq; of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, F. R. S.
John Wood, junior, Esq; Architect.
Matthew Woodford, Esq; of Southampton.
Sir John Wynne, Bart.

Y

His Grace Dr. Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbishop of York.
The Honourable Philip York, Esq; Teller of the Exchequer, *two Copies.*
The Reverend P. Yonge, D. D. Vice-Chancellor of the University of
Cambridge.

DIRECTIONS TO THE BOOK-BINDER.

Place the N^o. of the Plate on the Left hand Page, and be careful to make the black Lines in one Plate stand exactly opposite to the black Lines of the Plate which corresponds to it, that each may appear as if it was one continued Line, otherwise the whole Use of the Tables will be lost.

T H E P R E F A C E.

HISTORY is at present so generally esteem'd, and its best Authors so much perused, that it is unnecessary to say any thing of its Importance. For it opens, like a great Avenue, into so many of the Branches of Learning, and the different Provinces of Life, that every Man finds it useful, in that Part of Knowledge, to which he may give the Preference.

And yet, while the Books, of all Nations upon this Subject, enter into every Library, of which indeed, they generally occupy the largest Division; while they are become the private Amusement of so many, as well as a prevailing Topick of Conversation; it is surprising, that CHRONOLOGY, should have been hitherto so partially known; when it has so much higher Pretensions, than that of a Sister Art. For the Series of Time, according to its proper Periods; the Interval of Occurrences; and the Train and Coincidence of Events; must be drawn together into one Body, to make what is properly call'd, THE THREAD OF HISTORY: without which, it is really nothing more, than a Bundle of detached Fragments.

But indeed, this Neglect of Chronological Knowledge, has arisen from one of the vulgar Errors of the present Age, which has misrepresented the Nature of this Science, as if it were merely confined, to *the intricate Points of uncertain History*; whereas its Province, is of a much larger Extent; and comprehends the whole History of the World, according to the Division of Kingdoms, as well as the Succession of Ages; and is so much the more full, accurate, and useful, as the particular Ages and Centuries, are the better known.

It is not therefore, without good Reason, that Chronology, by Way of Proverb, has been call'd, THE EYE OF HISTORY; because this Metaphor, expresses better than any other, how it opens a Light, upon the most dark, and complicated Revolutions of Mankind.

And we shall be the more confirm'd, in our Opinion, of the Necessity, of this Branch of Science; if we find, that the Generality of Readers, acquire their Historical Knowledge, by such unconnected Parcels, as they are seldom able, clearly to put together. And of this, the following Articles, may serve for an Example, as they contain the Substance, of the ancient Greek and Roman History, before the Birth of Christ; and every one may judge for himself, whether he has not perused many of them, in the common Method of reading, without any proper Attention, to their Chronological Order. Such as,

THE BEGINNINGS OF ANCIENT ROME, AND ITS REGAL GOVERNMENT,
 THE HISTORY OF THE ELDER CYRUS,
 THE EXPULSION OF THE ROMAN KINGS, AND THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSULAR GOVERNMENT,
 THE PERSIAN INVASION OF GREECE, UNDER DARIUS, AND UNDER XERXES,
 THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR,
 THE EXPEDITION OF THE YOUNGER CYRUS, AND THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND GREEKS,
 THE EXPEDITION OF AGESILAUS,
 THE VICTORIES OF EPAMINONDAS,
 THE BATTLES OF PHILIP OF MACEDON,
 THE CONQUESTS OF ALEXANDER,
 THE QUARRELS OF HIS SUCCESSORS,
 THE RISE OF THE ACHÆAN LEAGUE,
 THE TWO PUNICK WARS,
 THE CONQUEST OF LACEDEMON, BY THE MACEDONIANS AND ACHÆANS,
 THE CONQUEST OF MACEDON, BY THE ROMANS,
 THE DESTRUCTION OF CARTHAGE,
 THE DESTRUCTION OF CORINTH,
 THE NUMANTIAN WAR,
 THE JUGURTHINE WAR,
 THE MITHRIDATICK WAR,
 THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT MARIUS AND SYLLA,
 THE CATALINE CONSPIRACY,
 THE Ist TRIUMVIRATE,
 THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT CÆSAR AND POMPEY,
 THE II^d TRIUMVIRATE,
 THEIR WAR AGAINST BRUTUS AND CASSIUS,
 THE WAR, BETWIXT ANTONY AND AUGUSTUS.

Now

P R E F A C E.

Now all of these, tho' they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us most of them with great Beauty of Description, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were cover'd with a Cloud of Darkiefs, and make but an imperfect Impression on the Memory, till the Lamp of Historical Chronology has enlighten'd them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succession; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the precise Month and Day of each Transaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumstances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and establish'd Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear still the more necessary, if we consider the Absurdities of some Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III^d Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

*In medio duo signa, Conon: & quis fuit alter,
Descripsit radio totum qui gentibus orbem?*

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore versatur, nam philosophi tacet.* And a little after, *significat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria the Astronomer; who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Constellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Astronomer, whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius suppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a strange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be shewn that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Observations, did not flourish till above 130 Years after Christ; and we know, that Virgil died, 19 Years before the Christian Æra; so that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure, till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accursius, the famous Author of the Glosses on the Civil Law, who flourish'd in the Beginning of the XIIIth Century, has observ'd in his Gloss, *in legem 5 D. de fer.* "that our Saviour, was not yet born, in the Days of Ulpian the Lawyer;" tho' we know, that Ulpian, was Prime Minister to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Christ. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam XLVIII. c. 1.* had concluded, "that the Emperor Justinian liv'd before the Birth of Christ; because no Mention is made of the Christian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digest of the Law, publish'd by that Emperor;" tho' the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fix'd, to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Christ.

After these few Examples, and indeed there are many such, there will be little Reason, to insist any farther, upon the Usefulness of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be sufficient, to recommend the famous Inscription, on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be consider'd and imitated, for it has a very universal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Exclusion, is very well illustrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Disciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laërtius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the first Principles, either of Harmony, of Geometry, or of Astronomy, had desired to frequent his School of Philosophy, he made him this Answer,

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Πρὸς δὲ τὸν, μήτε μουσικὴν, μήτε γεωμετρίαν, μήτε αστρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βυλόμενον δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν φοιτᾶν, Παρεύε, ἔφη, λαβὰς γὰρ ἐκ ἔχεις φιλοσοφίας^b.

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Historian, there ought to be this Inscription in Capitals.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology first rose to be a regular Science, may be easily pointed out.

Polybius^a is of Opinion that Ephorus of Cumæ the Historian, was the first who attempted it, under the Form of an Universal History; and we know, that he flourish'd, in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Christ; but nothing satisfactory upon this Subject, seems to have appear'd, till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and so late indeed, as towards the close of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III^d Century before Christ: And the true Reason of it, seems to be this, That before the Conquests of Alexander, the Greeks had very scanty Materials for such a Work; as their Knowledge was confined, to the Transactions of a narrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a short Period of Time. For their Travellers, could not easily import the Historical Memoirs of the Countries thro' which they pass'd; because such a Work would have required many Advantages, of which they were seldom Masters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Access to all their principal Records, and a Perseverance in such Appli-

^a Brunquelli Historia Juvæ, Dissert. Prelim. § XLII.

^b Diogenes Laërtius, lib. IV. § 10.

^c Polybius, lib. V. § 33.

P R E F A C E.

ation for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Consequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers, of observing the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progress and Circulation, both of Learning and of other useful Arts, has been the more easily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, "that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conquests of Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted, with the larger Tracts of Asia, and all the Northern Parts of Europe, to the River Ister;" and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; so that, at one and the same time, they came to the full Possession of Babylon and Egypt, the two Great Fountains of Ancient Learning. "The Romans, says he, in like Manner, opened the same Light over the Western Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into two Parts; and they went beyond the Ister ev'n to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mæotis, and the Sea-Coast to Colchis, they were undiscover'd, till the Days of Mithridates, surnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known."

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General History could be properly composed, till the Geography of these Countries was sufficiently known; in order to describe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progress of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be lost or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Access to all these Countries was laid open, by the Conquest of Alexander; when so many new Kingdoms were established, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an Universal Language, over Asia and Egypt; it gave the most favourable Opportunity, to several eminent Men, to write the Histories of different Nations. Berosus compiled the History of Chaldæa, from the Records of Babylon; and MANETHO that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and THE ARUNDELIAN MARBLES gave a compleat Series, of the Annals of Greece, from their earliest Times; all of which, were compos'd in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was first form'd under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may safely conclude from so many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Universal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we consider the Situation of the World at this Time, we shall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials, brought together, such as the Manuscripts of all Nations must contain, it was impossible to separate the Truth of History from the Rubbish of Fable; because Facts are only to be canvassed, from a Multitude of Circumstances, which combine together, to give Light to each other, while the Cotemporary History of one Country, corresponds to the Cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was necessary to furnish the Materials for this Purpose, so we find, that the first great *Father of Chronology*, was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treasure of Learning. For the Possession of such a Multitude of Historical Memoirs, both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many distant Facts. And we are informed by Dionysius of Halicarnassus*, that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himself certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critick declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examin'd them, in a Treatise wrote purposely upon that Subject, tho' to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now lost.

But the particular Rise of Chronology, and its Progress in different Ages, as well as the Pillars on which it is built, will be more fully considered, in one of the *Chronological Dissertations*, which are preparing for the Press, as a Part of the present Work, and to which therefore we must beg Leave to refer.

The Tables which are now published, are not built upon any New System of Chronology; for this is a Science which of all others, admits the least of any Innovations; tho' it has not escaped the Fashionable Distemper of the Present Age, which multiplies New Theories and New Opinions, upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgement, has become a more Despotick Tyrant, over the Understandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For tho' we may have justly rejected many of the Errors, or the Follies of our Forefathers; yet these can never justify an Attack, upon the Good Sense, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of Past Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Visions of Enthusiasm, and the Perplexities of Metaphysics.

The Ancient Chronology has been digested in the Tables, according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the System of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; tho' it is proper to observe, that we don't assume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonstrated Mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidst a vast Uncertainty of no less than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation; we therefore chuse to decline any Controversy upon Points, where the Data are so few, and the Range of Hypothesis so unlimited; where Authors boast of Demonstrations, and yet give us nothing more, than the Play of a prolifick Imagination. And we may be the easier satisfied upon this Head, if we consider, that neither Religion, nor History, are fundamentally concerned, in precisely fixing the Times of such Remote Antiquity.

But when we descend, into the succeeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found in general to be built, upon the best Authorities, without being servilely copied, from the System of any one particular Author.

It is unnecessary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omissions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now publish'd. For the Complaint against them, is rather of a more general Nature, "That in them all, there is either a Want of Clearness and Method, in their Plan; or a Want of Materials, in their Execution; that they are seldom

* Strabo, lib. i. p. 14. Ed. Casaub. Paris, 1620.

* Dionysius Halicar. lib. i. §. 75.

P R E F A C E.

Now all of these, tho' they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us most of them with great Beauty of Description, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were cover'd with a Cloud of Darkness, and make but an imperfect Impression on the Memory, till the Lamp of Historical Chronology has enlighten'd them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succession; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the precise Month and Day of each Transaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumstances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and establish'd Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear still the more necessary, if we consider the Absurdities of some Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III^d Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

*In medio duo signa, Conon: & quis fuit alter,
Descripsit radio totum qui gentibus orbem?*

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore versatur, nam philosophi tacet.* And a little after, *significat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria the Astronomer, who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Constellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Astronomer, whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius suppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a strange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be shown that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Observations, did not flourish till above 130 Years after Christ; and we know, that Virgil died, 19 Years before the Christian Æra; so that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure, till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accursius, the famous Author of the Glosses on the Civil Law, who flourish'd in the Beginning of the XIIIth Century, has observ'd in his Gloss, *in legem 5 D. de fer.* "that our Saviour, was not yet born, in the Days of Ulpian the Lawyer;" tho' we know, that Ulpian, was Prime Minister to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Christ. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam XLVIII. c. 1.* had concluded, "that the Emperor Justinian liv'd before the Birth of Christ; because no Mention is made of the Christian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digest of the Law, publish'd by that Emperor;" tho' the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fix'd, to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Christ.

After these few Examples, and indeed there are many such, there will be little Reason, to insist any farther, upon the Usefulness of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be sufficient, to recommend the famous Inscription, on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be consider'd and imitated, for it has a very universal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Exclusion, is very well illustrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Disciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laertius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the first Principles, either of Harmony, of Geometry, or of Astronomy, had desired to frequent his School of Philosophy, he made him this Answer,

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Πρὸς δὲ τὸν, μήτε μουσικὴν, μήτε γεωμετρίαν, μήτε αστρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βεβλόμενον δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν φοιτᾶν, Περσεύς, ἔφη, λαβὰς γὰρ ἐκ ἑχέως φιλοσοφίας ^b.

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Historian, there ought to be this Inscription in Capitals.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΥ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology first rose to be a regular Science, may be easily pointed out.

Polybius^c is of Opinion that Ephorus of Cumæ the Historian, was the first who attempted it, under the Form of an Universal History; and we know, that he flourish'd, in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Christ; but nothing satisfactory upon this Subject, seems to have appear'd, till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and so late indeed, as towards the close of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III^d Century before Christ: And the true Reason of it, seems to be this, That before the Conquests of Alexander, the Greeks had very scanty Materials for such a Work; as their knowledge was confined, to the Transactions of a narrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a short Period of Time. For their Travellers, could not easily import the Historical Memoirs of the Countries thro' which they pass'd; because such a Work would have required many Advantages, of which they were seldom Masters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Access to all their principal Records, and a Perseverance in such Appli-

^a Brunquell Historia Juris, Dissert. Prelim. § XLII.

^b Diogenes Laertius, lib. IV. § 10.

^c Polybius, lib. V. § 33.

P R E F A C E.

ation for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Consequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers, of observing the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progress and Circulation, both of Learning and of other useful Arts, has been the more easily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, “ that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conquests of Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted, with the larger Tracts of Asia, and all the Northern Parts of Europe, to the River Ister;” and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; so that, at one and the same time, they came to the full Possession of Babylon and Egypt, the two Great Fountains of Ancient Learning. “ The Romans, says he, in like Manner, opened the same Light over the Western Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into two Parts; and they went beyond the Ister ev’n to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mæotis, and the Sea-Coast to Colchis, they were undiscover’d, till the Days of Mithridates, surnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known.”

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General History could be properly compos’d, till the Geography of these Countries was sufficiently known; in order to describe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progress of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be lost or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Access to all these Countries was laid open, by the Conquest of Alexander; when so many new Kingdoms were established, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an Universal Language, over Asia and Egypt; it gave the most favourable Opportunity, to several eminent Men, to write the Histories of different Nations. Berosus compil’d the History of Chaldæa, from the Records of Babylon; and Manetho that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and the Arundelian Marbles gave a compleat Series, of the Annals of Greece, from their earliest Times; all of which, were compos’d in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was first form’d under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may safely conclude from so many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Universal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we consider the Situation of the World at this Time, we shall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials, brought together, such as the Manuscripts of all Nations must contain, it was impossible to separate the Truth of History from the Rubbish of Fable; because Facts are only to be canvass’d, from a Multitude of Circumstances, which combine together, to give Light to each other, while the Cotemporary History of one Country, corresponds to the Cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was necessary to furnish the Materials for this Purpose, so we find, that the first great *Father of Chronology*, was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treasure of Learning. For the Possession of such a Multitude of Historical Memoirs, both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many distant Facts. And we are inform’d by Dionysius of Halicarnassus*, that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himself certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critick declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examin’d them, in a Treatise wrote purposely upon that Subject, tho’ to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now lost.

But the particular Rise of Chronology, and its Progress in different Ages, as well as the Pillars on which it is built, will be more fully considered, in one of the *Chronological Dissertations*, which are preparing for the Press, as a Part of the present Work, and to which therefore we must beg Leave to refer.

The Tables which are now published, are not built upon any New System of Chronology; for this is a Science which of all others, admits the least of any Innovations; tho’ it has not escaped the Fashionable Distemper of the Present Age, which multiplies New Theories and New Opinions, upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgement, has become a more Despotick Tyrant, over the Understandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For tho’ we may have justly reject’d many of the Errors, or the Follies of our Forefathers; yet these can never justify an Attack, upon the Good Sense, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of Past Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Visions of Enthusiasm, and the Perplexities of Metaphysics.

The Ancient Chronology has been digested in the Tables, according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the System of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; tho’ it is proper to observe, that we don’t assume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonstrated Mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidst a vast Uncertainty of no less than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation; we therefore chuse to decline any Controversy upon Points, where the Data are so few, and the Range of Hypothesis so unlimited; where Authors boast of Demonstrations, and yet give us nothing more, than the Play of a prolifick Imagination. And we may be the easier satisfied upon this Head, if we consider, that neither Religion, nor History, are fundamentally concerned, in precisely fixing the Times of such Remote Antiquity.

But when we descend, into the succeeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found in general to be built, upon the best Authorities, without being servilely copied, from the System of any one particular Author.

It is unnecessary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omissions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now publish’d. For the Complaint against them, is rather of a more general Nature, “ That in them all, there is either a Want of Clearness and Method, in their Plan; or a Want of Materials, in their Execution; that they are seldom

* Strabo, lib. 1. p. 14. Ed. Casaub. Paris, 1620.

* Dionysius Halicar. lib. 1. §. 75.

P R E F A C E.

“ found applicable, to the different Books of History, either Ancient or Modern, which indeed ought, to be their principal Point of View ; and that they have rather wanted a Commentary themselves, than helped to illustrate other Authors.” And of this, there cannot be given a clearer Evidence, than the Practice of many Historians of Reputation ; who have found it necessary to add to their Writings certain Chronological Excerpts, under the Form of a Table, which, tho’ generally very imperfect, are yet a plain Proof of their Sentiments with regard to the Insufficiency of other Tables of Chronology.

For such is the Table subjoined by *Dr. Prideaux*, to his *Connexion of the Old and New Testament* ; such likewise is the Table, added by *Mr. Stanley*, to his *Lives of the Philosophers* ; and such also are the Chronological Tables which have been lately publish’d, by way of Supplement to the *Universal History* : All of which were only intended by their Authors, as partial Illustrations of these particular Works.

The Tables of *Helvicus*, which were publish’d in 1629, are what approach the nearest to the Plan of the present Work, and have been generally preferr’d by Men of Learning to all the rest ; because they give a more united View of the Collateral Succession of different Kingdoms. Whereas the more Modern Tables of *Talent*, *Marshall*, *Fresnoy*, and those compos’d by an Anonymous Author from *Petavius*, have all of them made one great and fundamental Mistake. For their chief Aim seems to have been pointed, to the contracting History into as little Room as they could, by which they have lost the true Connection and Union of its Parts, which can never be preserv’d, without expanding them, according to *the Series of single Years* ; and we therefore venture to affirm, that this Principle is the most essential, in the Texture of a Chronological Table. For it is in Chronology as in Musick, where the Harmony does not arise, from any single Note, or from any Number of Notes, but from their being properly proportioned and tuned to each other ; where, without the exact Disposition of Time and Place, the true Unison of Concert is broken, and the best Musick may become Discord.

The Improvements that are to be found in the Present Tables, and which are not contained in the Plan of *Helvicus*, may be reduced under different Heads.

And first, we have added to the *Æras of Time*, and to the Succession of Kings, *the Principal Annals of Universal History*. For these two first will be found to be Uninteresting and Dry, unless accompanied with the Great Stream of Remarkable Events. And the fixing of these Events to *the Precision of Months and Days*, wherever proper Authorities could enable us, will be found to be a very considerable Improvement upon the Original Plan. For it opens to many other collateral Circumstances, which serve to impress them much deeper on the Memory ; and it prevents that great Perplexity of confounding Time and Place ; which therefore renders a Minuteness in these Articles, of a much greater Importance, than is generally observed.

The Column of Statesmen and Warriors, is a Thing hitherto unattempted, in any Tables of Chronology, and will be found to give considerable Light, to the Column of Remarkable Events ; because they are the great Actors in the Publick Transactions of the World, and are therefore so dispos’d in the Tables, as to be easily connected by the Eye, with those Battles and Revolutions in which they were principally concerned. *Mons’ le President Henaut* seems to have understood the great Use of this Column, as appears, from his excellent *Chronological Abridgement, of the History of France*, where, at the Beginning of every Reign, he has given us a List of such as were the most Eminent, in that particular Kingdom.

In the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, as well as in that of the Statesmen and Warriors, we have made one useful Improvement ; and that is, *the adding to each Person, the Year of his Death and his Age*. For by these we may determine the Distance and Coincidence of a Multitude of other Circumstances ; and the more intimately conversant we are, with any Branch of History or Learning, we shall be the more sensible of the Usefulness and Importance of this Addition.

We have likewise added many *New Columns*, even in the Succession of several Kingdoms, which will be discovered by a more particular Comparison of them with those of *Helvicus*, or of any other ; and at present we shall only refer to the Plate, N° 29. where we have given a clear View of all the New Monarchies which sprung from the Irruption of the Northern Nations. For this is a Part of History which is of all others the most complicated, and has been hitherto the least understood ; because the Rise of New Kingdoms, occasions that Peculiarity of Confusion in Historical Matters, which nothing but a Chronological Table can properly clear up. And this ought to be considered too, as a more Critical point of Time, because it is the True Source of all the considerable Monarchies now in Being ; and is therefore the proper *Æra* of Connection betwixt what is called the Ancient and Modern History.

The Engraving of the Tables, has likewise enabled us, to render the Whole more distinct and useful, than could have been done, by common Printing ; because the *Fifty faint Hair Lines*, which run across every Plate, contain each of them an united View, of the State of the World, for one Year ; and lead the Eye, by a plain and clear Direction, from any particular Event, to the Year of the Reign of the different Kings, of particular Kingdoms ; and so onwards, to the Year of the particular *Æras*, corresponding to that Event ; or by Reverse, from the Year of the *Æra*, and through the intermediate Columns, to the opposite Page, where the particular Event is register’d.

And this is indeed the true Reason, why the common Manner of Printing was thought to be less proper, and we have preferr’d that of Engraving, which from its Great Expence, made it necessary to publish by Subscription ; a Method which on many other Accounts, we should most willingly have declined.

There is also subjoined to the Tables, *a Double Index*, for the readier finding of the Remarkable Events ; the first, for such as happened before the Birth of Christ, and the second, for such as happen’d after the Birth of Christ. And this Index, we hope, will be found to be very Useful, for many Purposes ; as it generally assembles all the Articles of the same Nature together, and renders it much easier, to make Comparisons and Conclusions, from particulars scattered in the Tables, at a great Distance from each other. It is therefore with this View, that we have added to each Article, not only the N° of the Plate in which it is to be found, but the particular Year whether before or after Christ ; tho’ that of the Plate would have been otherwise sufficient, for the common Uses of an Index. And we would for this Reason recommend a frequent Perusal of the Index for the acquiring a more

P R E F A C E.

more thorough Knowledge of the Tables, as it more effectually awakens our Curiosity, to examine the Events in the particular Plates; and then it fixes them, in our Minds, by many strong and remarkable Connections, which is indeed the great Secret of a Local Memory.

For Example, under the Word **BATTLE**, we have collected all the different Battles, in their proper Order; and we have likewise added to most of them, the Names of the Victor, and of the Vanquished; which the Brevity essential to Chronological Tables would not allow us to mention, in its proper Place. In the same Manner, we have given, a List of all the different **WARS**, ranged according to the Series of Time; every Thing that regards **Astronomy** under **ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS**; every Thing that regards **LAW**, under that Title; and so on of many others.

And now we have little more to mention upon this Head, but only to show the first and simplest Method of Entering the Tables, and acquiring a Knowledge of Chronology, for the Use of such as are not accustomed to Works of this Sort.

Suppose we should be reading any Part of the Roman History, for Example, that of Cicero, and should desire to know the State of the World at that Time. We must therefore begin with consulting the Index of Remarkable Events, before the Birth of Christ; and there we shall find his Name, accompanied with the following Articles,

- Cicero, M. Tullius, born on the 3^d of the Nones of Jan; 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18th Plate.
- began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age; 81 Years before Christ, to be found in the 19th Plate.
- makes his Orations against Verres, when he was 36 Years old; 70 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
- detects the Cataline Conspiracy, in Octo; 63 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
- banished Rome, by Clodius, April 1st; and retires to Thessalonica; 58 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
- is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and five Months, in Sept^r; 57 Years before Christ, and in the 19th Plate.
- is put to Death by the II^d Triumvirate, Dec^r 7th Æt. 64. being 43 Years before Christ, and in the 20th Plate.

Let us therefore begin with the first Article, and examine the State of the World, at the Birth of Cicero, which is put down, as having happened 107 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 18th Plate. We must therefore turn over the Plates, till we come to N^o 18. In the Title of which is inscribed, **THE II^d CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST, PART 2^d**, and under it, are the different Chronological Periods, **JULIAN PERIOD—YEARS OF NABONASSAR—OLYMPIADS—YEARS OF ROME, and YEARS BEFORE CHRIST**,

Next to these are the different Columns, of **THE KINGS OF EGYPT—THE KINGS OF SYRIA—THE KINGS OF PERGAMUS—THE KINGS AND HIGH PRIESTS OF THE JEWS; MEN OF LEARNING OR GENIUS; REMARKABLE EVENTS; STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.**

Now as that of the Years before Christ, is the Æra to which the Number 107 refers, we must go down that Column of Figures, beginning with 150, till we find 107, which lies in the last Division, and 7 Places above the Bottom of the Page; and having once got this Number, we must run our Eye across the Plate and along the Hair Line, to the Column of Remarkable Events, where we find this Article thus entered.

Cicero is born on the 3^d of the Nones of January, which agreed with the Beginning of November according to the Julian Year.

But still the Year of Rome, and that of the other Æras, might be desired; to answer which, we must again carry back our Eye, to the Number 107 already found, being the Year before Christ, and on the same Line on the other side, we find these Numbers,

First 647, which is the Year of Rome, according to Varro;

Next 2, which shows it to have been, on the 2^d Year, of the CLXVIIIth Olympiad, which is marked on the Line above;

Then 642, the corresponding Year of Nabonassar; and in the first Column of all, is

4607, the Year of the Julian Period, coinciding with these other Æras, and with the Year 107 before Christ.

We next come to enquire, about the State of the different Kingdoms, in that Year 107; first, in the Column of Egypt we find the Figure 10 marked on the Hair Line, which shows it to be the 10th Year of the Reign of Ptolemy Lathurus, King of Egypt, with his Mother Cleopatra, surnamed the Elder, whose Names, are marked a little higher, when they began to reign. In the Column of Kings of Syria, we find the Figure 17 marked, which shows it to be the 17th Year of Antiochus VIII surnamed Grypus; and in the same Column, on the other side, tho' still on the same Hair Line, is the Figure 6, as being the 6th Year of the Reign of Antiochus IX, surnamed Cyzicenus, King of Coelestria, which was Part of Syria, then crected into a separate Kingdom; in the Column of Kings of Pergamus, we find nothing marked, because by casting our Eye upwards, we may observe that Kingdom had been bequeathed to the Romans, in the Year 133 before Christ. But still along the Hair Line above mentioned, in the Column of High Priests, and Princes of the Jews, we find it was the 1st Year of Aristobulus, surnamed Philellen, who had just succeeded John Hyrcanus, and was himself succeeded, in the following Year, by Alexander Jannæus.

But we may enquire still farther, what was the Situation of the Roman Republick at that Time? And in order to understand this, what we have already mentioned must be recollected, That each single Line contains the Events of that single Year, to which it corresponds, along the Hair Line, by which we may easily discover, that the Romans were at that Time engaged in two Great Wars, one against Jugurtha, and another against the Teutones and Cimbri; for the Line immediately below, tells us, that Jugurtha was delivered up to Marius, by Bocchus, in the following Year 106, which therefore concluded the five Years of the Jugurthine War; and on the second Line below, which corresponds to the Year before Christ 105, Cæpio and Manilius were ignominiously defeated by the Teutones, on the Banks of the Rhone; where 80,000 Romans were killed; and by running our Eye upwards, along the Column of Remarkable Events, we may proceed to connect it in our Memory with a Multitude of other Particulars, such as,

That 12 Years before this, Marius, when Tribune, had imprisoned Metellus the Consul, for opposing a Law which he proposed about the Bridges of Rome.

That 14 Years before this, Caius Gracchus was killed, in attempting an Agrarian Law.

That 26 Years before this, Numantia was destroyed, by P. C. Scipio, surnamed Africanus II; being the same Year in which Pergamus was bequeathed to the Romans; and in which Tiberius Gracchus was killed, in attempting his Agrarian Law.

That 39 Years before this, Carthage and Corinth were both destroyed, the first by Scipio, and the second by Mummius.

P R E F A C E.

If we desire to know the State of Learning of that Age, we may find it, from the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, for such then were, Castor of Rhodes the Chronologer and Historian,

Menecrates, of Nyfa, the Grammarian †,
Lucilius, the first Roman Satirist, who died in 103, *Æt.* 46,
Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian,
Marcus Antonius fen^r, the Roman Orator, who died in 87, *Æt.* 56,
Lucius Craffus, the Roman Orator, who died in 91, *Æt.* 49,
Athenion, the Peripatetick Philosopher, who died about 95,
Artemidorus, of Ephesus, the Geographer.

All of whom were alive and eminent about the Birth of Cicero, tho' they are placed according to the Times in which they principally flourished, without being strictly confined to a particular Year; for the Period of their flourishing is easily determined from the Year of their Death, and their Age, which is generally added, when it can be found. And the same Rule is observed, in disposing the Column of Statesmen and Warriors, tho', in general, they are more directly connected with those Remarkable Events which they either occasioned or conducted. For we find there the following Names,

Caius Marius, the Roman General, who died in 86,
L. Cæcilius Metellus, surnamed Dalmaticus,
Ptolemy Appion, King of Cyrené,
Alexander, King of Cyprus, and afterwards of Egypt, who died in 88,
Jugurtha, King of Numidia, who died in 106,
Bocchus, King of Mauritania,
Metellus surnamed Numidicus who was banished Rome in 100,
Q. Servilius Cæpio, the Roman General, who died about 95,
Antigonus the Jewish Prince who died in 106,
Athenion, the General of the Slaves in Sicily who died in 102.

Let us take another Part of the Life of Cicero, which is his Suppression of the Cataline Conspiracy, and observe its Connection with the other Parts of the Roman History. And here I cannot help observing a very common Mistake, among a Number of People, who conceive, that the Cataline Conspiracy was prior in Time to the Jugurthine War; because it is printed and placed before it, in Salust's Account of both these Transactions: which is a plain Proof, how much a Prejudice only acquired by Accident, may darken the clearest Period of History. For the Tables plainly shew, that the Jugurthine War, began no less than 48 Years, before the Cataline Conspiracy.

We have already observed, that this Conspiracy was detected by Cicero in Octo^r, 63 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 19th Plate.

According then to the Method above mentioned, we find, that the Year 63 before Christ, was the 691st Year of Rome, the 2^d Year of the CLXXIXth Olympiad, the 686th Year of Nabonassar, and 4651st of the Julian Period; and in the Column of Kings, that it was in the 3^d Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, surnamed Auletes, King of Egypt; we observe in the next Column that the Kingdom of Syria, had been conquered, two Years before by Pompey, who reduced it to a Roman Province; and in the Column of Kings of the Jews, that it was the first Year of the Restoration of Hyrcanus II; for the Remarkable Events, mention, that Jerusalem was taken by Pompey (that very Year) who restored Hyrcanus. The Cataline Conspiracy appears then to have been in Agitation when Pompey was engaged in this War in Judæa; and when Mithridates killed himself, after being defeated by his Son Pharnaces; and we can discover from the Tables, that Cicero was then 43 Years old, Cæsar 37, and Pompey 39.

By looking back in the Tables, we observe, that it was 16 Years after Sylla had resigned his Dictatorship. In the Transaction itself, it is mentioned to have been detected by Cicero, in October, and defeated by Antony the Consul, in Dec^r: So that the whole Affair was discovered and suppressed, in about two Months. And when we descend, in the Column of Events, we find, that it was a little less than three Years, before the 1st Triumvirate of Cæsar, Pompey and Craffus, which began in the Autumn of the Year 60 before Christ. We find next that Cicero was banished in the Calends of April, of the Year 58, at the very Time that Cæsar began his Expedition against Gaul, for he attacked the Helvetii upon the 1st Day of April; and this Banishment of Cicero appears to have continued one Year and five Months; as he was recalled from his Retirement at Thessalonica, about the beginning of Sept^r 57; so that his Return was about six Years after the Cataline Conspiracy. The Death of Craffus was near ten Years after it, being defeated and killed by the Parthians, at Sinnaca in Mesopotamia, on the 9th of June 53. Now the Space from this last Event, to the beginning of the Civil War, makes an Interval of about 3 Years and 4 Months, as it broke out on the 22^d of October 50, according to the Julian Year, though the Romans, from the Mistake in their Calendar, reckoned it to be the Calends of January of the following Year. And from this Date of Octo^r 22^d, when the Senate ordered Cæsar to disband his Army, we find there was an Interval of two Months and four Days, to the Siege of Brundisium, which he began on Dec^r 26th, Pompey sailed from thence Jan^y 3^d, 49, and Cæsar entered it on the 4th, and came to Rome upon the 19th; besieged Marfeilles in the Spring of that Year, defeated Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Summer, returned to Rome in Sept^r, and crossed the Adriatic into Epirus on the 15th of Octo^r; all of which happened in the Year 49 before Christ. The Battle of Pharsalia was fought upon the 20th of July following, according to their erroneous Calendar, tho' really about the 12th of the Julian May; being 48 Years before Christ, the 706th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 1st Year of CLXXXIII^d Olympiad, the 701st Year of Nabonassar, and the 4666 Year of the Julian Period; and with Regard to the collateral Reigns, it was on the 4th Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, King of Egypt, with his Sister Cleopatra, and the 16th of Hyrcanus II. King of the Jews.

And now let us conclude these Examples, with the particular *Æras* and State of the World, at the Birth of our Saviour.

† The Title of Grammarian, in those Days, was properly applied to Men eminent, both in Critical Learning, and the different Branches of the Belles Lettres.

P R E F A C E.

From the Index we are directed to the 20th Plate, where, upon the 5th Year before the Vulgar Æra, we have his Birth marked to have been on Dec^r 25th, and by running our Eye across the Hair Line, we find it to be the 749th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 4th Year of the CXCIII^d Olympiad, the 744th Year of Nabonassar, and the Year 4709 of the Julian Period; it was likewise in the 27th Year of the Reign of Augustus the Roman Emperor, counting it from his Victory over Antony at Actium, Sept^r 3^d, 31; and it was also in the 33^d Year of Herod King of the Jews, from which Year of his Reign, as we shall show in the Dissertations, we have been induced to fix the true Birth of Christ, as happening 4 Years before the Common Æra.

Then as to the Political State of the World, we find that Augustus was at this Time at Peace with all Nations, and continued so till the Armenian War, which began 3 Years after, under his Grandson Caius Cæsar. We may observe likewise that Augustus had then lost his two Great Ministers, as Marcus Vipfanius Agrippa died in Campania on the 19th of March, 12, which was above 7 Years and 9 Months before the true Birth of Christ, and Mæcenas died in the Month of August of the Year 8, which was only 3 Years, and four Months before that Birth; Tiberius had retired the preceding Year to Rhodes, from a Jealousy of the two Young Cæsars, who were the Grandsons of Augustus, being the Sons of Agrippa, by his Daughter Julia.

As to the State of Learning, we find that the famous Varro had been dead about 23 Years, Cornelius Nepos 20, Virgil 14 Years, 3 Months and 3 Days, as he died at Brundisium, or, as Servius has it, at Tarentum, Sept^r 22^d, 19 Years before the Vulgar Æra; Tibullus was dead likewise 14 Years, being on the same Year with Virgil, and Horace 3 Years and 28 Days, as he died on the 27th of Nov^r, in the Year 8, before the Vulgar Æra, having survived his Patron Mæcenas about 3 Months.

But there were still remaining alive, many of the greatest Men of that Age; as

Strabo, the great Geographer, who lived till the 25th Year after the Vulgar Æra;

Asinius Pollio, the Orator, who died in the 4th Year,

Titus Livius the Historian, who died in the 17th Year,

Ovidius Naso, the Poet, who died in the same Year; As also,

Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, the Architect,

Nicholas Damascenus, the Peripatetick Philosopher,

Julius Hyginus, the Grammarian and Poet,

Verrius Flaccus, the famous Author of the Capitoline Marbles, and

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, the great Critic and Historian;

the precise Year of whose Deaths, we have not been able to determine.

These few Examples will perhaps be sufficient to instruct even the Ignorant in the Manner of consulting the Tables, and we hope that such as are more Learned, will excuse the Detail, which has been thought necessary for that Purpose.

The Tables which we now Publish are the Principal and the Original Work which we proposed to give, but in the Course of Engraving them, it was desired by many, that we should add something more, to illustrate the disputed Points, to explain the prevailing Systems of Chronology, and to establish the Authorities upon which some of the particular Æras depend; that the Learned might have an Opportunity of examining what one might properly call, *the Scaffolding of the Building*. And this is what gave Occasion to the CHRONOLOGICAL DISSERTATIONS, which are mentioned in *the second Proposals*; but as these, as well as the History of Learning, and the Catalogue of Historians, by reason of a great Increase of the Materials, must be given in a more complete and ample Manner than was first intended; We have therefore thought it necessary, to delay the Publication of them for some Time longer; And we hope the Subscribers will not take it amiss, that the second Payment is expected upon the Delivery of the Tables, because the Engraving of them being the Capital Expence, has (from the numerous Additions to the original Plan) amounted to a much greater Sum than was at first expected. However, upon the second Payment, the Subscribers will have another Receipt given them, by which we shall oblige ourselves to deliver the remaining Part of the Work, without any further Demand.

And here I cannot conclude, without acknowledging the Obligations I have received, from some of the most Eminent Men of Great Britain, for Rank, Abilities, and Learning; in Gratitude for that Attention, with which they have Honoured and Promoted the present Work, even from those Imperfect Specimens, which they had an Opportunity to see.

And more particularly, I must beg leave to declare, my Great Obligations to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM EARL OF BATH, who has conferred so many Marks of his Favour, that I hope, I shall be excused, when I take this Opportunity of professing, the Great Sense I have of that Countenance, with which his Lordship has honoured me, for so many Years.

I intended to have said nothing more by Way of Preface, but as the little Ornament which is given in the Title Page, has pleased some good Judges, they have desired a particular Account of the Design.

The Story then, is that of Herodotus reading his History at the Olympick Games, and is founded on a Passage of Lucian, in his Piece called Herodotus or Action, and at the Recital of which, Thucydides, then a Boy, is said to have cried with Tears of Admiration, as taken Notice of by Marcellinus in his Life of that Historian.

The Figure of Herodotus will be easily known, as being the Principal in the Piece, and having a Scroll in his left Hand, on which may be read, ΞΕΡΕΩΥ ΚΑΤΑΒΑΣΙΣ, THE EXPEDITION OF XERXES. For as this was the most violent and dangerous Attack upon the general Liberty of Greece, and occasioned the burning of all their Temples by the Persians, which were ever afterwards left in Ruins, as a publick Monument of their Barbarity; It was therefore attended with all the Circumstances which could awaken their Enthusiasm and their Horror. And we are directed to fix upon this Subject the rather, because Lucian mentions it, as the Part of the History which had affected them the most. "For when the Time, says he, of the GREAT OLYMPICK GAMES drew near, Herodotus found this to be the very Opportunity he so much desired, as it assembled together all the most eminent Men of Greece: he entered therefore the ΟΙΗΣΘΟΔΟΜΟΣ, and presented himself, not as a Spectator, but as one ready to contend in the Games; and when he recited his History, he so enchanted every one present, that they distinguished his different Books, by Way of Title, with the Names of the Muses, as being also nine in Number. And he became at once more universally known than the Olympick Conquerors themselves; for there was none but had heard of the Name of Herodotus; either such as were present themselves at Olympia, or had enquired of such as had been there. And wherever he

* It must be observed that A. C. in Table 20th signifies *After Christ*, and B. C. *Before Christ*.

P R E F A C E.

“ appeared, they pointed him out, saying, “ THIS IS THAT HERODOTUS WHO DESCRIBED THE PERSIAN BATTLES, IN THE IONIAN DIALECT, AND WHO SO NOBLY CELEBRATED OUR VICTORIES^a.”

His Discourse is properly addressed to the Olympick Judges, who are raised above the rest upon a particular Seat or Bench, with a semicircular Table before them, on which there lye, as THE PROPER INSIGNIA, *the Palm Branch and the three Olive Crown*. We have placed only six Judges on the Bench, tho’ it appears, from Pausaniasⁱ, that there were ten Judges in the Days of HERODOTUS; because it would have crowded that Part of the Piece too much, if we had taken them all in: So that we may suppose, four of them might be absent by Reason of Sickness or other Business.

Upon the Front of the Bench, we have put a plain Inscription, similar to many mentioned by PAUSANIAS, signifying that it was, THE SEAT OF THE OLYMPICK JUDGES, ΕΛΛΗΝΟΔΙΚΩΝ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΚΩΝ ΕΔΡΑ, and we have placed this εδρα or Seat, near the Goal of the Stadium, agreeable to a Passage in Pausanias, p. 180, “Ως εφεσ-ήκοιεν τρεῖς, ἐπὶ τῷ δρόμῳ τῷ περὶ αὐτῶν, Ἑλλανοδικαί.”

The Stadium, or circular Range of Trees, round which the Races were made, appear in the Picture immediately behind HERODOTUS and the Crowd^k.

The Boy standing just under the right Arm of Herodotus, is intended for the Figure of Thucydides, who is supposed to be about fourteen Years of Age; there is a Tear just trickling down his left Cheek, which, joined to that Attention with which he gazed upon Herodotus, shews that he cried rather from Admiration than from Grief; as if the first Sparks of his Emulation, as an Historian, were kindled from what he then heard. For Marcellinus mentions, that Herodotus took particular Notice of his Behaviour, and made the following Observation to his Father, “ Thy Son, O, Olorus! has a strong Impulse in his Nature “ to Science:” Which is rather more expressive in the Original, “Ω Ολορε, ὀργᾶ ἡ φύσις τῆς υἱὸς ζε πρὸς μαθήματα^l.”

The round Sphere or Globe, which is raised upon the Dorick Pillar in the Middle of the Picture, represents the famous Olympick Disk, which has the Word ΕΚΕΧΕΙΡΙΑ inscribed upon it; for Pausanias tells us, lib. v. p. 168, that the Eleans used this Disk for proclaiming and publishing PEACE to all Greece, during the Celebration of the Olympick Games; “ which ἐκεχειρία, says “ he, was not wrote upon the Disk in straight Lines, but round it, in a Circular Manner. This Inscription upon the Disk, consisted, probably, of the two Responses of the Oracle at Delphi, which Syncellus has preserved to us in his Chronographia, p. 196, Ed. Goar. Paris 1652, and is copied from him by Scaliger, in his Excerpts of Eusebius’s Chronicon, p. 37, and which we shall give below for the Amusement of the Learned^m. Upon the lower Part of the Disk, the Names of Iphitus and Lycurgus were inscribed, which is mentioned by Plutarch in the Beginning of his Life of Lycurgus, as a Quotation from Aristotle; and it is confirmed, likewise, by what Pausanias says of their being cotemporary, lib. V. p. 150, which Syncellus particularly takes Notice of, in his Quotation from Aristodemus, p. 196.

The Back Ground of the Picture, behind the Judges, represents what Pausanias calls, *The Treasury of Altis*, which was a large Tract of Olympia, containing some of the most Magnificent Antiquities of Greece, for it was crowded with *Altars and Temples* to all the Heathen Deities, which had been erected there by different States and Cities at different Times, as Memorials of Battles and of Conquests, of which, the most memorable was that dedicated to the Olympian Jupiter, by the Eleans, out of the Spoils of Pisa, when they destroyed that City; in which Temple was enthroned the Statue of Jupiter, the Master-piece of Phidias, and made of solid Gold and Ivory. This Treasury contained likewise many *Obelisks*, which were the Monuments of Peace betwixt different Nations, the Treaties being inscribed upon them at full Length; such as the thirty Years Truce between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, which was wrote upon a Column of Brass; and there stood also, scattered about, a great Number of *Statues* of their Gods, Heroes, and Olympick Victors. But we shall insist no farther upon these Particulars at present, and therefore we beg leave to close this Account, by referring the more Curious Reader, to *the fifth and sixth Books of Pausanias*, where he will find Materials for much Speculation, in what regards either the Antiquity or the Magnificence of the fine Arts.

^a Ἡρόδοτος δὲ Ὀλυμπία τὰ μεγάλα, καὶ ὁ Ἡρόδοτος, τὰ ἐκείνου ἤκειν οἱ νομίσας τὸν καιρὸν, ὃ μάλιστα ἐγλίχθη, πλήθεσαν τηρήσας τὴν πανήγυριν, ἀπαντοχόθην τὸν αἰῶνα (ὑπομνήματα, παρεχόμενα εἰς τὸν ὁμιλοῦμενον, ἢ θεῶν, ἀλλ’ ἀγωνιστῶν Ὀλυμπίων παρῆχεν ἑαυτὸν, ἄδων τὰς ἱστορίας, καὶ κηλῶν τὰς παροντάς, ἄχρι τῆς καὶ Μίαν ἀνέστη τὸν βίβλος αὐτῶν, ἐκείνη καὶ μάλιστα ἔσται. ἥδη ἂν ἀπαυλὲς αὐτὸν ἤδεσαν πολὺ μάλλον, ἢ τὰς Ὀλυμπιονίκας αὐτῆς. Καὶ ἔκ ἐστιν ὅστις ἀνήκοι τῇ τῷ Ἡρόδοτος ὀνόματι οἱ μὲν, αὐτῶν ἀνέσταντες ἐν Ὀλυμπίᾳ, οἱ δὲ, ἐκ τῶν τῆς πανηγύρεως ἡκούων πυνθανόμενοι, καὶ εἴ ποτε φανείη μόνον, ἐδείκνυτο αὐτῷ τῷ δακτύλῳ, ὍΤΤΟΣ ΕΚΕΙΝΟΣ ἩΡΟΔΟΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΙΝ, Ὁ ΤΑΣ ΜΑΧΑΣ ΤΑΣ ΠΕΡΣΙΚΑΣ ΙΑΣΤΙ ΕΓΓΕΓΡΑΦΩΣ, Ὁ ΤΑΣ ΝΙΚΑΣ ἩΜΩΝ ὙΜΝΗΣΑΣ. Luciani Opera. Ed. Bourdelot. p. 37. Paris 1615.

The Olympick Judges were created at different Times, and their Number was often varied, according to Pausanias, lib. v. p. 156. Wechel. Francof. 1581. who gives the following Account of them.

Iphitus presided alone at his first Celebration of the Olympick Games, and this Honour was continued to the Posterity of Oxylus, who all presided singly till the 1st Olympiad; but, on this Olympiad *two Judges* were chosen by Lot, from the City of Elis, which Number were thus continued for many Years, till, in the twentieth Olympiad after this, which answers to the LXXVth Olympiad, when the Number of the ΕΛΛΗΝΟΔΙΚΑΙ, or *Olympick Judges* was increased to nine, *three* which were appointed for the Horse Races, *three* for the Pentathlon, or five united Games, and the rest for the remaining Games; and, in the LXXVIIth Olympiad, a *fourth* Judge was added. In the CIIIrd Olympiad, the Eleans, having modelled their Government according to XII Tribes, or Divisions, each Tribe sent a particular Judge to the Olympick Games, but their War with the Arcadians following soon after, they lost great Part of their Territory, and their Tribes were contracted to eight, therefore only *eight* Olympick Judges were chose for the CIVth Olympiad; but in the CVIIIth Olympiad, their Number was again encreased to ten, and continued to till the Days of Pausanias.

From this Account, it appears, that there were ten Judges in the Days of Herodotus, as he flourished about the LXXXIII^d Olympiad.

^k The naked Situation of the Plains of Olympia, before the Planting of the Stadium by Hercules, and the Manner how he first discovered the beautiful Olive Trees, with which he inclosed it, is excellently described by Pindar, in his third Olympick Ode, to which Mr. West has done great Justice in his Translation. See likewise, Pausanias, lib. v. p. 154.

^l See Marcellinus’s Life of Thucydides, prefixed to Henry Stephens’s Edition of that Historian.

^m Ω Πελοποννήσῃ ναίεται ποιεῖσθαι ἰούλις
Θύεισι καὶ ποιθεῖται τὰ καὶ μαντεῖς ἐνεπωσιν
Ἠλεῖοι πρόπολοι πατέρων νόμον ἰθύνουσι.

The Oracle addressed to the Eleans was as follows,

Τὴν αὐτῶν ῥυεθε παῖραν, πολίμη δ’ ἀπειχεσθαι
Κοινοδίκην Φιλίης ἡγήμενοι Ἑλληγεσσι
Ἐὺτ’ ἂν ἐνὶ τριόδοις ἔλθῃ Φιλόφρων ἱνιαυτός.

Nº 1. From the CREATION to the end of the XVIII. CENTURY Before CHRIST

Julian Period	Years before Christ	The Births, Deaths, Ages and Generations of the Patriarchs	Remarkable Events
710	5004	Adam created & ob. 3074 at 930	5004 The Creation of the World began according to Arch Bishop Usher on Sunday October 23. & in 4. Year before the Vulgar Era of the Birth of Christ as given in the Hebrew Text ----- 4004 In the LXX ----- 5872 In the Samaritan ----- 4700
			Adam & Eve were created on Friday October the 28. They are placed in Paradise, but are soon tempted & fall; Sentence is pass'd upon them by God, who encourages them at the same time with the Promise of the Seed of the Woman. They are banish'd Paradise.
			4003 The Birth of Cain, the first who was born of a Woman. Abel is born soon after.
810	3874	Seth ob. 2962 at 912	3875 Abel is murder'd by Cain because his sacrifice was more acceptable to God.
			3874 Seth born, whose Offspring were call'd the Children of God by way of Distinction from those of Cain who were nam'd the Children of Men.
945	3769	Enos ob. 2864 at 905	
1035	3679	Cainan ob. 2769 at 910	
1105	3609	Mahaleel ob. 2714 at 895	
1170	3544	Jared ob. 2582 at 962	
1332	3382	Enoch translated 3017 at 365	3017 Enoch for his Piety is translated to Heav'n.
1397	3317	Methusalem ob. 2319 at 969	
1584	3130	Jamech ob. 2353 at 777	
1766	2948	Noah ob. 1998 at 950	2469 The term of 120 Years is allow'd by God for the Repentance of the World before the Deluge, this is communicated to Noah who is sent to them as a Preacher of Righteousness.
2268	2446	Shem ob. 1846 at 600	2349 On the 10. day of the 2. Month which was on Sunday Nov. the 30. God commanded Noah to enter into y. Ark with his Family &c. and on Sunday Dec. 7. it began to rain & rain'd 40 Days & the Deluge continued 150 Days.
2366	2348	The Deluge	2348 The Ark rest'd on Mount Ararat on Wednesday May 6. the tops of the Mountains became visible on Sunday July 19. & on Friday Dec. 18. Noah came forth out of the Ark with all that were with him, he built an Altar & sacrific'd to God for his Deliverance.
2368	2346	Arphaxad ob. 1908 at 438	
2403	2311	Selah ob. 1878 at 433	
2433	2281	Heber ob. 1817 at 464	
2467	2247	Peleg or Phaleg ob. 2008 at 239	2247 The Tower of Babel is built about this time by Noah's Posterity in the Valley of Shinar, upon a spot miraculously confound'd their Language & thus disperses them into different Nations.
2497	2217	Reu ob. 1978 at 239	2234 The celestial Observations are begun at Babylon, as Callisthenes sent to Aristotle a Register of them for 103 Years down to the taking of that City by Alexander in the Year 331 Before Christ.
2529	2185	Seraub ob. 1955 at 230	2188 The Kingdom of Egypt begins under Memnon the son of Ptoem, which lasted for 1663 Years according to Constantine Manasse, which is down to the Conquest of Cambray in 525 Before Christ.
2559	2155	Mathus ob. 2007 at 448	
2588	2126	Arphax ob. 1921 at 205	

Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events	Patriarchs, Kings &c.
2611	The XXI th . 2100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	2089 The Kingdom of Sicyon established according to Eusebius 1313 Years before J. ^h Olympiad, little is known of this Kingdom but J. names of their Kings they end about J. ^h Beginning of J. ^h XL th Cent. viz. 1089 & 15 Years after J. ^h Return of J. ^h Heracles into Peloponnesus 2059 The Kingdom of Assyria begins. 2017 The XVI th Dynasty of 56 th Kings in Egypt begins & continues 190 Years.	2089 Agiadus J. ^h King of Sicyon ob. 2038 2059 Menes J. ^h son of Sisyphus ob. 2007 2038 Evagoras King of Sicyon ob. 1993 2007 Amrinnus 2 ^d of Assyria ob. 1965
2711	The XX th . 2000 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1996 Abram the Patriarch born at Ur in Chaldæa. 1925 Chedorlamer King of Elam subdues J. ^h Kings of Sodom. General Chedorlamer ob. 1921 The Covenant of God made with Abram when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan on J. ^h 15 th of Elul or Oct ^o 3 rd May J. ^h 4 th begins J. ^h 430 Years of Sojourning Abrahams J. ^h 1 st point into Egypt for 40 Years & return J. ^h 1 st Year J. ^h they separate J. ^h 1 st to Sodom & the other to Hebron. 1912 The 8 th Kings rebelling ag ^t Chedorlamer are defeated by him he plunders Sodom & carries off J. ^h 1 st Captives Abram pursues & defeats Chedorlamer & rescues J. ^h 1 st . On his Return he receives J. ^h Benediction of Melchizedek King of Salem J. ^h 1 st Priest of J. ^h Most High God. 1910 Ishmael is born to Abram by Hagar.	1996 Abraham J. ^h Patriarch ob. 1821 at 175 1993 Melchizedek King of Sicyon ob. 1973 1973 Agis 6 th of Sicyon ob. 1938 1965 Sauris or Saurus King of Assyria ob. 1927 1938 Achizor King of Sicyon ob. 1896 J. ^h 1 st ob. post 1897 Chedorlamer King of Elam 1927 Aris King of Assyria ob. 1897 Sauris Wife to Abraham ob. 1859 at 127 1910 Ishmael ob. 1773 at 137
2811	The XIX th . 1900 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1897 The Covenant is renewed by God w th Abram, in Memorial of J. ^h Circumcision is instituted & his Name changed to Abraham. The City of Sodom is destroyed for their wickedness by fire from Heaven. J. ^h 1 st with his Wife & two Daughters leave Sodom before hand being warned. His Wife looking back is turned into a pillar of salt. 1896 Isaac born to Abraham by Sarah 90 Years old 1871 The birth of Abraham is provid ^d in offering to sacrifice his son Isaac to the Lord J. ^h 35 Years old 1856 The Kingdom of Argos begins under Evagoras 1080 Years before the 1 st Olympiad. Isaac being 60 Years old marries Rebekah the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian. 1836 Isaac & Jacob are born to Isaac by Rebekah after above 19 Years barrenness. 1827 The XVII th Dynasty of J. ^h 6 th Shepherd Kings in Egypt begins & continues 183 Years 1822 Memnon J. ^h Egyptian invents J. ^h letters 15 Years before J. ^h Reign of Pherecles ob. to 1821 Abraham dies being 175 Years old.	1897 Amrinnus 1 st of Assyria ob. 1857 1896 Agiadus 6 th of Sicyon ob. 1862 1896 Isaac the Patriarch ob. 1716 at 180 1892 Thev. mactius King of Sicyon ob. 1857 1857 Evagoras or Saurus King of Assyria ob. 1827 1856 Evagoras J. ^h 1 st King of Argos ob. 1807 1836 Jacob J. ^h Patriarch ob. 1689 at 147 1827 Amrinnus 2 ^d of Assyria ob. 1789 1817 Sauris 2 ^d of Sicyon ob. 1763 1807 Pherecles King of Argos ob. 1737
2911	The XVIII th . 1800 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1796 The Reign of Egypt begins 1020 Years before J. ^h 1 st Olympiad. — Isaac marries two Daughters of Beth which gives great Mercenaries to Isaac & Rebekah. 1796 The Deluge of Ogyges from which Attica lay waste for above 200 Years till J. ^h 1 st coming of Ogyges. 1759 Jacob having received his Father's Blessing, goes to Haran to his Uncle Laban. 1739 Jacob returns into Canaan after a 20 Years Circumlocution under Laban. 1731 Dinah Jacob's daughter is ravished by Shechem. He & all his People are treacherously put to death on the 3 rd day after Circumcision by Simeon & Levi. 1728 Joseph is sold into Egypt by his Brethren. 172 The XVIII th Egyptian Dynasty of 17 th Prosopidian Kings begins & continues 183 Years 1715 Joseph interprets Pharaoh's Dreams & is promoted to the XV th part of Plenty Year. 1708 The XV th part of Plenty begins J. ^h 1 st Year after Joseph's Brethren come into Egypt for corn. 1706 Joseph discovers himself to his Brethren at Pharaohs dinner & sends for Jacob & his family into Egypt. 1703 All the Money in Egypt & Canaan is collected by Joseph into Pharaoh's Treasury & the Year following they sold him their Lands & Cattle. 1702 The property of all the Lands in Egypt is sold to Joseph who let them out to a perpetual lease of the 5 th Part of their Produce.	1796 Ogyges King of Attica ob. 1763 1789 Sauris 2 ^d of Sicyon ob. 1751 1796 Menes King of Sicyon ob. 1717 1759 Sauris King of Assyria ob. 1702 1737 Agis 6 th of Argos ob. 1712 1723 Amrinnus King of Egypt ob. 1697. THE SONS OF JACOB. Reuben Seri ob. 1610 at 87 Dan Naphtali Judah Asher Gad Zabulon Joseph ob. 1635 at 110 Benjamin 1717 Evagoras King of Sicyon ob. 1671 1712 Agis 6 th of Argos ob. 1632 1702 Amrinnus 2 ^d of Assyria ob. 1670

N^o 2. The XVIIth, XVIth, XVth & XIVth. *CELESTIALS*. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Assyria.
3014	The XVII th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1700	1689 Jacob on his Death Bed adopts Manasseh & Ephraim the 2 Sons of Joseph & collecting all his Children, blesses them, & foretells many things, particularly the coming of the Messiah, he dies at 117, having resided 17 Years in Egypt. 1635 Joseph foretells the Egypt of the Israelites fr ^m Egypt, & dies at 110 having been Prefect of Egypt for 80 Years, His Death concluding Book of Genesis, which contains a Period of 2369 Years.	1690 Sesostris 1693 Chebron 13 1686 Amenophis 2 ^d 1683 Amenophis 1 st 1655 Amenophis 4 th 1640 Amenophis 2 ^d 1627 Tutmosis 9 th 1618 Amenophis 3 rd	1641 Madaas 1670 Mamias 30 1640 Madaas 30 1640 Madaas 30 1640 Madaas 30 1640 Madaas 30 1640 Madaas 30 1640 Madaas 30
3114	The XVI th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1600	1574 Aaron born 8 th Year after Pharaoh Publishes an Edict for drowning all y ^e Children of the Israelites. 1571 Moses born 8 th Months aft ^r exposed among the Flags on y ^e Banks of y ^e River where he is found by Thersandis Pharaohs Daughter who adopts & educates him in all y ^e Learning of y ^e Egyptians. 1531 Moses being 40 Years of Age, visits the Israelites his Brethren & observing their Oppression kills an Egyptian whom he found smiting a Hebrew & then flies into Median, where he continued 40 Years, and married Zippora the Daughter of Jethro.	1587 Horus 38 1560 Spharbas 1549 Amenhotep 3 rd 1537 Amenhotep 2 nd 1528 Amenhotep 1 st 1512 Amenhotep 8 th 1504 Amenhotep 9 th	1590 Madaas 30 1560 Madaas 30 1549 Madaas 30 1537 Madaas 30 1528 Madaas 30 1512 Madaas 30 1504 Madaas 30
3214	The XV th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1500	1491 God appears to Moses in a burning Bush, & sends him into Egypt, where he performs a number of Miracles, & inflicts Pharaoh w th 10 oppressive Plagues, till y ^e Israelites were allowed to depart, to the Number of 600,000 besides Children, on Tuesday the 5 th of May, at 30 Years of Sojourning, & on Monday May 11 th Moses opened miraculously a Passage for y ^e Israelites thro ^g y ^e Red Sea into the Desert of Etham, when Pharaoh with all his Host following them, were drowned. They come about y ^e 12 th of June to y ^e Desert of Sinai near Mount Horeb, where they continue near a Year during which Moses receives from God & delivers to the People, the X Commandments & the other Laws, & sets up the Tabernacle, & in it the Ark of the Covenant. 1452 The 1 st Books of Moses are wrote in y ^e Land of Moab, where he dies, y ^e Year following, at 120. 1451 The Israelites under Joshua pass y ^e River Jordan, & enter Canaan, on Friday April 30 th Jericho is taken by Joshua, & after that, the City of Ai he makes a Treaty w th Gibeah, & defeats the Kings of the Amorites, while the Sun & Moon stood still, the Israelites beganto till y ^e Lands they had conquered, so that y ^e Period of y ^e Sabbatical Years commences from this Datum. 1415 Joshua makes a Division of the Land of Canaan, among y ^e Tribes of Israel, & wrote from his Conquests, upon the Sabbatical Year, which begins from the Autumnal Equinox. 1420 Joshua dies in his Retirement at Timnath-serah at 110 1413 The Israelites having sunk into Idolatry after the Death of Joshua, are now in Servitude under Tishan King of Mesopotamia, & continued so for 8 Years. 1405 Othniel the 1 st of their Judges defeats Cushan, & gives Rest to Israel in the 40 th Year after the first year of Joshua.	1490 Ormais 1485 Amenhotep 3 rd 1480 Amenhotep 2 nd 1475 Amenhotep 1 st 1470 Amenhotep 8 th 1465 Amenhotep 9 th 1460 Amenhotep 3 rd 1455 Amenhotep 4 th 1450 Amenhotep 5 th 1445 Amenhotep 6 th 1440 Amenhotep 7 th 1435 Amenhotep 8 th 1430 Amenhotep 9 th 1425 Amenhotep 3 rd 1420 Amenhotep 4 th 1415 Amenhotep 5 th 1410 Amenhotep 6 th 1405 Amenhotep 7 th 1400 Amenhotep 8 th 1395 Amenhotep 9 th 1390 Amenhotep 3 rd 1385 Amenhotep 4 th 1380 Amenhotep 5 th 1375 Amenhotep 6 th 1370 Amenhotep 7 th 1365 Amenhotep 8 th 1360 Amenhotep 9 th 1355 Amenhotep 3 rd 1350 Amenhotep 4 th 1345 Amenhotep 5 th 1340 Amenhotep 6 th 1335 Amenhotep 7 th 1330 Amenhotep 8 th 1325 Amenhotep 9 th 1320 Amenhotep 3 rd 1315 Amenhotep 4 th 1310 Amenhotep 5 th 1305 Amenhotep 6 th 1300 Amenhotep 7 th 1295 Amenhotep 8 th 1290 Amenhotep 9 th 1285 Amenhotep 3 rd 1280 Amenhotep 4 th 1275 Amenhotep 5 th 1270 Amenhotep 6 th 1265 Amenhotep 7 th 1260 Amenhotep 8 th 1255 Amenhotep 9 th 1250 Amenhotep 3 rd 1245 Amenhotep 4 th 1240 Amenhotep 5 th 1235 Amenhotep 6 th 1230 Amenhotep 7 th 1225 Amenhotep 8 th 1220 Amenhotep 9 th 1215 Amenhotep 3 rd 1210 Amenhotep 4 th 1205 Amenhotep 5 th 1200 Amenhotep 6 th 1195 Amenhotep 7 th 1190 Amenhotep 8 th 1185 Amenhotep 9 th 1180 Amenhotep 3 rd 1175 Amenhotep 4 th 1170 Amenhotep 5 th 1165 Amenhotep 6 th 1160 Amenhotep 7 th 1155 Amenhotep 8 th 1150 Amenhotep 9 th 1145 Amenhotep 3 rd 1140 Amenhotep 4 th 1135 Amenhotep 5 th 1130 Amenhotep 6 th 1125 Amenhotep 7 th 1120 Amenhotep 8 th 1115 Amenhotep 9 th 1110 Amenhotep 3 rd 1105 Amenhotep 4 th 1100 Amenhotep 5 th 1095 Amenhotep 6 th 1090 Amenhotep 7 th 1085 Amenhotep 8 th 1080 Amenhotep 9 th 1075 Amenhotep 3 rd 1070 Amenhotep 4 th 1065 Amenhotep 5 th 1060 Amenhotep 6 th 1055 Amenhotep 7 th 1050 Amenhotep 8 th 1045 Amenhotep 9 th 1040 Amenhotep 3 rd 1035 Amenhotep 4 th 1030 Amenhotep 5 th 1025 Amenhotep 6 th 1020 Amenhotep 7 th 1015 Amenhotep 8 th 1010 Amenhotep 9 th 1005 Amenhotep 3 rd 1000 Amenhotep 4 th 995 Amenhotep 5 th 990 Amenhotep 6 th 985 Amenhotep 7 th 980 Amenhotep 8 th 975 Amenhotep 9 th 970 Amenhotep 3 rd 965 Amenhotep 4 th 960 Amenhotep 5 th 955 Amenhotep 6 th 950 Amenhotep 7 th 945 Amenhotep 8 th 940 Amenhotep 9 th 935 Amenhotep 3 rd 930 Amenhotep 4 th 925 Amenhotep 5 th 920 Amenhotep 6 th 915 Amenhotep 7 th 910 Amenhotep 8 th 905 Amenhotep 9 th 900 Amenhotep 3 rd 895 Amenhotep 4 th 890 Amenhotep 5 th 885 Amenhotep 6 th 880 Amenhotep 7 th 875 Amenhotep 8 th 870 Amenhotep 9 th 865 Amenhotep 3 rd 860 Amenhotep 4 th 855 Amenhotep 5 th 850 Amenhotep 6 th 845 Amenhotep 7 th 840 Amenhotep 8 th 835 Amenhotep 9 th 830 Amenhotep 3 rd 825 Amenhotep 4 th 820 Amenhotep 5 th 815 Amenhotep 6 th 810 Amenhotep 7 th 805 Amenhotep 8 th 800 Amenhotep 9 th 795 Amenhotep 3 rd 790 Amenhotep 4 th 785 Amenhotep 5 th 780 Amenhotep 6 th 775 Amenhotep 7 th 770 Amenhotep 8 th 765 Amenhotep 9 th 760 Amenhotep 3 rd 755 Amenhotep 4 th 750 Amenhotep 5 th 745 Amenhotep 6 th 740 Amenhotep 7 th 735 Amenhotep 8 th 730 Amenhotep 9 th 725 Amenhotep 3 rd 720 Amenhotep 4 th 715 Amenhotep 5 th 710 Amenhotep 6 th 705 Amenhotep 7 th 700 Amenhotep 8 th 695 Amenhotep 9 th 690 Amenhotep 3 rd 685 Amenhotep 4 th 680 Amenhotep 5 th 675 Amenhotep 6 th 670 Amenhotep 7 th 665 Amenhotep 8 th 660 Amenhotep 9 th 655 Amenhotep 3 rd 650 Amenhotep 4 th 645 Amenhotep 5 th 640 Amenhotep 6 th 635 Amenhotep 7 th 630 Amenhotep 8 th 625 Amenhotep 9 th 620 Amenhotep 3 rd 615 Amenhotep 4 th 610 Amenhotep 5 th 605 Amenhotep 6 th 600 Amenhotep 7 th 595 Amenhotep 8 th 590 Amenhotep 9 th 585 Amenhotep 3 rd 580 Amenhotep 4 th 575 Amenhotep 5 th 570 Amenhotep 6 th 565 Amenhotep 7 th 560 Amenhotep 8 th 555 Amenhotep 9 th 550 Amenhotep 3 rd 545 Amenhotep 4 th 540 Amenhotep 5 th 535 Amenhotep 6 th 530 Amenhotep 7 th 525 Amenhotep 8 th 520 Amenhotep 9 th 515 Amenhotep 3 rd 510 Amenhotep 4 th 505 Amenhotep 5 th 500 Amenhotep 6 th 495 Amenhotep 7 th 490 Amenhotep 8 th 485 Amenhotep 9 th 480 Amenhotep 3 rd 475 Amenhotep 4 th 470 Amenhotep 5 th 465 Amenhotep 6 th 460 Amenhotep 7 th 455 Amenhotep 8 th 450 Amenhotep 9 th 445 Amenhotep 3 rd 440 Amenhotep 4 th 435 Amenhotep 5 th 430 Amenhotep 6 th 425 Amenhotep 7 th 420 Amenhotep 8 th 415 Amenhotep 9 th 410 Amenhotep 3 rd 405 Amenhotep 4 th 400 Amenhotep 5 th 395 Amenhotep 6 th 390 Amenhotep 7 th 385 Amenhotep 8 th 380 Amenhotep 9 th 375 Amenhotep 3 rd 370 Amenhotep 4 th 365 Amenhotep 5 th 360 Amenhotep 6 th 355 Amenhotep 7 th 350 Amenhotep 8 th 345 Amenhotep 9 th 340 Amenhotep 3 rd 335 Amenhotep 4 th 330 Amenhotep 5 th 325 Amenhotep 6 th 320 Amenhotep 7 th 315 Amenhotep 8 th 310 Amenhotep 9 th 305 Amenhotep 3 rd 300 Amenhotep 4 th 295 Amenhotep 5 th 290 Amenhotep 6 th 285 Amenhotep 7 th 280 Amenhotep 8 th 275 Amenhotep 9 th 270 Amenhotep 3 rd 265 Amenhotep 4 th 260 Amenhotep 5 th 255 Amenhotep 6 th 250 Amenhotep 7 th 245 Amenhotep 8 th 240 Amenhotep 9 th 235 Amenhotep 3 rd 230 Amenhotep 4 th 225 Amenhotep 5 th 220 Amenhotep 6 th 215 Amenhotep 7 th 210 Amenhotep 8 th 205 Amenhotep 9 th 200 Amenhotep 3 rd 195 Amenhotep 4 th 190 Amenhotep 5 th 185 Amenhotep 6 th 180 Amenhotep 7 th 175 Amenhotep 8 th 170 Amenhotep 9 th 165 Amenhotep 3 rd 160 Amenhotep 4 th 155 Amenhotep 5 th 150 Amenhotep 6 th 145 Amenhotep 7 th 140 Amenhotep 8 th 135 Amenhotep 9 th 130 Amenhotep 3 rd 125 Amenhotep 4 th 120 Amenhotep 5 th 115 Amenhotep 6 th 110 Amenhotep 7 th 105 Amenhotep 8 th 100 Amenhotep 9 th 95 Amenhotep 3 rd 90 Amenhotep 4 th 85 Amenhotep 5 th 80 Amenhotep 6 th 75 Amenhotep 7 th 70 Amenhotep 8 th 65 Amenhotep 9 th 60 Amenhotep 3 rd 55 Amenhotep 4 th 50 Amenhotep 5 th 45 Amenhotep 6 th 40 Amenhotep 7 th 35 Amenhotep 8 th 30 Amenhotep 9 th 25 Amenhotep 3 rd 20 Amenhotep 4 th 15 Amenhotep 5 th 10 Amenhotep 6 th 5 Amenhotep 7 th 0 Amenhotep 8 th -5 Amenhotep 9 th -10 Amenhotep 3 rd -15 Amenhotep 4 th -20 Amenhotep 5 th -25 Amenhotep 6 th -30 Amenhotep 7 th -35 Amenhotep 8 th -40 Amenhotep 9 th -45 Amenhotep 3 rd -50 Amenhotep 4 th -55 Amenhotep 5 th -60 Amenhotep 6 th -65 Amenhotep 7 th -70 Amenhotep 8 th -75 Amenhotep 9 th -80 Amenhotep 3 rd -85 Amenhotep 4 th -90 Amenhotep 5 th -95 Amenhotep 6 th -100 Amenhotep 7 th -105 Amenhotep 8 th -110 Amenhotep 9 th -115 Amenhotep 3 rd -120 Amenhotep 4 th -125 Amenhotep 5 th -130 Amenhotep 6 th -135 Amenhotep 7 th -140 Amenhotep 8 th -145 Amenhotep 9 th -150 Amenhotep 3 rd -155 Amenhotep 4 th -160 Amenhotep 5 th -165 Amenhotep 6 th -170 Amenhotep 7 th -175 Amenhotep 8 th -180 Amenhotep 9 th -185 Amenhotep 3 rd -190 Amenhotep 4 th -195 Amenhotep 5 th -200 Amenhotep 6 th -205 Amenhotep 7 th -210 Amenhotep 8 th -215 Amenhotep 9 th -220 Amenhotep 3 rd -225 Amenhotep 4 th -230 Amenhotep 5 th -235 Amenhotep 6 th -240 Amenhotep 7 th -245 Amenhotep 8 th -250 Amenhotep 9 th -255 Amenhotep 3 rd -260 Amenhotep 4 th -265 Amenhotep 5 th -270 Amenhotep 6 th -275 Amenhotep 7 th -280 Amenhotep 8 th -285 Amenhotep 9 th -290 Amenhotep 3 rd -295 Amenhotep 4 th -300 Amenhotep 5 th	
3314	The XIV th Century BEFORE CHRIST 1400	1300 The Tribe of Benjamin almost totally destroyed by y ^e of XI Tribes for their cruel usage of y ^e Wife of a Levite, it happened while Phineas was High Priest. 1313 The Israelites relapsing into Idolatry, are again in Servitude, under Cylon King of Moab for 18 Years. 1325 Chud the Benjamite being y ^e Judge in an Embassy kills Cylon and so relieves them fr ^m their 18 th Bondage in the 80 th Year from their first under Othniel, a little after y ^e Thangar kills 600 Philistines with an Ox goad. 1305 The Israelites returning to y ^e former Wickedness upon Chuds Death are deliverd by God into the Hands of y ^e King of Canaan, this 18 th Servitude continued 10 Years.	XIX th Dynasty 1376 Sethos 55 1322 Ramesses 66	1380 Camprides 32 1348 Camprides 20 1328 Camprides 20

Kings of Sicyon.	Kings of Argos.	Kings of Athens.	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Patriarchs Kings &c.
<i>Endus</i> 1671 Phormion 18 1642 Cleonaeus 54 1623 Cleopatus 63	<i>Argos</i> 1642 Cleonaeus 54 1623 Cleopatus 63		1615 The Ethiopians coming from y ^e River Indus, settle in y ^e Neighbour- hood of Egypt.	<i>Manafsch</i> <i>Spharim</i>
1566 Marathus 30 1530 Marathus II 20 1500 Chyrus 55	1588 Phorbas 35 1533 Triopas 40 1507 Cretopus 21	Kings of Athens 1556 Cecrops 50 1506 Cranaus 9	1582 The Chronology of y ^e Arundelian Marbles begins here, w ^h they suppose Cecrops came into Attica, w ^h is 26 Years earlier than y ^e Date given by Castor, in Eusebiius, Prep. Evang. lib. 10. cap. 9. 1556 Cecrops brings a Colony of Saites from Egypt into Attica, & begins y ^e Kingdom of Athens, 780 Years before the 1 st Olympiad. 1546 Cleander comes from Crete into Phrygia, & becom ^e s King of Troy 1503 The Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly.	<i>Prometheus</i> <i>Atlas</i> y ^e Astron ^y Br ^y to Prometheus 1548 Deucalion K ^g of Thessaly ob. 1496 1546 Cleander K ^g of Troy ob. 1502 <i>Moses</i> y ^e Prophet &c. ob. 1451 at. 110 1502 Ucair K ^g of Troy ob. 1480
1497 Amphictyon 10 1487 Erichthonius 1486 Ithenclus II 1476 Gellanor ob. surrenders the Kingdom to Danaus 59 1455 Iorn. 30	1497 Amphictyon 10 1487 Erichthonius 1486 Ithenclus II 1476 Gellanor ob. surrenders the Kingdom to Danaus 59 1455 Iorn. 30 1437 Pandion 36	1497 Amphictyon 10 1487 Erichthonius 1486 Ithenclus II 1476 Gellanor ob. surrenders the Kingdom to Danaus 59 1455 Iorn. 30 1437 Pandion 36	1495 The Games call'd Panathenaea are first Celebrated at Athens. 1493 Cadmus carried y ^e Phœnician Letters into Greece & built y ^e Citadel of 1485 The 1 st Ship y ^e appeared in Greece & was bro ^{ught} from Egypt by Danaus, viz. d ^e Armais who was y ^e expelled by his Bro ^{ther} Agyp ^{ti} us y ^e Ship was & was d ^e seas, Danaus y ^e Egyptian of y ^e K ^g of Argos Sarrin at Lindus in Rhodes, he bro ^{ught} w ^{ith} him his 50 Daughters, introduced y ^e Invention of Pumps into Greece, & 10 Years after viz. in 1475 He got Pelegonius ob. 1480 Dardanus K ^g of Troy ob. 1449 of the Kingdom of Argos. 1453 The 1 st Olympic Games celebrated in Gr ^{eece} by the J ^{udo} Dactyls 50 Years after the Deluge of Deucalion.	1495 Hellen K ^g of Phthiotis 1493 Cadmus K ^g of Thebes ob. 1432 1490 Iaron High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1452 ob. 1425 1480 Dardanus K ^g of Troy ob. 1449 1449 Balaak K ^g of Moab, Balaam y ^e Prophet 1432 Iazar High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. Bacchus ob. 1430 1426 Iechon Gen ^l of y ^e Israelites ob. 1426 at. 110 1434 Erichthonius K ^g of Troy ob. 1374 1432 Polydorus K ^g of Thebes under the Guardianship of Hyetius 1413 Cushman K ^g of Mesopotamia Moses the Poet. 1406 Minos King of Crete 1405 Othniel y ^e 1 st Judge of Israel 1402 Phineas High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1381
1390 Kamaden 40 1360 Phytus 17 1350 Ieyon 45 1344 Ilerius 34 1333 Periclus 32 1305 Polybus 40	1384 Ibas 23 1360 Phytus 17 1344 Ilerius 34 1333 Periclus 32	1307 Erichthonius 50 1347 Cecrops II 40 1307 Pandion II 43	1383 Ceres came to Athens & taught y ^e to sow Corn, she sent her son Triptolemus 1376 The XIX th Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y ^e 11 th Disp ^{osition} it continues to 14 th ^{the rest of y^e space} 1356 The Chæmian Mysterys first introduced at Athens by Demolpus y ^e son of ^{Mycenæ} 1347 The Kingd ^m of Argos is divided & y ^e most considerable part of it is call'd Mycena 1347 The Rape of Ganymede 63 Years after y ^e burning of Mount Ida. 1326 The Aschmian Games first instituted by Iosiphus K ^g of Corinth 134 th year ^{the Rape of Ganymede} 1325 The Great Egyptian Annular Year began on Saturday July 26 th & continued of 1460 Years, The Dog Star or Sirius having a rise in helix that Morning at Heliopolis precisely at 1 st Clock.	1374 Ibas King of Troy ob. 1314 Demolpus y ^e Inventor of y ^e Chæmian Mysterys 1343 Iylon K ^g of Moab ob. 1325 1332 Ianis K ^g of Thebes ob. 1276 1325 Othniel y ^e Judge of Israel ob. 1300 Iosiphus K ^g of Corinth 1314 Ibas K ^g of Troy ob. 1260 1305 Iaban K ^g of Canaan Balaak High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1202

N^o 3. // The XIIIth, XIIth, XIth (C) (X) (I) (V) BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Sicyon
3444	The XIII th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1300 Delom the Prophetess & III ^d Judge of Israel & Barak Gen ^l of the Israelites, defeats the Canaanites under Sisera at y Waters of Megiddo, Sisera is killed by Jael the Wife of Heber; upon y Battle was compos'd y beautiful Song of Victory, in Judges chap. V th . The Land of Israel had rest in y 40 th Year after the rest giv'n by Ehud. 1252 the IV th Servitude of y Israelites under y Midianites, which continues 7 Years. 1245 Gideon the V th Judge of Israel routs y Midianites with only 300 Men, & slays their 2 Kings Zebah & Zalmunna. He is offer'd y Kingdom of Israel w ^h he refuses. The Land had rest in y 40 th Year after y rest giv'n by Deborah, & 200 Y ^{rs} after y of Joshua. 1236 Upon Gideons Death, Ibimelech his Natural Son murders his 70 Brothers upon one Stone, & makes himself King of Israel for 3 Years. 1233 Tola the VI th Judge of Israel for 23 Years. 1210 Jair the VII th Judge of Israel for 22 Years. 1206 The Israelites being giv'n to Idolatry are deliver'd by God into the Hands of the Philistines & Ammonites. This is their V th Servitude & continues 18 Years.	1298 Panyas 45 1255 Ammenemhat the 40 1234 Mitreus 27 1215 Ammenemes 26 1207 Tautamas 32	1298 Panyas 45 1253 Sardanapalus 1263 Tanisus 1223 Phostus 1215 Adrastus 1211 Polyphides	
3444	The XII th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1188 Ephtha the VII th Judge of Israel for 6 Years, he defeats the Ammonites and rashly makes a vow which deprives him of his Daughter; He chastises the Insolence of the Ephraimites, having kill'd 12000 of them in Battle 1182 Abdon the VIII th Judge of Israel for 7 Years. 1175 Elon the IX th Judge of Israel for 10 Years. 1165 Abdon the X th Judge of Israel for 8 Years. 1157 Eli the High Priest the XI th Judge of Israel for 40 Years. 1150 The VI th Servitude of y Israelites under y Philistines, which continues 40 Years. 1136 Samson kills a thousand Philistines with y Jawbone of an Ass. 1117 Samson is betray'd to the Philistines being deprived of his Strength, upon its return he pull'd down y Temple of Dagon on their Heads, & with himself there perished more than he had ever kill'd before. The Israelites being encouraged by y disaster attack y Philistines, but are defeated with y loss of 4000 Men. They send then for y Ark from Shiloh, renew the Battle, but are again defeated with the loss of 30000. Men & of the Ark. Eli hearing this, fell down, broke his Neck & died. 1110 Samuel y XII th & last Judge of Israel for 40 Years. The Philistines having plac'd y Ark in y Temple of Dagon, a remote w ^h y ^l me rods, & send it back af ^r 7 months possession.	1189 Thucoris 7 1182 The XX th Dynasty are not known 1175 Teutamus 40 1160 Leucippus 32 1135 Sennus 30 1105 Derrilus 40	1180 Pelasgus 20 1175 Teutamus 40 1160 Leucippus 32 1128 Archelaus 1127 Automedon 1126 Theoclytus 1122 Eunus 1116 Theonemus 1107 Amphippos 1105 Derrilus 18	
3444	The XI th Century BEFORE CHRIST	1096 The Philistines are defeated by Samuel at Ebenezer. 1095 The Israelites ask for a King which is granted them tho' with Gods displeasure, & Saul is anointed by Samuel to be their King 1093 Saul defeats y Philistines before y they did not allow him a Smith in y Kingdom. 1093 Saul is rejected of God for disobedience w ^h regard to y Amalekites, & David y 22 Y ^{rs} old is anointed by Samuel to be King after Saul. 1082 David fleeing y Saul sought his life retires into y Deserts of Judah. 1070 David retires am ^g y Philistines w ^h give him 2 iklag where he w ^h y 30 th Y ^r . 1055 Saul consults y Witch of Endor & is totally defeated by y Philistines. 1054 day upon Mt Gilead, 3 of his Sons are slain upon w ^h he kills him. 1048 Jerusalem taken by David fr ^m y Jebusites & made y Seat of his Kingdom. 1034 David is reproved by Nathan for his Adultery &c, & repents. 1023 Absalom rebels ag ^t David & takes Jerusalem, but is defeated & kill'd. 1012 Solomon begins y building of y Temple 480 Y ^{rs} after y Exodos from Egypt. 1004 y Temple is solemnly Dedicated on 11 th Oct ^r 30 th 1000 Y ^{rs} before Christ	Kings of Israel 1095 Saul 40 1055 David 40 1048 David 7 1034 David 40 1023 David 40 1012 Solomon 40 1004 Solomon 20	1089 Charidemus 1065 Eupates 38 1027 Anthenes 15 1004 Anthenes 20	

Kings of Mycenæ	Kings of Athens	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Statesmen Warriors and Men of Learning or Genius
		1283 The Siculi pass out of Italy into Sicily about 3 Generations before ^{the} Trojan War.	Orpheus the Poet Linus the Poet
1281 Peleus & Menelaus 18	1283 Agamemnon 18		1270 Menelaus King of thebes ob. post. 1266
1271 Menelaus alone 8			1266 Odipus King of thebes ob. c. 1228
1266 Heracles & Theseus 65		1263 The Argonautick Expedition under Jason & his Companions thro' y ^e Strymon Sea to Colchis for y ^e Golden Fleece, being 79 Years before y ^e taking of Troy.	1263 Jason the Argonaut.
		1263 The 1 st Pythian Games celebrated by Adrastus King of Argos.	1260 Laomedon King of Troy ob. 1221
	1235 Theseus 30	1234 Theseus collects y ^e 12 Villages of Attica into one City, settles a Democracy, & renews ^{the Athenian Games}	1231 High Priest of y ^e Jews
		1225 The Theban War of the 7 Herms against Croesus King of thebes.	1228 Croesus & Alypius R. of thebes ob. 1223
		1222 The Celebration of the Olympic Games by Hercules.	1221 Priamus King of Troy ob. 1183
		1213 The Rape of Helen by Theseus.	Nestor of Pylos y ^e Grecian Genl.
1201 Agamemnon 18	1203 Menestheus 23		Hector y ^e Trojan Genl. ob. ante. 1184
		1198 The Rape of Helen by Paris.	Menelaus King of Laedemon ob. c. 1163
		1193 The Trojan War begins & continues 10 Years.	Achilles y ^e Grecian Genl. ob. ante. 1184
1183 Egisthus 7	1182 Demophon 33	1184 Troy is taken & burnt by y ^e Greeks on y ^e Night betwixt y ^e 11 th & 12 th of June, being y ^e 25 th & 24 th of Thargelion accord ^g to y ^e Marbles, & 108 y ^r before y ^e 1 st Olympiad, acc ^g to Apollodorus. Eneas set sail in y ^e begin ^g of Autumn for Thrace, where he	Ulysses of Ithaca y ^e Grecian Genl. Eneas y ^e Trojan Genl. ob. c. 1177
1176 Orestes 70		1182 The XX th Egyptian Dynasty begins, being y ^e III rd Diospolitian, & continues 178 y ^r . The Kingdom of y ^e Latins begins y ^e 1 st Year under Aeneas, who builds Lavinium.	1177 High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1177
		1179 The Lydians are y ^e 1 st after Minoes, who acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Mediterranean.	
	1119 Oxyntes 12	1152 The City of Alba longa is built by Ascanius King of the Latins.	1177 Ascanius y ^e 2 nd R. of y ^e Latins ob. 1140
	1137 Ophichus 1		
	1136 Chumates 8		1140 Silvius Posthumus 3 rd R. of y ^e Latins ob. 1100
	1128 Melanthus 37	1124 The Migration of y ^e Achaean Colonys, 80 Years before that of y ^e Ionians.	1117 Samuel High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. c. 1057
1101 Egyptus 2		1101 The Return of the Heraclidae into Peloponnesus 80 y ^r after y ^e taking of Troy, & 328 before y ^e 1 st Olympiad.	1110 Eneas Silvius y ^e 4 th R. of y ^e Latins ob. 1080
Kingdom of Laedemon		1102 The Heraclidae divide Peloponnesus upon which y ^e Kingdom of Laedemon begins under Eurysthenes & Procles y ^e 2 Sons of Aristodemus.	
1102 Procles 12	1102 Eurysthenes 43		
		1091 Codrus 21	1088 Here ends y ^e Kingdom of the Jews.
			1093 Elia High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1060
			1080 Latinius y ^e 5 th R. of y ^e Latins ob. 1029
	1070 Here End	1070 The Kingdom of Athens ends in Codrus, upon w ^{ch} they are governed by Alcibion y ^e R. of Athens.	1070 Alcibion y ^e 1 st Archon of Athens ob. 1030
1060 Jona 32	1059 Agis 1		1060 Alcibion High Priest of y ^e Jews
	1058 Cleostratus 35	1058 The Peloponnesians acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Mediterranean.	1060 Alcibion High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 1030
		1044 The Migration of y ^e Ionian Colonys, 100 Years after y ^e Return of y ^e Heraclidae they are properly settled in y ^e Year as they were moving for 100 y ^r before.	1044 Alcibion y ^e 1 st Archon of Athens ob. 1014
			1030 Alcibion King of Argos ob. c. 990
			1029 Alcibion y ^e 6 th R. of y ^e Latins ob. 990
1028 Eurysthenes 7	1023 Cleostratus 37		1014 Alcibion High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 990
1028 Eurysthenes 7			1014 Alcibion y ^e 1 st Archon of Athens ob. 985
1028 Eurysthenes 7			1014 Alcibion y ^e 1 st Archon of Athens ob. 990
		1001 The XXI st Egyptian Dynasty of y ^e Saites begins & continues 130 Years.	

N^o 4 The Xth & IXth C. E. N. O. S. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centuries & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History	Kings of Israel		Kings of Egypt
3714	The X th Century BEFORE CHRIST.	1000 992 Solomon finishes y ^e Building of his Palace & with y ^e of y ^e Temple employed him 20 Years.	Solomon King of all Israel 975 or 58.		
3734	980	975 The Division of y ^e Kingdom of Judah & Israel. — Jeroboam sets up two Golden Calves one at Dan, & y ^e other at Bethel, to prevent his Subjects going to Worship at Jerusalem. 971 Shishak King of Egypt takes Jerusalem & carries off y ^e Treasures of y ^e Temple & of y ^e Palace.	Kings of Judah 975 Rehoboam 17	Kings of Israel 975 Jeroboam y ^e Son of Nebat 21	978 Psammetichus or Sesostris 41
3754	960		958 Abia 3 955 Asa 41	954 Nadab 953 Baasha 24	
3774	940	942 Ashur King of Ethiopia & a Million of Men is totally defeated by King Asa in y ^e Valley of Lephtah. 940 Benhadad King of Syria attacks Baasha King of Israel & takes several of his Cities.			937 Nephthychus 933 Amegasthus
3794	920	924 Omri transfers y ^e Seat of y ^e Kingdom of Israel from Tirza to Samaria.		930 Elah 929 Zimri Omri's	924 Ochoch 6 918 Psammetichus 9
			914 Shasaphat 25	918 Elah 22	909 Psammetichus 3
3814	The IX th Century BEFORE CHRIST.	900 897 Elah is killed by y ^e Syrians in y ^e Battle of Ramoth Gilead accord ^t to y ^e Prophecy of Micah. upon this y ^e Moabites revolt having been tributary s ⁱⁿ y ^e Days of King David. 890 Elah the Prophet is taken up into Heaven	889 Joash 1 885 Ahaziah 1 884 Athaliah 6	897 Ahaziah 896 Joash 12 884 Jehu 28	
3834	880	878 Athaliah Queen of Judah is put to death by order of y ^e High Priest, Jehoiada, at Johanan.	878 Joash 10		The XXII ^d Dynasty 874 Psammetichus 21
3854	860			856 Jehoahaz 17	853 Psammetichus 15
3874	840	840 839 The Army of Hazael King of Syria desolates great part of y ^e Kingdom of Judah.	838 Ahaziah 29	839 Joash 16	838 Psammetichus 14
3894	820			823 Jeroboam II	The XXIII ^d Dynasty 825 Psammetichus 11
			809 Uzziah or Azariah 52		

Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lacedemon		Remarkable Events of Profane History	Statemen, Warriors, and Men of Learning or Genius
	Euryontidae	Agidae		
			1000 The Thracians are y th who acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Mediterranean about this time & hold it for 19 Years.	995 Therippus y th Archon of Athens ob. 934.
				990 Othmar y th High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 958.
				996 Capetus y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 964.
882 Populidae 30		986 Dorypius 29	986 The City of James is built in y ^e Island of y ^e Name.	
				964 Capus y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 936.
				958 Othmar y th High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 996.
				95 Phorbas y th Archon of Athens ob. 923.
882 Ophratius 20		957 Agasilus 44		
				940 Benhadad King of Syria ob. 885.
882 Ophratius 50				936 Capetus y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 923.
			926 Lycurgus y th Spartan Lawgiver is born 150 y ^e before y ^e Olympiad	923 Liberinus y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 915.
				923 Metaphus y th Archon of Athens ob. 893.
				915 Agrippa y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 874.
			910 The Rhodians are y th who acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Mediterranean and hold it for 23 Years.	This y ^e Prophet taken up into Heav'n in 896 Heir'd the Poet.
	907 Polydectus 60	913 Archelaus 60	907 Homer wrote his Poems & flourished at y ^e time according to y ^e Marbles.	Homer y ^e Prince of Epic Poets.
			900 The End of y ^e Kingdom of Assyria by y ^e Conquest & Death of Sardanapalus is placed here by Joestir & others, tho' we have followed Eusebius.	Thaletas of Crete y ^e Poet. at 830.
	898 Lycurgus		893 The Phrygians are y th who acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Medus & hold	896 Johanan High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 850.
			884 Lycurgus after 10 y ^e Travelling establishes his Body of Laws in Lacedemon	893 Metaphus y th Archon of Athens ob. 863.
			884 Iphitus, Lycurgus, & Cleosthenes restore y ^e Olympic Games at Elis which was 108 Years before what is vulgarly call'd y ^e Olympiad.	884 Agrippa y th Lawgiver of Sparta ob. 874.
884 Iphitus				884 Iphitus King of Elis.
				830 y ^e Prophet ob. 830.
				836 Hazael King of Syria ob. 836.
	873 Charilaus		873 The XXII th Egyptian Dynasty of y ^e Bubastides begins & continues 19 Years.	874 Alaudius y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 855.
			869 Phidon King of Argos invented scales & Measures & coined Silver at Argos.	869 Phidon King of Argos ob. 854.
			869 The City of Carthage is built by Queen Dido about this time.	865 Phereclus y th Archon of Athens ob. 846.
			868 The Cyprians are y th who acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Mediterranean.	
		853 Seleucus 10	853 Alaudius K ^g of y ^e Latins endures "imitate" thunder is destroyed by Lightning.	853 Alaudius y th K ^g of y ^e Latins ob. 818.
				830 Lecharia High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 810.
				810 Ephron y th Archon of Athens ob. 826.
				810 Ithmar High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 810.
				836 Benhadad II. King of Syria.
			826 The Phoenicians are y th who acquire y ^e Maritime Power of y ^e Mediterranean	826 Theopompus y th Archon of Athens ob. 799.
			825 The XXIII th Egyptian Dynasty of y ^e Saites begins & continues 17 Years.	Belshazzar Priest of Babylon.
			820 Ninus is taken after 3 Years when by Arbaces Belshazzar finishes y ^e Kingdom of Assyria, Sardanapalus burns himself to Death, the Kingdom is subverted.	820 Arbaces Priest of Media.
			814 The Kingdom of Macedon begins & continues 64 Y ^e till y ^e Battle of Pelium.	818 Procas y th King of y ^e Latins ob. 793.
	809 Mithridates 37	814 Alcibiades		814 Caranus y th King of Macedon ob. 780.
				810 Belshazzar High Priest of y ^e Jews ob. 772.

N^o 5. VIIIth. *Chronology*. BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.ⁿ

Julian Period	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years Before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon	Kings of Rome
3914			800	107 <i>Uzziah</i>	24 <i>Jeroboam II</i>	1 <i>Osorthon</i>		15 <i>Caranus</i>		10 <i>Nicander</i>	14 <i>Alcamenes</i>
3915			799	111 <i>Jeriah</i>	25	2		16		11	15
3916			798	12	26	3		17		12	16
3917			797	13	27	4		18	1 <i>Andysus</i>	13	17
3918			796	14	28	5		19	2	14	18
3919			795	15	29	6		20	3	15	19
3920			794	16	30	7		21	4	16	20
3921			793	17	31	8		22	5	17	21
3922			792	18	32	9		23	6	18	22
3923			791	19	33	1 <i>Rammis</i>		24	7	19	23
3924			790	20	34	2		25	8	20	24
3925			789	21	35	3		26	9	21	25
3926			788	22	36	4		27	10	22	26
3927			787	23	37	5		28	11	23	27
3928			786	24	38	6		1 <i>Caranus</i>	12	24	28
3929			785	25	39	7		2	13	25	29
3930			784	26	40	8		3	14	26	30
3931			783	27	41	9 <i>The XXXth</i>		4	15	27	31
3932			782	28	Interregnum	10 <i>Dynasty</i>		5	16	28	32
3933			781	29	of 11 Years	1 <i>Rochoris</i>		6	17	29	33
3934			780	30		2		7	18	30	34
3935			779	31		3		8	19	31	35
3936			778	32		4		9	20	32	36
3937			777	33		5	1 <i>Phul</i>	10	21	33	37
3938	I	1	776	34		6	2	11	22	34	1 <i>Polydorus</i>
3939	2		775	35		7	3	12	23	35	2
3940	3		774	36		8	4	1 <i>Shurinus</i>	24	36	3
3941	4		773	37		9	5	2	25	37	4
3942	II	1	772	38		10	6	3	26	38	5
3943	2		771	39	1 <i>Zachariah</i>	11	7	4	27	39	6
3944	3		770	40	2 <i>Menahem</i>	12	8	5	28	1 <i>Sheopompus</i>	7
3945	4		769	41	3	13	9	6	29	2	8
3946	III	1	768	42	4	14	10	7	30	3	9
3947	2		767	43	5	15	11	8	31	4	10
3948	3		766	44	6	16	12	9	32	5	11
3949	4		765	45	7	17	13	10	33	6	12
3950	IV	1	764	46	8	18	14	11	34	7	13
3951	2		763	47	9	19	15	12	35	8	14
3952	3		762	48	10	20	16	13	36	9	15
3953	4		761	49	11	21	17	14	1 <i>Halyattes</i>	10	16
3954	V	1	760	50	12 <i>Pekaiiah</i>	22	18	15	2	11	17
3955	2		759	51	13	23	19	16	3	12	18
3956	3		758	52	14 <i>Pekah</i>	24	20	17	4	13	19
3957	4		757	53	15 <i>Shallum</i>	25	21	18	5	14	20
3958	VI	1	756	54	16	26	22	19	6	15	21
3959	2		755	55	17	27	23	20	7	16	22
3960	3		754	56	18	28	24	21	8	17	23
3961	4		753	57	19	29	25	22	9	18	24
3962	VII	1	752	58	20	30	26	23	10	19	25
3963	2		751	59	21	31	27	24	11	20	26

Kings of Rome
1 *Romulus*

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Amos <i>y</i> Prophet.	The Kingdom of Lydia begins & continues 219 Years.	Atitak II Jewish High Priest ob. c. 770 Agamator <i>y</i> Athenian ob. 770
	Amulius usurps <i>y</i> Kingdom of <i>y</i> Latins setting aside his Elder Brother Numitor.	Amulius <i>y</i> 13 th R ^y of <i>y</i> Latins ob. 754
		Telestus King of Corinth ob. 779.
Amos <i>y</i> Prophet.		
	Amos prophesys ag ^t Jeroboam II King of Israel. — ^{the Macedonian Boer of the Mediterranean} the Egyptians are <i>y</i> 18 th who acquire The Corinthians first invent <i>y</i> Ships call'd Triremes.	Androcles ob. 743 } Kings of Antiochus ob. 712 } Hesperia.
Nosah <i>y</i> Prophet ob. c. 721.		
	The XXIV th Egyptian Dynasty of <i>y</i> Saites begins & continues 44 Years.	
	The Race of Kings end at Corinth & are Succeeded by Annual Magistrates call'd Prytanes.	Automenes <i>y</i> 1 st of <i>y</i> Prytanes at Corinth Euchylus <i>y</i> 12 th Athen ⁿ Archon ob. 536.
	Corvus conquers in <i>y</i> XXVIII th Olympiad p ^m <i>y</i> Institution by <i>y</i> Phidias the vulgarly call'd <i>y</i> Olympiad. ^{it was celebrated on July 28th according to Calist.}	Corvus <i>y</i> Olympic Victor
	Azariah R ^y of Judah presuming to burn incense is struck w th Leprosy & continues till his Death.	Zadok II Jewish High Priest ob. 720
	Phut R ^y of Ethiopia invades <i>y</i> R ^y of Israel but departs soon being killed by Mithras ^{new god}	
	Theopompus R ^y of Lacedemon introduces five Sphors into <i>y</i> Government.	Stetus <i>y</i> first of <i>y</i> Sphors.
Nahum <i>y</i> Prophet.		
Isaiah <i>y</i> Prophet. when answered by order of <i>y</i> Manasse 696.	Isaiah <i>y</i> Prophet begins to Prophesey & continues it for above sixty Years.	Alcibiades <i>y</i> 13 th Athen ⁿ Archon ob.
Moses <i>y</i> Prophet.	The Decennial Archons begin at Athens, Charops being <i>y</i> first. The Era of <i>y</i> Building of Rome begins according to Varro Apr. 20. or <i>y</i> 12 of <i>y</i> Calends of May ^{the Republic was built by <i>y</i> Romulus <i>y</i> Marcius. Town of the Trojans} Paikes is crowned at <i>y</i> Olympick Games being <i>y</i> first who had that Honour.	Numitor <i>y</i> 16 th R ^y of <i>y</i> Latins. Charops <i>y</i> 1 st Decennial Archon at Athens.

N^o 6 VIII.th (C S I I I I I I I I) BEFORE CHRIST Part 2^d

Julian Period	Years of Nations	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedaemon	Kings of Macedonia
3961	—	VII	3	1	750	8 Jotham	9 Pekah	32 Bacheris	28 Phul	12 Halysius	25 Tharimae
3965			1	5	749	9	33	29	Kings of Babylon	23	22
3966		VIII	1	6	748	10	34	30	1 Nabonassar	24	23
3967	1		2	7	747	11	35	31 Sargath	1 Melus	25	24
3968	2		3	8	746	12	36	2 Phaser	2	26	25
3969	3		1	9	745	13	37	3	3	27	26
3970	4	IX	1	10	744	14	38	4	4	28	27
3971	5		2	11	743	15	39	5	5	29	28
3972	6		3	12	742	16	40	6	6	30	29
3973	7		1	13	741	17	41	7	7	31	30
3974	8	X	1	14	740	18	42	8	8	32	31
3975	9		2	15	739	19	43	9	9	33	32
3976	10		3	16	738	20	44	10	10	34	33
3977	11		1	17	737	Anarchy in Kingdom of Israel for nine years.	45	11	11	35	34
3978	12	XI	1	18	736	21	46	12	12	36	35
3979	13		2	19	735	22	47	13	13	37	36
3980	14		3	20	734	23	48	14	14	38	37
3981	15		1	21	733	24	49	15	15	39	38
3982	16	XII	1	22	732	25	50	16	16	40	39
3983	17		2	23	731	26	51	17	17	41	40
3984	18		3	24	730	27	52	18	18	42	41
3985	19		1	25	729	28	53	19	19	43	42
3986	20	XIII	1	26	728	29	54	20	20	44	43
3987	21		2	27	727	30	55	21	21	45	44
3988	22		3	28	726	31	56	22	22	46	45
3989	23		1	29	725	32	57	23	23	47	46
3990	24	XIV	1	30	724	33	58	24	24	48	47
3991	25		2	31	723	34	59	25	25	49	48
3992	26		3	32	722	35	60	26	26	50	49
3993	27		1	33	721	36	61	27	27	51	50
3994	28	XV	1	34	720	37	62	28	28	52	51
3995	29		2	35	719	38	63	29	29	53	52
3996	30		3	36	718	39	64	30	30	54	53
3997	31		1	37	717	40	65	31	31	55	54
3998	32	XVI	1	38	716	41	66	32	32	56	55
3999	33		2	39	715	42	67	33	33	57	56
4000	34		3	40	714	43	68	34	34	58	57
4001	35		1	41	713	44	69	35	35	59	58
4002	36	XVII	1	42	712	45	70	36	36	60	59
4003	37		2	43	711	46	71	37	37	61	60
4004	38		3	44	710	47	72	38	38	62	61
4005	39		1	45	709	48	73	39	39	63	62
4006	40	XVIII	1	46	708	49	74	40	40	64	63
4007	41		2	47	707	50	75	41	41	65	64
4008	42		3	48	706	51	76	42	42	66	65
4009	43		1	49	705	52	77	43	43	67	66
4010	44	XIX	1	50	704	53	78	44	44	68	67
4011	45		2	51	703	54	79	45	45	69	68
4012	46		3	52	702	55	80	46	46	70	69
4013	47		1	53	701	56	81	47	47	71	70

Kings of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Romulus		The Rape of the Sabine Virgins by the Romans.	Tatius K ^g of the Sabines ob: 742
2 Numa		This is called by the Greeks of 1 Olynthian because the Romans provided in it, the it was rather in the King of Syria ob: 741	
3 Tullus Hostilius		The Romans & Sabines make Peace & Unite their States, the War of the Latins begins.	
4 Lucius Junius Brutus			
5 Lucius Junius Brutus			
6 Lucius Junius Brutus			
7 Lucius Junius Brutus			
8 Lucius Junius Brutus			
9 Lucius Junius Brutus			
10 Lucius Junius Brutus			
11 Lucius Junius Brutus			
12 Lucius Junius Brutus			
13 Lucius Junius Brutus			
14 Lucius Junius Brutus			
15 Lucius Junius Brutus			
16 Lucius Junius Brutus			
17 Lucius Junius Brutus			
18 Lucius Junius Brutus			
19 Lucius Junius Brutus			
20 Lucius Junius Brutus			
21 Lucius Junius Brutus			
22 Lucius Junius Brutus			
23 Lucius Junius Brutus			
24 Lucius Junius Brutus			
25 Lucius Junius Brutus			
26 Lucius Junius Brutus			
27 Lucius Junius Brutus			
28 Lucius Junius Brutus			
29 Lucius Junius Brutus			
30 Lucius Junius Brutus			
31 Lucius Junius Brutus			
32 Lucius Junius Brutus			
33 Lucius Junius Brutus			
34 Lucius Junius Brutus			
35 Lucius Junius Brutus			
36 Lucius Junius Brutus			
37 Lucius Junius Brutus			
38 Lucius Junius Brutus			
39 Lucius Junius Brutus			
40 Lucius Junius Brutus			
41 Lucius Junius Brutus			
42 Lucius Junius Brutus			
43 Lucius Junius Brutus			
44 Lucius Junius Brutus			
45 Lucius Junius Brutus			
46 Lucius Junius Brutus			
47 Lucius Junius Brutus			
48 Lucius Junius Brutus			
49 Lucius Junius Brutus			
50 Lucius Junius Brutus			
51 Lucius Junius Brutus			
52 Lucius Junius Brutus			
53 Lucius Junius Brutus			
54 Lucius Junius Brutus			
55 Lucius Junius Brutus			
56 Lucius Junius Brutus			
57 Lucius Junius Brutus			
58 Lucius Junius Brutus			
59 Lucius Junius Brutus			
60 Lucius Junius Brutus			
61 Lucius Junius Brutus			
62 Lucius Junius Brutus			
63 Lucius Junius Brutus			
64 Lucius Junius Brutus			
65 Lucius Junius Brutus			
66 Lucius Junius Brutus			
67 Lucius Junius Brutus			
68 Lucius Junius Brutus			
69 Lucius Junius Brutus			
70 Lucius Junius Brutus			
71 Lucius Junius Brutus			
72 Lucius Junius Brutus			
73 Lucius Junius Brutus			
74 Lucius Junius Brutus			
75 Lucius Junius Brutus			
76 Lucius Junius Brutus			
77 Lucius Junius Brutus			
78 Lucius Junius Brutus			
79 Lucius Junius Brutus			
80 Lucius Junius Brutus			
81 Lucius Junius Brutus			
82 Lucius Junius Brutus			
83 Lucius Junius Brutus			
84 Lucius Junius Brutus			
85 Lucius Junius Brutus			
86 Lucius Junius Brutus			
87 Lucius Junius Brutus			
88 Lucius Junius Brutus			
89 Lucius Junius Brutus			
90 Lucius Junius Brutus			
91 Lucius Junius Brutus			
92 Lucius Junius Brutus			
93 Lucius Junius Brutus			
94 Lucius Junius Brutus			
95 Lucius Junius Brutus			
96 Lucius Junius Brutus			
97 Lucius Junius Brutus			
98 Lucius Junius Brutus			
99 Lucius Junius Brutus			
100 Lucius Junius Brutus			

N^o 7. VII.th (684-672) BEFORE CHRIST. Part 1st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon	Kings of Rome
1011	48	XX	1 51	700	27 Hezekiah	14 Sennacherib	100 Sardanapalus	3 Belshazzar	1 Pejores	19 Gyges	30 Perdiccas	2 Eurypontides	16 Numa
1015	49		2 55	699	28	15 Ethiopian	11	1 Aprenadius	2	20	31	25	17 Pompilius
1016	50		3 56	698	29	16	12	2	3	21	32	26	
1017	51		4 57	697	17 Manasseh	17	13	3	4	22	33	27	18
1018	52	XXI	1 58	696	2	18	14	4	5	23	34	28	19
1019	53		2 59	695	3	19	15	5	6	24	35	29	20
1020	54		3 60	694	4	20	16	6	7	25	36	30	21
1021	55		4 61	693	5	1 Herod	17	1 Rigeleus	8	26	37	31	22
1022	56	XXII	1 62	692	6	2	18	1 Mersimmon	9	27	38	32	23
1023	57		2 63	691	7	3	19	2 ducus	10	28	39	33	24
1024	58		3 64	690	8	4	20		11	29	40	34	25
1025	59		4 65	689	9	5	21	3	12	30	41	35	26
1026	60	XXIII	1 66	688	10	6	22	4	13	31	42	36	27
1027	61		2 67	687	11	7	23	Interregnum of 8 Years	14	32	43	37	28
1028	62		3 68	686	12	8	24		15	33	44	38	29
1029	63		4 69	685	13	9	25		16	34	45	39	30
1030	64	XXIV	1 70	684	14	10	26		17	35	46	40	31
1031	65		2 71	683	15	11	27		18	36	47	41	32
1032	66		3 72	682	16	12	28		19	37	48	42	33
1033	67		4 73	681	17	13	29		20	38	49	43	34
1034	68	XXV	1 74	680	18	2	30	1 Sardanapalus King of Assyria & Babylon	21	39	50	44	35
1035	69		2 75	679	19	3	31		22	40	51	45	36
1036	70		3 76	678	20	4	32		23	41	52	46	37
1037	71		4 77	677	21	5	33		24	42	53	47	38
1038	72	XXVI	1 78	676	22	6	34		25	43	54	48	39
1039	73		2 79	675	23	7	35		26	44	55	49	40
1040	74		3 80	674	24	8	36		27	45	56	50	41
1041	75		4 81	673	25	9	37		28	46	57	51	42
1042	76	XXVII	1 82	672	26	10	38		29	47	58	52	43
1043	77		2 83	671	27	11	39		30	48	59	53	44
1044	78		3 84	670	28	12	40		31	49	60	54	45
1045	79		4 85	669	29	13	41		32	50	61	55	46
1046	80	XXVIII	1 86	668	30	14	42	Babylon Assyria	33	51	62	56	47
1047	81		2 87	667	31	15	43		34	52	63	57	48
1048	82		3 88	666	32	16	44		35	53	64	58	49
1049	83		4 89	665	33	17	45		36	54	65	59	50
1050	84	XXIX	1 90	664	34	18	46		37	55	66	60	51
1051	85		2 91	663	35	19	47		38	56	67	61	52
1052	86		3 92	662	36	20	48		39	57	68	62	53
1053	87		4 93	661	37	21	49		40	58	69	63	54
1054	88	XXX	1 94	660	38	22	50		41	59	70	64	55
1055	89		2 95	659	39	23	51		42	60	71	65	56
1056	90		3 96	658	40	24	52		43	61	72	66	57
1057	91		4 97	657	41	25	53		44	62	73	67	58
1058	92	XXXI	1 98	656	42	26	54		45	63	74	68	59
1059	93		2 99	655	43	27	55		46	64	75	69	60
1060	94		3 100	654	44	28	56		47	65	76	70	61
1061	95		4 101	653	45	29	57		48	66	77	71	62
1062	96	XXXII	1 102	652	46	30	58		49	67	78	72	63
1063	97		2 103	651	47	31	59		50	68	79	73	64

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
Isaias sen. <i>Ab. 018 Oct. 102</i>	Isaias the Prophet is put to Death by Manafes being cut asunder by a Saw The XXVI th Egyptian Dynasty of the Sais begins.	Erycius 7 th Archon at Athens
Archilochus the Poet & Inventor of <i>γ. Σαμβικτερίε</i> Hyranus the Poet	The II ^d Mepenian War begins they rebelled ag ^t the Lacedem ^{ians} & continues 14 Years. The Government of Athens under Annual Archons begins, Creon being the first. Aristomenes defeats the Lacedemonians near Capreas Mountain. The Lacedem ^{ians} defeat <i>γ. Mepeniens</i> by <i>γ. treachery</i> of Aristocrates <i>of γ. Lacedem^{ians}</i> they bribed.	Aristomenes <i>γ. Mepenian</i> Gen ^l . <i>Ab. 671</i> Creon <i>γ. Annual Archon</i> at Athens Phanas <i>γ. Mepenian</i> <i>Ab. 682</i>
Isopander <i>γ. Poet & Conqueror</i> in the Larnia Thebes of Gortynius in Crete the Musician	Aparadimus or Sparhadon King of Mysia takes possession of the Kingdom of Babylon. <i>the Chaldean King introduced at γ. Egypt & Carthage.</i> Dejocis extends the Median Empire to the River Halys Manafes 16 th of Judah is taken Prisoner & carried in chains to Babylon. The Lathians acquire about <i>γ. time</i> of Command of <i>γ. Mediterranean</i> <i>Ab. 671</i> they retain about 60 Years. The festival games of <i>γ. Larnia</i> instituted in Sparta at <i>γ. time</i> they were Annual in duration & continued to days. Isopander added at <i>γ. time</i> 3 strings to <i>γ. lyre</i> giving it 7 <i>Ab. 671</i> it formerly had but 4 strings. Isa taken by <i>γ. Laced.</i> after a siege of 11 Years <i>Ab. 671</i> finishes <i>γ. II^d Mepenian War</i> <i>Ab. 671</i> <i>γ. Mepeniens</i> are expelled.	Archelus <i>γ. Mepenian</i> Gen ^l <i>Ab. 671</i> Georgus <i>γ. Mepenian</i> Euryalus <i>γ. Laced.</i> Gen ^l Empennus <i>γ. Laced.</i> Gen ^l
Alkman of Laced <i>γ. Lyric Poet</i>	The Combat betw ^{en} the 3 Horatii & the 3 Curatii. The City of Alba destroyed. — War betw ^{en} <i>γ. Romans</i> & <i>γ. Sidonians</i> . A sea fight betw ^{en} <i>γ. Corinthians</i> & <i>γ. inhabitants of Corcyra</i> 200 Years before <i>γ. End of the</i> <i>γ. Persian War</i> .	Demagetus <i>γ. of Laced.</i> in <i>γ. Laced.</i> Anaxilas <i>γ. of Rhegium</i> Metius Sufetius <i>γ. of Alba</i> Gen ^l <i>Ab. 600</i>
	Cypselus usurped the Government of Corinth & continued in it for thirty Years. Byzantium built by a Colony of <i>γ. Argives</i> or <i>γ. Achaeans</i> of Athens <i>Ab. 658</i> A five Years War betw ^{en} <i>γ. Romans</i> & <i>γ. Latins</i> begins.	Cypselus <i>γ. Tyrant of Corinth</i> <i>Ab. 658</i> Demaratus <i>γ. Corinthian</i> & <i>γ. of Argives</i> Prisoner

N^o 8. VII.th (666) (666) BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Euxypontidæ	Kings of Agidæ	Kings of Rome							
1064	98	XXXII	3	104	650	18	Manafes	11	Panmutichus	18	Shudabenus	18	Urcus	2	Urchidamus	38	Umarander	23	Jullus		
1065	99		1	105	649	19		12		19		32		39				24	Hosidius		
1066	100	XXXIII	1	106	648	50		13		20		33		31		1		25			
1067	101		2	107	647	51		14		21		34		32		5		26			
1068	102		3	108	646	52		15		22		35		33		6		27			
1069	103		1	109	645	53		16		3		36		34		7		28			
1070	104	XXXIV	1	110	644	54		17		4		37		35		8		29			
1071	105		2	111	643	55		18		5		38		36		9		30			
1072	106		3	112	642	1	Umon	19		6		39		37		10		31			
1073	107		1	113	641	2		20		7		40		38		11		32			
1074	108	XXXV	1	114	640	1	2	21		8		41		1	Philip	12		3	1	Urcus	
1075	109		2	115	639	2		22		9		42		2		13		6	2	Martus	
1076	110		3	116	638	3		23		10		43		3		14		7	3		
1077	111		1	117	637	4		24		11		44		4		15		8	4		
1078	112	XXXVI	1	118	636	5		25		12		45		5		16		9	5		
1079	113		2	119	635	6		26		13		46		6		17		10	6		
1080	114		3	120	634	7		27		14		47		7		18		11	7		
1081	115		1	121	633	8		28		15		48		8		19		12	8		
1082	116	XXXVII	1	122	632	9		29		16		49		9		20		13	9		
1083	117		2	123	631	10		30		17		50		10		21		14	10		
1084	118		3	124	630	11		31		18		51		11		22		15	11		
1085	119		1	125	629	12		32		19		52		12		23		16	12		
1086	120	XXXVIII	1	126	628	13		33		20		53		13		24		17	13		
1087	121		2	127	627	14		34		21		54		14		25		18	14		
1088	122		3	128	626	15		35		22		55		15		26		19	15		
1089	123		1	129	625	16		36		23		56		16		27		20	16		
1090	124	XXXIX	1	130	624	17		37		2		57		17		28		21	17		
1091	125		2	131	623	18		38		3		58		18		29		22	18		
1092	126		3	132	622	19		39		4		59		19		30		23	19		
1093	127		1	133	621	20		40		5		60		20		31		24	20		
1094	128	XL	1	134	620	21		41		6		61		21		32		25	21		
1095	129		2	135	619	22		42		7		62		22		33		26	22		
1096	130		3	136	618	23		43		8		63		23		34		27	23		
1097	131		1	137	617	24		44		9		64		24		35		28	24		
1098	132	XLI	1	138	616	25		45		10		65		25		36		29		1	Urcus
1099	133		2	139	615	26		46		11		66		26		37		30	2	Phocæus	
1100	134		3	140	614	27		47		12		67		27		38		31	3		
1101	135		1	141	613	28		48		13		68		28		39		32	4		
1102	136	XLII	1	142	612	29		49		14		69		29		40		33	5		
1103	137		2	143	611	30		50		15		70		30		41		34	6		
1104	138		3	144	610	31		51		16		71		31		42		35	7		
1105	139		1	145	609	32		52		17		72		32		43		36	8		
1106	140	XLIII	1	146	608	33		53		18		73		33		44		37	9		
1107	141		2	147	607	34		54		19		74		34		45		38	10		
1108	142		3	148	606	35		55		20		75		35		46		39	11		
1109	143		1	149	605	36		56		21		76		36		47		40	12		
1110	144	XLIV	1	150	604	37		57		22		77		37		48		41	13		
1111	145		2	151	603	38		58		23		78		38		49		42	14		
1112	146		3	152	602	39		59		24		79		39		50		43	15		
1113	147		1	153	601	40		60		25		80		40		51		44	16		

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	The way קראיתו & יצאיתו קר'ans are both added to y Olympick Games — The Moeth of y Year of ^{Nabonassar was on sick 76 having shifted 23 days in two Years.}	
	Pantakem in his Poems presided in y Olympiad having excluded y Cleans who y fore expunged it after ^{peny y poets & artist of d^d Amphipiad}	Drepilos Archon at Athens. Pantakem King of y Poems.
	Amnon King of Judah is treacherously put to death by his domestic Servants.	
	Bolterium a City of the Latins taken & destroyed by y Romans.	Damusias Archon at Athens.
		Thrastibulus Tyr ^t of Miletus.
	The sidion crander & y vixan crander are both added to y Olympick Games. The Tribunes & tribines rebell ag ^t y Romans n War continues by Intervals for about 50 Years.	
	Cyrene is built by Battus who begins that Kingdom. The Government of Corinth is usurped by Periander who holds it for 48 Years — Praxias in Bithynia ^{bath.} Periander 2 ^d Tyr ^t of Corinth ob. 588. The crev and xov crander is added to y Olympick Games but it was afterw ^d discontinued.	Battus K ^g of Cyrene ob. c. 591.
Isaiah y Prophet ob. c. 577 Ephraim y Prophet	Murmus K ^g of y Medes is killed in battle by y Assyrians. The Lythians invade Media Syria &c. & keep Possession of her Provinces for 28 Years. Draico establishes his Laws at Athens	Draico y Lawgiver Archon at Athens. Mudres y Lythian Gen ^t .
	A War betw ⁿ y Lydians & Melians is continuous 11 Years. — The Eclipses on Record w ^{as} of y Moon ^{on Saturday April 22^d about eight Hours after Midn^{ight} as seen from London of the same day}	
Men y Musician		Melanochrus Tyr ^t of Tebes ob. 602.
	The Apiclarie conquered by y Romans. The sey pñ crander is added to y Olympick Games.	Heniachules Archon at Athens.
Pharos of Myglene ob. 570 or 582		Romatus Tyrant of Leontium Nithobalus H ^g of Tyre ob. c. 595. Phrygie y Athen ⁱ Gen ^t ob. 590.
	Suezho began about this time y famous Canal between y Nile & y Red Sea.	
Man y Poet	Josiah K ^g of Judah is slain in Battle at Megiddo in y Spring by Pharaoh Necho King of Egypt. Sinitich taken & destroyed by y joint Armys of Cincarsus & Nabopolassar: By Suezho's Order some Phenicians ab ^y time sail'd fr ^m y Red Sea round Africa & returned by y Medi ^c ^{seaman}	Aristoteles Archon at Athens. Cribas Archon at Athens.

N^o 9. VIth OF THE HEBREW. BEFORE CHRIST Part I.st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Judah	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedæmon	
											Eurypontidæ	Agidæ
1114	1118	XLV	154	600	1. Sphriasar	5. Nebuchadne ^{zar}	9. Jehoiakim	26. Gyaxares	20. Sadyattes II.	3. Orpas	6. Agavicles	8. Leon
1115	1119		155	599	2. Hephra	6. Nabecolassar	10. —	27. —	21. —	4. —	7. —	9. —
1116	1120		156	598	3. —	7. —	11. —	28. —	22. —	5. —	8. —	10. —
1117	1121		157	597	4. —	8. —	1. Zedekiah	29. —	23. —	6. —	9. —	11. —
1118	1122	XLVI	158	596	5. —	9. —	2. —	30. —	24. —	7. —	10. —	12. —
1119	1123		159	595	6. —	10. —	3. —	31. —	25. —	8. —	11. —	13. —
1120	1124		160	594	7. —	11. —	4. —	32. —	26. —	9. —	12. —	14. —
1121	1125		161	593	8. —	12. —	5. —	33. —	27. —	10. —	13. —	15. —
1122	1126	XLVII	162	592	9. —	13. —	6. —	34. —	28. —	11. —	14. —	16. —
1123	1127		163	591	10. —	14. —	7. —	35. —	29. —	12. —	15. —	17. —
1124	1128		164	590	11. —	15. —	8. —	36. —	30. —	13. —	16. —	18. —
1125	1129		165	589	12. —	16. —	9. —	37. —	31. —	14. —	17. —	19. —
1126	1130	XLVIII	166	588	13. —	17. —	10. —	38. —	32. —	15. —	18. —	20. —
1127	1131		167	587	14. —	18. —	11. Zedekiah	39. —	33. —	16. —	19. —	21. —
1128	1132		168	586	15. —	19. Nebuchadne ^{zar}	12. —	40. —	34. —	17. —	20. —	22. —
1129	1133		169	585	16. —	20. —	13. —	41. Sadyattes	35. —	18. —	21. —	23. —
1130	1134	XLIX	170	584	17. —	21. —	14. —	42. —	36. —	19. —	22. —	24. —
1131	1135		171	583	18. —	22. —	15. —	43. —	37. —	20. —	23. —	25. —
1132	1136		172	582	19. —	23. —	16. —	44. —	38. —	21. —	24. —	26. —
1133	1137		173	581	20. —	24. —	17. —	45. —	39. —	22. —	25. —	27. —
1134	1138	L	174	580	21. —	25. —	18. —	46. —	40. —	23. —	26. —	28. —
1135	1139		175	579	22. —	26. —	19. —	47. —	41. —	24. —	27. —	29. —
1136	1140		176	578	23. —	27. —	20. —	48. —	42. —	25. —	28. —	30. —
1137	1141		177	577	24. —	28. —	21. —	49. —	43. —	26. —	29. —	31. —
1138	1142	LI	178	576	25. —	29. —	22. —	50. —	44. —	27. —	30. —	32. —
1139	1143		179	575	26. —	30. —	23. —	51. —	45. —	28. —	31. —	33. —
1140	1144		180	574	27. —	31. —	24. —	52. —	46. —	29. —	32. —	34. —
1141	1145		181	573	28. —	32. —	25. —	53. —	47. —	30. —	33. —	35. —
1142	1146	LII	182	572	29. —	33. —	26. —	54. —	48. —	31. —	34. —	36. —
1143	1147		183	571	30. —	34. —	27. —	55. —	49. —	32. —	35. —	37. —
1144	1148		184	570	Interregnum	35. —	28. —	56. —	50. —	33. —	36. —	38. —
1145	1149		185	569	1. Manasse	36. —	29. —	57. —	51. —	34. —	37. —	39. —
1146	1150	LIII	186	568	2. —	37. —	30. —	58. —	52. —	35. —	38. —	40. —
1147	1151		187	567	3. —	38. —	31. —	59. —	53. —	36. —	39. —	41. —
1148	1152		188	566	4. —	39. —	32. —	60. —	54. —	37. —	40. —	42. —
1149	1153		189	565	5. —	40. —	33. —	61. —	55. —	38. —	41. —	43. —
1150	1154	LIV	190	564	6. —	41. —	34. —	62. —	56. —	39. —	42. —	44. —
1151	1155		191	563	7. —	42. —	35. —	63. —	57. —	40. —	43. —	45. —
1152	1156		192	562	8. —	43. —	36. —	64. —	58. —	41. —	44. —	46. —
1153	1157		193	561	9. —	44. Sardanapalus	37. —	65. —	59. —	42. —	45. —	47. —
1154	1158	LV	194	560	10. —	45. —	38. —	66. —	60. —	43. —	46. —	48. —
1155	1159		195	559	11. —	46. Neriglissar	39. —	67. —	61. —	44. —	47. —	49. —
1156	1160		196	558	12. —	47. —	40. —	68. —	62. —	45. —	48. —	50. —
1157	1161		197	557	13. —	48. —	41. —	69. —	63. —	46. —	49. —	51. —
1158	1162	LVI	198	556	14. —	49. —	42. —	70. —	64. —	47. —	50. —	52. —
1159	1163		199	555	15. —	50. —	43. —	71. —	65. —	48. —	51. —	53. —
1160	1164		200	554	16. —	51. —	44. —	72. —	66. —	49. —	52. —	54. —
1161	1165		201	553	17. —	52. —	45. —	73. —	67. —	50. —	53. —	55. —
1162	1166	LVII	202	552	18. —	53. —	46. —	74. —	68. —	51. —	54. —	56. —
1163	1167		203	551	19. —	54. —	47. —	75. —	69. —	52. —	55. —	57. —

Kings of Rome .	Men of Learning or Genius .	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
<p>7 Tarquinius 8 Prius</p>	<p>Sappho of Syrick Poetess</p>		
<p>9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16</p>	<p>Chilo of Lacedemon Epimenides of Crete y^t Builder of Temples in Greece Thales of Miletus ob. 584 B.C. Ezechiel y^t Prophet Anacharsis y^t Scythian</p>	<p>The Scythians expelled from the Upper Asia by Cyaxares of ^{Assyria} 28 Years</p>	
			<p>Solon Archon & Lawgiver of Athens ob. 538 or 510</p>
		<p>The Pythian Games first celebrated at Delphi & continued on the 2 Year of ^{every Olympiad}</p>	<p>Arceilaus k^{ing} of Cyrene ob. 575</p>
<p>17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26</p>	<p>Aesop y^t Mythologist ob. c. 561</p>	<p>The Lydian War begins betwixt Cyaxares & Alyattes & continues 6 Years</p> <p>The City of Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 18 Months</p> <p>A Battle upon y^e River Halys betw^x Cyaxares & Alyattes interrupted by a ^{total Eclipse of the Sun May 28th which was predicted by Thales & occasioned y^e finish of Lydian War.}</p> <p>The Isthmian Games restor'd being celebrated y^e 1st & 3^d Year of every Olympiad</p>	<p>Nabuzardan Babylonian Gen^l Cyndolius Bab^l Gen^l of Judea Sennanis or Labynites Gen^l of Sidon Psammeticus Tyr^{ant} of Corinth</p>
<p>27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36</p>	<p>Manichorus y^t Poet ob. 556</p>		<p>Battus II. k^{ing} of Cyrene ob. c. 551</p>
<p>37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46</p>	<p>Anaximander of Miletus ob. 547 or 64</p> <p>Bias of Priene one of y^e 7 sages</p> <p>Acusarion & Polon y^e Invent^{ors} of Comedy</p>	<p>Tyre taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 13 Years. Apries k^{ing} of Egypt dethron'd by Nebuchadnezzar.</p>	<p>Aristomenes Archon of Athens</p>
<p>47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56</p>	<p>Anaximenes of Miletus ob. 541</p>	<p>The Nemean Games restor'd being celebrated y^e 1st & 3^d Year of every ^{Olympiad}</p>	<p>Phalaris Tyr^{ant} of Agrigentum ob. 552</p>
<p>57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66</p>	<p>Pisistratus first usurp'd the tyranny of Athens & held it two Years.</p>	<p>Pisistratus after an Expulsion recovers y^e Tyranny of Athens a 2^d time ^{& held it one Year.}</p>	<p>Phalaris Tyr^{ant} of Agrigentum ob. 552</p>
<p>67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76</p>	<p>Pisistratus is expelled Athens & continues so for 11 Years.</p>	<p>Pisistratus first usurp'd the tyranny of Athens & held it two Years.</p>	<p>Phalaris Tyr^{ant} of Agrigentum ob. 552</p>
<p>77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86</p>	<p>Pisistratus is expelled Athens & continues so for 11 Years.</p>	<p>Pisistratus first usurp'd the tyranny of Athens & held it two Years.</p>	<p>Phalaris Tyr^{ant} of Agrigentum ob. 552</p>
<p>87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96</p>	<p>Pisistratus is expelled Athens & continues so for 11 Years.</p>	<p>Pisistratus first usurp'd the tyranny of Athens & held it two Years.</p>	<p>Phalaris Tyr^{ant} of Agrigentum ob. 552</p>
<p>97 98 99 100</p>	<p>Pisistratus is expelled Athens & continues so for 11 Years.</p>	<p>Pisistratus first usurp'd the tyranny of Athens & held it two Years.</p>	<p>Phalaris Tyr^{ant} of Agrigentum ob. 552</p>

N^o 10. VI. th BEFORE CHRIST Part 2.^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		Kings of Rome					
										Euryponidae	Agida						
1161	108	LVII	3	201	530	20	<i>Amasis</i>	<i>Altabanadius</i>	<i>both of Media</i>	13	<i>Croesus</i>	15	<i>Ariston</i>	14	<i>Amazondada</i>	20	<i>Servius</i>
1165	109		1	205	519	21		7									
1166	200	LVIII	1	206	518	22		8									
1167	201		2	207	517	23		9									
1168	202		3	208	516	24		10									
1169	203		1	209	515	25		11									
1170	204	LIX	1	210	514	26		12									
1171	205		2	211	513	27		13									
1172	206		3	212	512	28		14									
1173	207		1	213	511	29		15									
1174	208	LX	1	214	510	30		16									
1175	209		2	215	509	31		17									
1176	210		3	216	508	32		<i>comp. by Cyrus</i>	22								
1177	211		1	217	507	33		23									
1178	212	LXI	1	218	506	34		24									
1179	213		2	219	505	35		25									
1180	214		3	220	504	36		26									
1181	215		1	221	503	37		27									
1182	216	LXII	1	222	502	38		28									
1183	217		2	223	501	39		29									
1184	218		3	224	500	40		30									
1185	219		1	225	500	41		<i>Cambyses</i>									
1186	220	LXIII	1	226	500	42		2									
1187	221		2	227	500	43		3									
1188	222		3	228	500	44		4									
1189	223		1	229	500	45		5									
1190	224	LXIV	1	230	500	46		<i>comp. by Cambyses</i>									
1191	225		2	231	500	47		6									
1192	226		3	232	500	48		7									
1193	227		1	233	500	49		8									
1194	228		2	234	500	50		9									
1195	229	LXV	1	235	500	51		10									
1196	230		2	236	500	52		11									
1197	231		3	237	500	53		12									
1198	232		1	238	500	54		13									
1199	233	LXVI	1	239	500	55		14									
1200	234		2	240	500	56		15									
1201	235		3	241	500	57		16									
1202	236		1	242	500	58		17									
1203	237	LXVII	1	243	500	59		18									
1204	238		2	244	500	60		19									
1205	239		3	245	500	61		20									
1206	240	LXVIII	1	246	500	62		21									
1207	241		2	247	500	63		22									
1208	242		3	248	500	64		23									
1209	243		1	249	500	65		24									
1210	244	LXIX	1	250	500	66		25									
1211	245		2	251	500	67		26									
1212	246		3	252	500	68		27									
1213	247		1	253	500	69		28									
1214	248		2	254	500	70		29									
1215	249		3	255	500	71		30									
1216	250		1	256	500	72		31									
1217	251		2	257	500	73		32									
1218	252		3	258	500	74		33									
1219	253		1	259	500	75		34									
1220	254		2	260	500	76		35									
1221	255		3	261	500	77		36									
1222	256		1	262	500	78		37									
1223	257		2	263	500	79		38									
1224	258		3	264	500	80		39									
1225	259		1	265	500	81		40									
1226	260		2	266	500	82		41									
1227	261		3	267	500	83		42									
1228	262		1	268	500	84		43									
1229	263		2	269	500	85		44									
1230	264		3	270	500	86		45									
1231	265		1	271	500	87		46									
1232	266		2	272	500	88		47									
1233	267		3	273	500	89		48									
1234	268		1	274	500	90		49									
1235	269		2	275	500	91		50									
1236	270		3	276	500	92		51									
1237	271		1	277	500	93		52									
1238	272		2	278	500	94		53									
1239	273		3	279	500	95		54									
1240	274		1	280	500	96		55									
1241	275		2	281	500	97		56									
1242	276		3	282	500	98		57									
1243	277		1	283	500	99		58									
1244	278		2	284	500	100		59									
1245	279		3	285	500	101		60									
1246	280		1	286	500	102		61									
1247	281		2	287	500	103		62									
1248	282		3	288	500	104		63									
1249	283		1	289	500	105		64									
1250	284		2	290	500	106		65									
1251	285		3	291	500	107		66									
1252	286		1	292	500	108		67									
1253	287		2	293	500	109		68									
1254	288		3	294	500	110		69									
1255	289		1	295	500	111		70									
1256	290		2	296	500	112		71									
1257	291		3	297	500	113		72									
1258	292		1	298	500	114		73									
1259	293		2	299	500	115		74									
1260	294		3	300	500	116		75									
1261	295		1	301	500	117		76									
1262	296		2	302	500	118		77									
1263	297		3	303	500	119		78									
1264	298		1	304	500	120		79									
1265	299		2	305	500	121		80									
1266	300		3	306	500	122		81									
1267	301		1	307	500	123		82									
1268	302		2	308	500	124		83									
1269	303		3	309	500	125		84									
1270	304		1	310	500	126		85									
1271	305		2	311	500	127		86									
1272	306		3	312	500	128		87									
1273	307		1	313	500	129		88									
1274	308		2	314	500	130		89									
1275	309		3	315	500	131		90									
1276	310		1	316	500	132		91									
1277	311		2	317	500	133		92									
1278	312		3	318	500	134		93									
1279	313		1	319	500	135		94									
1																	

High Priests of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	<p>Theognis of Poet</p> <p>Pherecydes of Syriam ob. 515</p>	<p>Circus after crossing of Halys by an Artificial Bridge contrived by Hades is defeated by</p>	<p>Harpagus Persian Gov^r of Lydia</p>
	<p>Pythagoras ob. 497</p> <p>Simonides</p> <p>Democritus ob. 460</p> <p>Thucydides ob. 404</p> <p>Xenophanes</p> <p>Anacreon of Poet</p>	<p>The Phoenicians of Native Country & settle in Gaul where they build Marcellus.</p> <p>The Kingdom of Babylon finished of City being taken by Cyrus. Darius is made Vic^roy</p> <p>Cyrus gives an Edict for return of Jews & the Rebuilding of Temple & foundations</p> <p>The first Tragedy was acted at this time at Athens on a Wagon by the poets of the time</p>	<p>Cambyses Jewish Leader</p> <p>Polycrates Tyrant of Samos</p>
	<p>Haggai of Prophet</p> <p>Zachariah of Prophet</p>	<p>Learning is greatly encouraged at this time at Athens & a public Library first found</p> <p>Cambyses conquers Egypt being assisted by Polycrates with violence.</p> <p>Polycrates Tyrant of Samos is put to Death by Orestes.</p> <p>This Year is counted of 227th & 228th Year of Nabonassar, as one began Jan^y 1st of Dec^r 31st</p>	<p>Amasis Queen of Maphrageta</p> <p>Hippias } Tyrants of Athens Hipparchus } ob. 500 ob. 503</p> <p>Crotes Persian Pref^r of Sardis ob. 521</p> <p>Charles the Persian</p>
	<p>Confucius of Chinese Philoso^{pher} ob. c. 479.</p>	<p>The Temple of Jerusalem is finished March 10th & of Pasover celebrated April 15th</p> <p>Hipparchus of son of Pisistratus & one of tyrants of Athens is put to Death by</p> <p>Babylon revolts of Darius but is recovered two Years after by a Stratagem of Cyrus</p> <p>The Tyranny of Pisistratids finally abolished at Athens by assistance of Law</p> <p>The Consular Government begins at Rome on being expelled from the city</p> <p>Syracus destroyed by those of Crotona who routed of Army of 300,000 by one of</p>	<p>Harmodius</p> <p>Aristogiton</p> <p>Sylsus Tyrant of Samos</p> <p>Lucius Brutus ob. 509</p> <p>Milo S. of Crotona</p> <p>Persennius of Etruria</p> <p>Crastigerus of Miletus ob. 500</p> <p>Ataphernes Persian Gov^r of Ionia</p> <p>Sardis taken & burnt by of Athenians w^h gave occasion to Persian Invasion</p> <p>The lesser Triumphal Oration is begun at Rome by Posthumus & entered of City of a</p>
	<p>Hemulus</p> <p>Parmenides</p>		

N^o 11. V. *ΕΞΗΝΑΡΙΟ* BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.⁴¹

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews
							Euryponitidae	Agidae	
4214	249	LXX	1 254	500	22 Darius 3 ^d the Son of Hystaspes	18 Amyntas	27 Demaratus	31 Cleomenes	37 Joshua
4215	250		2 255	499		49	28	32	38
4216	251		3 256	498		50	29	33	39
4217	252		4 257	497		1 Alexander	30	34	40
4218	253	LXXI	1 258	496		2	31	35	41
4219	254		2 259	495		3	32	36	42
4220	255		3 260	494		4	33	37	43
4221	256		4 261	493		5	34	38	44
4222	257	LXXII	1 262	492		6	35	39	45
4223	258		2 263	491		7	1 Leotycheides	1 Leonidas II	46
4224	259		3 264	490		8	2	2	47
4225	260		4 265	489		9	3	3	48
4226	261	LXXIII	1 266	488		10	4	4	49
4227	262		2 267	487		11	5	5	50
4228	263		3 268	486		12	6	6	51
4229	264		4 269	485	1 Xerxes 3 ^d of Great	13	7	7	52
4230	265	LXXIV	1 270	484		14	8	8	53
4231	266		2 271	483		15	9	9	54
4232	267		3 272	482		16	10	10	55
4233	268		4 273	481		17	11	11	56
4234	269	LXXV	1 274	480		18	12	12 1 Phalarchus	1 Joiahim
4235	270		2 275	479		19	13	2 under of Guardianship	2
4236	271		3 276	478		20	14	3 of Pausanias	3
4237	272		4 277	477		21	15	4	4
4238	273	LXXVI	1 278	476		22	16	5	5
4239	274		2 279	475		23	17	6	6
4240	275		3 280	474		24	18	7	7
4241	276		4 281	473		25	19	8	8
4242	277	LXXVII	1 282	472		26	20	9	9
4243	278		2 283	471		27	21	10	10
4244	279		3 284	470		28	22	11	11
4245	280		4 285	469		29	1 Archidamus	12	12
4246	281	LXXVIII	1 286	468		30	2	13	13
4247	282		2 287	467		31	3	14	14
4248	283		3 288	466		32	4	1 Phalarax	15
4249	284		4 289	465		33	5	2	16
4250	285	LXXIX	1 290	464	1 Artabanus 2 ^m 1 Artabanus	34	6	3	17
4251	286		2 291	463	2 Longimanus	35	7	4	18
4252	287		3 292	462		36	18	5	19
4253	288		4 293	461		37	9	6	20
4254	289	LXXX	1 294	460		38	10	7	21
4255	290		2 295	459		39	11	8	22
4256	291		3 296	458		40	12	9	23
4257	292		4 297	457		41	13	10	24
4258	293	LXXXI	1 298	456		42	14	11	25
4259	294		2 299	455		43	15	12	26
4260	295		3 300	454		1 Periberrus II	16	13	27
4261	296		4 301	453		2	17	14	28
4262	297	LXXXII	1 302	452		3	18	15	29
4263	298		2 303	451		4	19	16	30

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statelimen Warriors &c.
	The first Dictator created at Rome who was <i>Lartius</i> .	<i>Lartius</i> Roman Dictator
	The Populace of Rome being discontented retire to ^{by Manlius Imperator's persuasion in Tradition of his being driven out} of <i>Mons Sacra</i> but return December 10 th .	<i>Menenius Agrippa</i> <i>C. Marcus Coriolanus</i> ob. 488
	The Kingdom of <i>Syracuse</i> usurp'd by <i>Gelo</i> . <i>Coriolanus</i> is banish'd Rome.	<i>Anaxilaus</i> Tyr ^t of <i>Rhegium</i> ob. 476 <i>Gelo</i> King of <i>Syracuse</i> ob. 478
	The Persians defeated by <i>Miltiades</i> in the Battle of <i>Marathon</i> Sep ^r 28 th .	<i>Miltiades</i> of <i>Athenian</i> Gen ^l ob. 489 <i>Sparticus</i> Capit ^l ob. 485
<i>Caechylus</i> of <i>Tragic</i> Poet ob. 456 at 69	<i>Coriolanus</i> by his Mothers intreaty &c. withdraws of Volscian Army from Rome. <i>Egypt</i> rebels & revolts from of Persians.	<i>Aristides</i> of <i>Athen</i> Gen ^l of Just ^l ob. 479 banish'd by <i>Clestrides</i> in 484
	<i>Alexis</i> recovers <i>Egypt</i> & gives of Government of it to his Brother <i>Achermenes</i> .	<i>Achermenes</i> Pers ^l Gen ^l of <i>Egypt</i> <i>Mardonius</i> Pers ^l Gen ^l ob. 479
	<i>Alexis</i> begins his Expedition ag ^t <i>Greece</i> & winters at <i>Jordus</i> .	<i>Thers</i> Tyrant of <i>Capigantium</i> ob. 472
<i>Pindar</i> of <i>Epic</i> Poet ob. 435 at 86	The Affair of <i>Thermopylae</i> finish'd Aug ⁷ 480 the Persians defeated on 4 th day's fight at <i>Artemis</i> ^{by the aid of the Greek of the place}	<i>Themistocles</i> of <i>Athenian</i> Gen ^l ob. 470
<i>Charon</i> of <i>Composures</i> of <i>Hist</i> ob. 430 at 72	The Persians under <i>Mardonius</i> defeated at <i>Plataea</i> Sep ^r 22 nd by <i>Pausanias</i> on 4 th day's fight	<i>Pausanias</i> Laced ^l in <i>Per</i> Gen ^l ob. 470 <i>Thers</i> King of <i>Syracuse</i> ob. 467
	The 300 Romans of <i>Cluene</i> of <i>Fabius</i> killed by of <i>Cluene</i>	
	<i>Themistocles</i> being accus'd of conspiring w th <i>Pausanias</i> ag ^t of Liberty of <i>Greece</i> retires into ^{exile}	
<i>Democritus</i> of <i>Chaz</i> Gen ^l of <i>Philos</i> ob. 428 at 72	<i>Cimon</i> defeats of Persian Fleet at <i>Cyprus</i> & again of <i>Land</i> Army near of <i>Rever</i> <i>Carynides</i> in ^{at the battle of the Arginus}	<i>Cimon</i> of <i>Athen</i> Gen ^l banish'd by <i>Strabo</i> in 460 recalled in 455 & ob. 419 at 81
<i>Sausis</i> of <i>Painter</i>	The first solemn Contest betw th of <i>Tragic</i> Poets instituted w th <i>Sophocles</i> 28 th of Oct ^r ob. 496 at 85	<i>Pericles</i> of <i>Athen</i> Gen ^l ob. 429 at 70 <i>Therapylus</i> Tyr ^t of <i>Syracuse</i> ob. 425
	The <i>Syracusan</i> no recover their Liberty w th continues to Years till of the capture of <i>Syracuse</i> ^{in 413}	
	The III rd <i>Mejorian</i> War w th of <i>Perseus</i> begins & continues to Year 166.	
<i>Sophocles</i> of <i>Tragic</i> Poet ob. 406 at 90	<i>Egypt</i> rebels from of Persians under <i>Tomas</i> w th prevails w th of assistance of of <i>Athenians</i> .	<i>Tomas</i> Tyr ^t of <i>Egypt</i> ob. 410
	The Persians are defeated by of <i>Athenians</i> in a Naval Engagement w th in <i>Egypt</i> .	
	The <i>Athenians</i> begin to tyrannize over of other <i>Grecian</i> Cities.	<i>Pericles</i> of <i>Athen</i> Gen ^l ob. 429
<i>Isidore</i> of <i>Prophet</i> <i>Plato</i> of <i>Comic</i> Poet	The <i>Athenians</i> being thwarted by of <i>Egyptians</i> retire out of <i>Egypt</i> by Capitulation w th of <i>Perseus</i>	<i>Isidore</i> of <i>Athen</i> Gen ^l ob. 429 <i>Perseus</i> Tyr ^t of <i>Egypt</i> ob. 410
<i>Anistarchus</i> of <i>Tragic</i> Poet	The Romans send to <i>Athen</i> for <i>Solons</i> Laws.	
	The <i>Decemviri</i> Created at Rome & of Laws of of twelve Tables compiled & ratified.	

N.^o 12. V.th (C.E.N.T.U.R.Y.) Before CHRIST. Part 2.^d

Julian Period.	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews.
							Eurypontidae	Agidae	
1264	299	LXXXII	304	450	15 Artabanus 3 ^d Longimanus	5 Perdicas II	20 Archidamus	17 Plistonax	31 Jotakin
1265	300		305	449	16	6	21	18	32
1266	301	LXXXIII	306	448	17	7	22	19	33
1267	302		307	447	18	8	23	20	34
1268	303		308	446	19	9	24	21	35
1269	304		309	445	20	10	25	22 Plistonax is	36
1270	305	LXXXIV	310	444	21	11	26	23 ban ^d for 19 Y ^r	1 Eliashib
1271	306		311	443	22	12	27	24	2
1272	307		312	442	23	13	28	25	3
1273	308		313	441	24	14	29	26	4
1274	309	LXXXV	314	440	25	15	30	27	5
1275	310		315	439	26	16	31	28	6
1276	311		316	438	27	17	32	29	7
1277	312		317	437	28	18	33	30	8
1278	313	LXXXVI	318	436	29	19	34	31	9
1279	314		319	435	30	20	35	32	10
1280	315		320	434	31	21	36	33	11
1281	316		321	433	32	22	37	34	12
1282	317	LXXXVII	322	432	33	23	38	35	13
1283	318		323	431	34	24	39	36	14
1284	319		324	430	35	25	40	37	15
1285	320		325	429	36	26	41	38	16
1286	321	LXXXVIII	326	428	37	27	42	39	17
1287	322		327	427	38	28	1 Agis	40	18
1288	323		328	426	39	29	2	41	19
1289	324		329	425	1 Artabanus II	30	3	42	20
1290	325	LXXXIX	330	424	1 Seuthus 7 ^m	31	4	43	21
1291	326		331	423	1 Pericles II 3 ^d Volthus	32	5	44	22
1292	327		332	422	2	33	6	45	23
1293	328		333	421	3	34	7	46	24
1294	329	XC	334	420	4	35	8	47	25
1295	330		335	419	5	36	9	48	26
1296	331		336	418	6	37	10	49	27
1297	332		337	417	7	38	11	50	28
1298	333	XC I	338	416	8	39	12	51	29
1299	334		339	415	9	40	13	52	30
1300	335		340	414	10	41	14	53	31
1301	336		341	413	11	2 Archelaus 3 ^d the	15	54	32
1302	337	XC II	342	412	12	3 Ptolem of learn ^d	16	55	33
1303	338		343	411	13	3	17	56	34
1304	339		344	410	14	4	18	57	1 Joiada
1305	340		345	409	15	5	19	58	2
1306	341	XC III	346	408	16	1 Rammentichus	20	1 Pausanias	3
1307	342		347	407	17	2	21	2	4
1308	343		348	406	18	3	22	3	5
1309	344		349	405	19	4	23	4	6
1310	345	XC IV	350	404	1 Artabanus II	5	24	5	7
1311	346		351	403	2 3 ^d Mithridates	6	25	6	8
1312	347		352	402	3	7	26	7	9
1313	348		353	401	4	8	27	8	10

[illegible]

N^o 13 IVth & SEPTUARY BEFORE CHRIST Part 1.ⁿ

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedæmon		High Priests of the Jews.
								Eurypontidæ	Agidæ	
1314	349	XCV	1351	100	5 Darius II	9 Psammuthus	1 Archelaus	28 Agis	9 Pausanias	11 Joiada
1315	350		2355	99	6 Darius	10	1 Amyntas	29	10	12
1316	351		3356	98	7	11	1 Pausanias	30	11	13
1317	352		1357	97	8	12	1 Amyntas II	1 Agis II	12	14
1318	353	XCVI	1358	96	9	1 Nephthys	2	2	13	15
1319	354		2359	95	10	2	3	3	14	16
1320	355		3360	94	11	3	4	4	1 Agis III	17
1321	356		1361	93	12	4	5	5	2	18
1322	357	XCVII	1362	92	13	5	1 Agis IV	6	3	19
1323	358		2363	91	14	6	2	7	4	20
1324	359		3364	90	15	7	1 Amyntas II	8	5	21
1325	360		1365	89	16	1 Cleon	2	9	6	22
1326	361	XCVIII	1366	88	17	2	3	10	7	23
1327	362		2367	87	18	3	4	11	8	24
1328	363		3368	86	19	4	5	12	9	25
1329	364		1369	85	20	5	6	13	10	26
1330	365	XCIX	1370	84	21	6	7	14	11	27
1331	366		2371	83	22	7	8	15	12	28
1332	367		3372	82	23	8	9	16	13	29
1333	368		1373	81	24	9	10	17	14	30
1334	369	C	1374	80	25	10	11	18	1 Cleombrotus	31
1335	370		2375	79	26	11	12	19	2	32
1336	371		3376	78	27	12	13	20	3	33
1337	372		1377	77	28	13	14	21	4	34
1338	373	CI	1378	76	29	1 Psammuthis	15	22	5	35
1339	374		2379	75	30	1 Nephthys II	16	23	6	36
1340	375		3380	74	31	2	17	24	7	1 Jonathan
1341	376		1381	73	32	3	18	25	8	2
1342	377	CII	1382	72	33	4	19	26	9	3
1343	378		2383	71	34	5	1 Alexander II	27	1 Agis IV	4
1344	379		3384	70	35	6	1 Ptolemy I	28	1 Cleomenes II	5
1345	380		1385	69	36	7	2	29	2	6
1346	381	CIII	1386	68	37	8	3	30	3	7
1347	382		2387	67	38	9	4	31	4	8
1348	383		3388	66	39	10	1 Perdiccas III	32	5	9
1349	384		1389	65	40	11	2	33	6	10
1350	385	CIV	1390	64	41	12	3	34	7	11
1351	386		2391	63	42	1 Antiochus I	4	35	8	12
1352	387		3392	62	43	2	5	36	9	13
1353	388		1393	61	44	1 Antiochus	6	1 Archelaus	10	14
1354	389	CV	1394	60	45	2	1 Philip I	2	11	15
1355	390		2395	59	46	3	2 of Amyntas	3	12	16
1356	391		3396	58	47	4	3	4	13	17
1357	392		1397	57	48	5	4	5	14	18
1358	393	CVI	1398	56	49	6	5	6	15	19
1359	394		2399	55	50	7	6	7	16	20
1360	395		3400	54	51	8	7	8	17	21
1361	396		1401	53	52	9	8	9	18	22
1362	397	CVII	1402	52	53	10	9	10	19	23
1363	398		2403	51	54	11	10	11	20	24

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Demophon of Phil. & of the Muse ob. 359 at. 590	Socrates is put to Death by the Athenians.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Alexander of Phys. & Hist. ob. post 384 Anaxias of Heraclea of Painter. Anaxagoras of Cyrrhus Philo.	The Military Catapults were invented at the time by Dionysius of Syracuse. Dionysius of Syracuse makes War against the Carthaginians & continues about 5 years. Agathis King of Laced. makes an Expedition into Asia against the Persians. An Alliance of the Athenians, Thebans, Corinthians & Argives against the Laced. begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Alcibiades of Sarentum of Pythag. Philo. & Mathem. ob. post 360 Alcibiades son of Cyrene of Philo.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Plato of Philosopher ob. 348 at 81 Philostratus of Dithyrambic Poet Damon & Pythias of Pythag. Philo. & Friends	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Phidias of Syracuse of Hist. & Gen. to Dionysius jun. of Syr. ob. c. 356	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Isocrates of Chalcis of Athen. Orator ob. 369	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Isocrates of Rhetorician ob. 338 at 90 Isocrates of Cyrene of Female Philo.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Philolaus of Pythag. Philo.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Diopepus of Cyrrhus Philo. ob. 321 at 69	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Eudoxus of Cnidus of Astronomer ob. c. 352 at 53	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Aristippus jun. of Cyrenae Philo. Aristippus of Cyrenae Philo.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Cyrenaeus of Philo. of Athen. Orator ob. c.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Theopompus of Chios of Orat. & Hist.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.
Sphero of Cume of Hist.	The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War. The Peloponnesian War begins the Peloponnesian War.	Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob. Pericles ob. of Salamis in Cyprus ob.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews
								Eurypontidae	Agidae	
1364	399	CVII.	3404	350	11 Philip	9 Artabanus III	12 Nectanebus	12 Archidamus	21 Cleomenes II	25 Jonathan
1365	400		3405	349	12	10 1 st Ochus		13	22	26
1366	401		3406	348	13	11		14	23	27
1367	402		3407	347	14	12		15	24	28
1368	403		3408	346	15	13		16	25	29
1369	404	CIX.	3409	345	16	14		17	26	30
1370	405		3410	344	17	15		18	27	31
1371	406		3411	343	18	16		19	28	32
1372	407		3412	342	19	17		20	29	1 Judas
1373	408		3413	341	20	18		21	30	2
1374	409	CX.	3414	340	21	19		22	31	3
1375	410		3415	339	22	20		23	32	4
1376	411		3416	338	23	21		1 Darius II	33	5
1377	412		3417	337	24	1 Darius or Artabanus		2	34	6
1378	413		3418	336	1 Alexander 1 st	2		3	35	7
1379	414	CXI.	3419	335	2 the Great	1 Darius III 1 st Codomanus		4	36	8
1380	415		3420	334	3	2		5	37	9
1381	416		3421	333	4	3		6	38	10
1382	417		3422	332	5	4		7	39	11
1383	418		3423	331	6	5 Conquered by Alexander		8	40	12
1384	419	CXIII.	3424	330	7			9 Cleandrideus I	41	13
1385	420		3425	329	8			10	42	14
1386	421		3426	328	9			11	43	15
1387	422		3427	327	10			12	44	16
1388	423		3428	326	11			13	45	17
1389	424	CXIV.	3429	325	12			14	46	18
1390	425		3430	324	13 Egypt	Syria & Babylon	Asia	Macedon	47	19
1391	426		3431	323	1 Ptolemy the			1 Philip 2 nd	48	10 Antioch
1392	427		3432	322	2 Son of Lagos			2 Antiochus	49	2
1393	428		3433	321	3 1 st Seleucus			3	50	3
1394	429	CXV.	3434	320	4			4	51	4
1395	430		3435	319	5			5	52	5
1396	431		3436	318	6			6	53	6
1397	432		3437	317	7			7	54	7
1398	433		3438	316	8			1 Cassander	55	8
1399	434	CXVI.	3439	315	9			2	56	9
1400	435		3440	314	10			3	57	10
1401	436		3441	313	11			4	58	11
1402	437		3442	312	12	1 Seleucus 2 nd		5	59	12
1403	438		3443	311	13	2 Antiochus	1 Antiochus 2 nd	6	60	13
1404	439	CXVIII.	3444	310	14	3	2 the Cylop	7	61	14
1405	440		3445	309	15	4	3	8	1 Antiochus or Thea	15
1406	441		3446	308	16	5	4	9	2	16
1407	442		3447	307	17	6	5	10	3	17
1408	443		3448	306	18	7	6	11	4	18
1409	444	CXIX.	3449	305	19	8	7	12	5	19
1410	445		3450	304	20	9	8	13	6	20
1411	446		3451	303	21	10	9	14	7	21
1412	447		3452	302	22	11	10	15	8	1 Simon 1 st the Just
1413	448		3453	301	23	12	1 Demetrius	16	9	2

[illegible]

N.^o 15 III. *CELESTIAL*. BEFORE CHRIST. Part I.ⁿ

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Asia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedaemon		High Priests of the Jews
4414	449	CXX	1 454	300	24 Ptolemy <i>phil.</i>	13 Seleucus <i>sid.</i>	2 Demetrius <i>sid.</i>	17 Casander	29 Eudamidas I	10 Archon or Arcton	3 Simon <i>de</i> <i>syph.</i>
4415	450		2 455	299	25 of <i>Agas. Soter</i>	14 Mithrid	3 Ptolemy	18	30	11	4
4416	451		3 456	298	26	15	4	1 Antipater &	31	12	5
4417	452		4 457	297	27	16	5	2 Alexander	32	13	6
4418	453	CXXI	1 458	296	28	17	6	3	33	14	7
4419	454		2 459	295	29	18	7	4	Archidamus	15	8
4420	455		3 460	294	30	19	8 Demetrius takes <i>Byz.</i> of Macedon			16	9
4421	456		4 461	293	31	20	9			17	10
4422	457	CXXII	1 462	292	32	21	10			18	11
4423	458		2 463	291	33	22	11			19	12
4424	459		3 464	290	34	23	12			20	13
4425	460		4 465	289	35	24	13			21	14
4426	461	CXXIII	1 466	288	36	25	14			22	15
4427	462		2 467	287	37	26	15	Pyrhus		23	16
4428	463		3 468	286	38	27		1 Lysimachus		24	17
4429	464		4 469	285	39	28	Kings of Pergamus	2		25	18
4430	465	CXXIV	1 470	284	1 Ptolemy <i>sid.</i>	29	1 Philoterus	3		26	19
4431	466		2 471	283	2 Philadelphus	30	2 Syllanus	4		27	1 Cleazar
4432	467		3 472	282	3	31		5		28	2
4433	468		4 473	281	4	32	3			29	3
4434	469	CXXV	1 474	280	5	1 Antiochus <i>sid.</i>	4	1 Ptolemy <i>de</i> <i>caunus</i>		30	4
4435	470		2 475	279	6	2 Soter	5	2 Mithrid		31	5
4436	471		3 476	278	7	3	6	Antipater <i>de</i> <i>caunus</i>		32	6
4437	472		4 477	277	8	4	7	1 Antiochus <i>de</i> <i>caunus</i>		33	7
4438	473	CXXVI	1 478	276	9	5	8	2		34	8
4439	474		2 479	275	10	6	9	3		35	9
4440	475		3 480	274	11	7	10	4		36	10
4441	476		4 481	273	12	8	11	5		37	11
4442	477	CXXVII	1 482	272	13	9	12	6		38	12
4443	478		2 483	271	14	10	13	7		39	13
4444	479		3 484	270	15	11	14	8		40	14
4445	480		4 485	269	16	12	15	9		41	15
4446	481	CXXVIII	1 486	268	17	13	16	10	Eudamidas II	42	16
4447	482		2 487	267	18	14	17	11		43	17
4448	483		3 488	266	19	15	18	12		44	18
4449	484		4 489	265	20	16	19	13	1 Cleotatus		19
4450	485	CXXIX	1 490	264	21	17	20	14	1 Arcton II		20
4451	486		2 491	263	22	18	1 Lumenus	15	2		21
4452	487		3 492	262	23	19	2	16	3		22
4453	488		4 493	261	24	1 Antiochus	3	17	4		23
4454	489	CXXX	1 494	260	25	2 <i>sid.</i> <i>Orös</i>	4	18	5		24
4455	490		2 495	259	26	3	5	19	6		25
4456	491		3 496	258	27	4	6	20	7		26
4457	492		4 497	257	28	5	7	21	1 Leonidas		27
4458	493	CXXXI	1 498	256	29	6	8	22	2		28
4459	494		2 499	255	30	7	9	23	3		29
4460	495		3 500	254	31	8	10	24	4		30
4461	496		4 501	253	32	9	11	25	5		31
4462	497	CXXXII	1 502	252	33	10	12	26	6		32
4463	498		2 503	251	34	11	13	27	7		1 Manafes

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Euclid of Alexandria of Math. ^s Author of 13 Elements of Geom. ^y Aristotle of Philo ^s Author of 14 1 st or middle Academy of ob. c. 340 at 72 Epicurus of Philo ^s ob. 270 at 72 Zeno of Alexandria of Astro ⁿ ob. post 272 Cicero of Philo ^s ob. c. 257 Aristophanes of Alexandria of Astro ⁿ	Agathocles passes w th his Army into Italy & takes Crotona. Athens taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes after a Years Siege. Zenocharis observed March of 9 th & 4 hours before Midnight a Conjunction of y ^e Moon w th y ^e Spine of The first Sun Dial erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor on y ^e Temple of Quirinus, y ^e time was y ^e first Seleucus had built about 40 New Cities in Asia which he now peopled with different Nations.	Lachares Tyrant of Athens ban. in 201 Publius Mithridates Rom ^{an} Gen ^l ob. 203 Pyrrhus King of Epirus ob. 272 Papirius Cursor Rom ^{an} Gen ^l Asinece Wife of Lysimachus
Simon Berytheides of Philo ^s ob. 241 Aristotle of Peripat ^{ic} Philo ^s Zeno of Ephesus of y ^e 1 st Librarian of Alexandria ob. c. 245 Dionysius of Alexan ^d of Astro ⁿ ob. c. 230 The LXXII Interpreters Dositheus of Cnidus of Architect Theocritus of Syracuse of Pastoral Poet	The Athenians revolt fr ^{om} Demetrius Poliorcetes his great Army being corrupted & disbanded by Pyrrhus Lysimachus takes Possession of Macedonia having expelled Pyrrhus Dionysius began his Astro ⁿ Era on Monday June 26 th being y ^e first in found y ^e exact Solar Year The Septuagint Translation of y ^e Old Testament is tho ^t to have been made about y ^e time of the Ptolemies Dolabella defeats y ^e Senones & y ^e Boii & Helvetians at y ^e Lake Vadimonis in Helvetia. Zenocharis observed Nov. 9 th 3 hours & a half after Midnight a Conjunction of y ^e Moon w th y ^e Spica Lysimachus def ^{eat} & killed in Phrygia by Seleucus the Republic of y ^e Achaeans begins.	Agathocles son to Lysimachus ob. 283 Mastor Tyr ^{ant} of Syracuse ban. in 280 Archagathus Tyr ^{ant} in Sicily ob. 285 Antigonus Gonatas aft ^{er} y ^e 1 st of March Mastor Tyr ^{ant} in Sicily Pergander R ^{oy} of Cilicia & Cappadocia Dolabella of Rom ^{an} Gen ^l Phintias Tyr ^{ant} of Agrigentum Lesthenes of Macedonia Gen ^l ob. post 277
Chrysippus Stoic Philo ^s ob. 208 Philo of Dialectic Philo ^s ob. c. 260 Aratus of Tarsus of Astro ⁿ Poet Cyclophron of Chalcis of Poet Pericles of Stoic Philo ^s	Pyrrhus R ^{oy} of Epirus comes in to Italy to assist y ^e Tarantines & continues y ^e in Sicily about 6 Y ^{rs} A large Army of Gauls under Brennus are cut to pieces near y ^e Temple of Delphi. The first regular Body of Grammarians or Critics began at y ^e time & were call'd Gramm ^{at} ikoi. Pyrrhus being defeated by Curio retires to Epirus. The Samnites & Tarantines defeated by y ^e Romans, & concludes y ^e 2 nd War of y ^e having lasted 71 Y ^{rs}	Fabius of Roman Gen ^l Brennus of Gaul ob. 278 Nicomachus R ^{oy} of Bithynia Mastor R ^{oy} of Syracuse ob. 223 Cistabius of Rome Gen ^l M. Curio Dentatus of Rom ^{an} Gen ^l Seleucus son to Pyrrhus Aristotimus Tyr ^{ant} of Epirus ob. 271
Alexon of Peripat ^{ic} Philo ^s ob. 226 at 74 Crates of Academic Philo ^s ob. c. 260 Theophrastus of Eudemon ^{ist} Hist ^{or} Hermachus of Mithras of Epici ^{us}	The first Coining of Silver at Rome under y ^e Consulship of Fabius Pictor & Gaius 5 Years before y ^e 1 st Athens taken by Antigonus Gonatas who retains y ^e Government of it for 12 Y ^{rs} .	Antigonus Gen ^l in Sicily & Italy to Aratus ob. 263 Lysias Tyrant of Tarsus Aristarchus R ^{oy} of Pontus
Plutarch of Stoic Philo ^s ob. c. 210 at 80 Homer just of Simple Poet Simonides of Sicily of Hist ^{or} ob. 490 Manetho of Egyptian Hist ^{or}	The 1 st Punic War begins & continues 23 Y ^{rs} . The Chronology of y ^e Arundelian Marbles composed. The Battle of Cardis in w ^{ch} Antiochus R ^{oy} is defeated by Eumenes King of Pergamus. The Romans first concern y ^e selves in Naval Affairs.	Abundius Tyr ^{ant} of Sicily ob. 251 Annibal son to Carthage Gen ^l ob. 260
Callimachus of Cyrene of Poet ob. c. 241 Lolius of Critic & Homer ^{ist} Marxist Curius of Samos of Hist ^{or} Hecataeus of Cyrene of Poet & Hist ^{or} Hecataeus of Hist ^{or} ob. 404 Sextus of Lacedaemon of Critic Hecataeus of Rhodes of Peripat ^{ic}	The Carthage defeated at sea by y ^e Rom ^{ans} under Scipio had y ^e Naval Triumph in Nov ^r 300 Romans under Calpurnius Flaminius preserve y ^e Rom ^{an} Army in Sicily by engaging y ^e Carthage Regulus is defeated & taken Prisoner by y ^e Carthage under Xanthippus. Athens is restored to Aratus of Sicily after y ^e Expulsion of y ^e Tyrants prevails on his fellow Citizens to join y ^e Carthage	Scipio of Rom ^{an} Gen ^l Calpurnius Flaminius Rom ^{an} Gen ^l M. Caelius Regulus Rom ^{an} Gen ^l ob. 251 Xanthippus of Carthage Gen ^l Xanthippus of Carthage Gen ^l Marcus Caelius Regulus Brother of y ^e Aratus ob. post 251 Aratus Queen to Antiochus ob. 240

N^o 16. III. ^d Before CHRIST Part 2. ^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon		High Priests of the Jews	
									Eurypontidæ	Agidæ		
1464	199	CXXXII	3	504	250	35 Ptolemy ^{1st}	12 Antiochus ^{1st}	11 Eumenes	28 Antigonus ^{1st}	Eudamidas II	8 Leonidas	2 Hanafoe
1465	500		4	505	249	36 Philadelphus	13 Deòs	15	29 Gonatas		9	3
1466	501	CXXXIII	1	506	248	37	14	16	30		10	4
1467	502		2	507	247	38	15	17	31		11	5
1468	503		3	508	246	1 Ptolemy ^{1st}	1 Seleucus ^{1st}	18	32		12	6
1469	504		4	509	245	2 Euergetes	2 Callinicus	19	33		13	7
1470	505	CXXXIV	1	510	244	3	3	20	34	1 Agis	14	8
1471	506		2	511	243	4	4	21	1 Demetrius	2	1 Cleombrotus	9
1472	507		3	512	242	5	5	22	2	3	2	10
1473	508		4	513	241	6	6	1 Attalus	3	4	1 Leonidas ^{1st}	11
1474	509	CXXXV	1	514	240	7	7	2	4		2	12
1475	510		2	515	239	8	8	3	5		3	13
1476	511		3	516	238	9	9	4	6		4	14
1477	512		4	517	237	10	10	5	7		5	15
1478	513	CXXXVI	1	518	236	11	11	6	8		6	16
1479	514		2	519	235	12	12	7	9	1 Cleomenes		17
1480	515		3	520	234	13	13	8	10		2	18
1481	516		4	521	233	14	14	9	11		3	19
1482	517	CXXXVII	1	522	232	15	15	10	1 Antigonus ^{2nd}		4	20
1483	518		2	523	231	16	16	11	2		5	21
1484	519		3	524	230	17	17	12	3	Archidamus	6	22
1485	520		4	525	229	18	18	13	4		7	23
1486	521	CXXXVIII	1	526	228	19	19	14	5		8	24
1487	522		2	527	227	20	20	15	6		9	25
1488	523		3	528	226	1 Seleucus ^{1st}	1 Seleucus ^{1st}	16	7		10	26
1489	524		4	529	225	2 Ceraunus	2 Ceraunus	17	8	1 Euclidas	11	1 Onias II
1490	525	CXXXIX	1	530	224	23	3	18	9		12	2
1491	526		2	531	223	24	1 Antiochus ^{1st}	19	10		13	3
1492	527		3	532	222	25	2 the Great	20	11		14	4
1493	528		4	533	221	1 Ptolemy ^{1st}	3	21	1 Philip		15	5
1494	529	CXL	1	534	220	2 Philopator	4	22	2		16	6
1495	530		2	535	219	3	5	23	3	Syracques	Agasipolis	7
1496	531		3	536	218	4	6	24	4			8
1497	532		4	537	217	5	7	25	5			9
1498	533	CXLI	1	538	216	6	8	26	6			10
1499	534		2	539	215	7	9	27	7			11
1500	535		3	540	214	8	10	28	8			12
1501	536		4	541	213	9	11	29	9			13
1502	537	CXLII	1	542	212	10	12	30	10			14
1503	538		2	543	211	11	13	31	11			1 Simon II
1504	539		3	544	210	12	14	32	12	1 Machabides ^{1st}		2
1505	540		4	545	209	13	15	33	13			3
1506	541	CXLIII	1	546	208	14	16	34	14			4
1507	542		2	547	207	15	17	35	15			5
1508	543		3	548	206	16	18	36	16	1 Matis ^{1st}		6
1509	544		4	549	205	17	19	37	17	2		7
1510	545	CXLIV	1	550	204	1 Ptolemy ^{1st}	20	38	18	3		8
1511	546		2	551	203	2 Epiphanes	21	39	19	4		9
1512	547		3	552	202	3	22	40	20	5		10
1513	548		4	553	201	4	23	41	21	6		11

[illegible]

N^o 17: II^d (E) N (E) N (V). BEFORE CHRIST Part 1st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Syria.	Kings of Pergamus.	Kings of Macedon.	Tyrants of Lacedemon.	High Priests and Princes of the Jews
1514	549	CXLV	1551	200	5 Ptolemy sir. ^d	2 Antiochus III sir.	42 Attalus	22 Philip	7 Nabis y ^e Tyrant	12 Simon II
1515	550		2555	199	6 Epiphanes	25 the Great	43	23	8	13
1516	551		3556	198	7	26	44	24	9	14
1517	552		4557	197	8	27	1 Eumenes II	25	10	15
1518	553	CXLVI	1558	196	9	28	2	26	11	16
1519	554		2559	195	10	29	3	27	12	17
1520	555		3560	194	11	30	4	28	13	18
1521	556		4561	193	12	31	5	29	14	19
1522	557	CXLVII	1562	192	13	32	6	30	Alexanderus y ^e Calian	20
1523	558		2563	191	14	33	7	31	Lacedemon becomes	1 Onias III
1524	559		3564	190	15	34	8	32	a Part of the Achæan	2
1525	560		4565	189	16	35	9	33	League	3
1526	561	CXLVIII	566	188	17	36	10	34		4
1527	562		2567	187	18	1 Seleucus sir. ^d	11	35		5
1528	563		3568	186	19	2 Philopator	12	36		6
1529	564		4569	185	20	3	13	37		7
1530	565	CXLIX	1570	184	21	4	14	38		8
1531	566		2571	183	22	5	15	39		9
1532	567		3572	182	23	6	16	40		10
1533	568		4573	181	24	7	17	41		11
1534	569	CL	1574	180	1 Ptolemy sir. ^d	8	18	42		12
1535	570		2575	179	2 Philometor	9	19	1 Perseus		13
1536	571		3576	178	3	10	20	2		14
1537	572		4577	177	4	11	21	3		15
1538	573	CLI	1578	176	5	12	22	4		16
1539	574		2579	175	6	1 Antiochus IV sir. ^d	23	5		1 Jesus & Jason
1540	575		3580	174	7	2 Epiphanes	24	6		2
1541	576		4581	173	8	3	25	7		3
1542	577	CLII	1582	172	9	4	26	8		1 Menelaus & Onias
1543	578		2583	171	10	5	27	9		2
1544	579		3584	170	11	6	28	10		3
1545	580		4585	169	12 Ptolemy sir. ^d	7	29	11		4
1546	581	CLIII	1586	168	13 Demetrius I	28	30	Perseus defeated and taken Prisoner by y ^e Romans w ^{ch} properly finishes y ^e Kingdom of Macedon		5
1547	582		2587	167	14 Phylippen	30	31			6
1548	583		3588	166	15	410	32			7
1549	584		4589	165	16	511	33			8
1550	585	CLIV	1590	164	17	6 Antiochus V sir. ^d	34			9
1551	586		2591	163	18	2 Epator	35			10
1552	587		3592	162	19	1 Demetrius & Helar	36			1 Alcimus
1553	588		4593	161	20	2	37			2
1554	589	CLV	1594	160	21	3	38			3
1555	590		2595	159	22	4	1 Attalus & Philadelph ^{us}			11 Vacancy for almost seven Years
1556	591		3596	158	23	5	2			
1557	592		4597	157	24	6	3			
1558	593	CLVI	1598	156	25	7	4			
1559	594		2599	155	26	8	5			Princes & High Priests of the Jews
1560	595		3600	154	27	9	6			1 Jonathan
1561	596		4601	153	28	10	7			2 Maccabeus
1562	597	CLVII	1602	152	29	11	8			3
1563	598		2603	151	30	12	9			

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefinen Warriors &c.
Demosthenes of Byz ^{an} of Gram ^{at} ob ¹⁸⁰	The 1 st Macedonian War begins & continues near 4 Years.	Scopas Egyptian Gen ^l ob 196
Antipater of Macedon ^{us} of Gram ^{at}	The Battle of Pinnus in Cilicysyria where Antiochus totally defeats Scopas & ^{whether he had retired} besieges & takes Sidon ^{Roman}	L. Quinctius Flaminius Li ^g ob post 182
P. Licinius Stolo of Comic Poet	The Battle of Cynoscephala in the Italy where Philip is defeated by Flaminius & begs for Peace for	Araratash Li ^g of Cappadocia ob 162
Cato Licinius of Rom ^{an} Orator		Arasternus of Cilician ob post 180
Anonimus of Librarian of Alexandria ob ¹⁶⁷	Annibal retires fr ^{om} Carthage to y ^e Court of Antiochus of Great whom he instigates to War ag st y ^e Rom ^{ans}	Masiniha Li ^g of Mardinia ob 158
Apollonius of Pergamus of Philos ^{ophy} of y ^e 2 nd Academy	The War of Antiochus of Great w th y ^e Romans begins & continues 3 Years. Lacedemon is joind to y ^e Acheean League by Philopemen.	Phriapatius Li ^g of y ^e Parthians. Thous Othian Gen ^l ob post 190 Polyxenidas Syrian Gen ^l Marius Ulpian Glabrio Rom ^{an} Gen ^l
	The first Rom ^{an} Army enters Asia under L. C. Scipio & totally defeats Antiochus in y ^e Battle of ^{Magnesia in Lydia}	L. Corn. Scipio A. Aelianus. Demetrius Maced ^{on} Prince ob 180
	The Asiatick Luxury first brought to Rome by y ^e Spoils of Antiochus. Upon a Quarrel betw ^{ixt} y ^e Laced ^{mon} & Acheans Philopemen abrogates y ^e Laws of Lycurgus but the y ^e Antiochus of Great is defeated & killed in Media after plundering y ^e temple of ^{are soon restored by y^e Rom^{ans}} Jupiter Belus in ^{Cyprus}	Compronius Gracchus un ^{der} y ^e Tribune ob post 168
Apocenes of Babylon of Hist ^{or} Phil ^{os} ob ¹⁶⁵	At War betw ^{ixt} Euneros & Perseus is continued 1 year till y ^e Death of Annibal.	Dime rates Tyr ^{ant} of y ^e Meissenians. M. Porcius Cato Sen ^{ator} ob 148 & 146
Antiochus Phaselias of Peripat ^{ic} Philos ^{ophy} ob ¹⁴⁰	Philopemen defeated & killed by Dime rates Tyr ^{ant} of the Meissenians. The Lacedem ^{on} enter a 2 nd time into the Acheean League.	Lyortas Proctor of y ^e Acheans & Father to Polybius y ^e Hist ^{or} ob post 160. Pharmaceas Li ^g of Pontus.
Julius Caelius of Comic Poet ob post ¹⁶⁶	Demetrius being treacherously accused by his Brother Perseus is put to death by his Father being ^{Philip}	Chepatra Beg ^g of Egypt ob 173. Heliodorus Syrian M ⁱⁿ
Apollonius of Cnidus of Hist ^{or}	Some Books of Thuma found at Rome in a Stone Coffin & burnt being 102 Years old his Death. ^{that they were found}	Prusias M ⁱⁿ Senator Li ^g of Bithynia ob ¹⁴⁰
Democritus of Lemnos of Hist ^{or}	Perseus preparing for a Roman War sends to Carthage where his Embassadors have an Audience of ^{the Senate at Midnight for 4 hours}	Phraates Li ^g of y ^e Parthians Cathartes of Achean Edmans of Canuck Egyptian M ⁱⁿ
Antiochus of Rhodes of Astron ^{omy} & Gram ^{at}	Ennius finishes y ^e 12 th Book of his Annals being in y ^e 67 th Year of his Age. Ptolemy Gen ^l defeated by Antiochus in a battle betw ^{ixt} Pelusium & Mount Casius. ^{Wave come} ^{the 11 Macedon}	Apollonius Tyr ^{ant} Gen ^l ob 166. Ptolemy's Macon Tyr ^{ant} M ⁱⁿ ob 161
Methodorus of Philes of Painter of Athens ob ¹⁶⁰ carried to Rome by Annibal	Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem & y ^e of y ^e pollutes y ^e temple w th sacrifices of swine & swears ^{off 18000 Talents to Antioch wth Dionysius as an only 28 of y^e Helion Mⁱⁿ Master of Mⁱⁿal Epiphanes Li^g ob 175}	Antiochus Li ^g of y ^e Myrians Paulus Aemilius Rom ^{an} Gen ^l ob 160
Apollonius of Tarsus of Tribune & first Roman Astronomer	The Battle of Pydna June 22 in w ^{ch} Perseus Li ^g of Macedon is totally defeated by L ^g Antiochus The Library erected at Rome composd of y ^e Books br ^{ow} y ^e M ⁱⁿ Macedon.	Matathias Tyr ^{ant} of y ^e Maccabees ob 160
Antiochus of Carthage of Comic Poet ob ¹⁵⁰	Terence's 1 st Play call'd Andria acted being approv'd of by Livellus & bought by y ^e M ⁱⁿ Apollonius ^{Ap^{oll}onius is defeated and kill'd by y^e Mⁱⁿ Maccabees}	Antiochus Maccabees aft ^{er} y ^e Time of y ^e Law
Antiochus of Pergamus of Philos ^{ophy} ob ¹⁴⁰		Maconer Syrian Gen ^l ob 161
Polybius of Megalopolis of Hist ^{or} ob ¹⁴⁰		Cyprian Syrian M ⁱⁿ ob 162
M. Porcius Cato of Comic Poet ob ¹⁴⁸	The Government of Judea under y ^e Hasmonean's Family or Maccabees begins & continues 126 Years	Antiochus Phelapates Li ^g of Cappadocia ob ¹⁵⁰
Apparchus of Hist ^{or} of Rhodes of Hist ^{or} ob ¹²⁵	Hipparchus begins his Astronomical Observ ^{ations} at Rhodes w ^{ch} he continues for 38 Years ^{Antiochus} The Philosophers & Historians first banish'd Rome.	M. Componius Rom ^{an} Proctor
Terence of Cyrene of Phil ^{os} & Author of y ^e 1 st New Academy ob 128 at 90	Terence's last Play call'd Adelphi acted at y ^e Funeral of Paulus Aemilius. Time measured at Rome by Water invented by Scipio the first 134 Years after y ^e introduction of Jan ^{uaries} Hipparchus observed the Autumnal Equinox on Sunday Sept ^r 27 th at Midday.	Prophernus of Cappadocian ob 153
Antiochus of Alexandria of Great Epigramarian ob ¹²⁷	Prusias M ⁱⁿ Senator Li ^g of Bithynia defeats Li ^g Antiochus & Thudexis burns w th y ^e temples of Carneades in an Embassy fr ^{om} Athens alarm'd y ^e Roman Senate w th his Eloquence ^{Expanding}	Athenicus of Pergamen Gen ^l ob ¹³³ Mithridates Li ^g of y ^e Parthians ob ¹³³ Mithridates of Syrian
	Andronicus pretending to be the son of Perseus assumes y ^e Tyranny of Macedon.	Andronicus Tyr ^{ant} of the Acheans ob 138 Apollonius Beg ^g of Cilicysyria

Nº 18. H^d. C E N T U R Y. BEFORE CHRIST. Part 2^d

Juban Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	High Priests & Princes of Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
1564 500 CIVI			3 601	150	31 Ptolemy sirs ^d	1 Alexander s ^d Balas	10 Attalus s ^d Philadelphus	4 Jonathan Maccabees	Aristobulus of Alexandria y ^e Jew ^s
1565 600			1 605	149	32 Philometor	2	11	5	Peripatetic Philo ^s ob ^d pass ^d 124
1566 601 CLVII			1 606	148	33	3	12	6	Satyrus y ^e Peripat ^{ic} Philo ^s & Hist ^{or}
1567 602			2 607	147	34	4	13	7	
1568 603			3 608	146	35	1 Demetrius II sirs ^d	14	8	
1569 604			4 609	145	1 Ptolemy sirs ^d	2 Theodor	15	9	
1570 605 CLIX			1 610	144	2 Acyrgetes II or	1 Antiochus VI	16	1 Simon Maccabees	Antipater of Tarsus s ^d Calamobones
1571 606			2 611	143	3 Physcon	1 Diodotus s ^d Tryphon	17	2	Stoic Philo ^s
1572 607			3 612	142	4	2	18	3	
1573 608			4 613	141	5	3	19	4	Mnaseas Patrensis y ^e Gram ^{mar}
1574 609 CLX			1 614	140	6	4	20	5	Diogenes y ^e Peripat ^{ic} Philo ^s
1575 610			2 615	139	7	1 Antiochus VII sirs ^d	21	6	Lucius Accius y ^e Tragic Poet
1576 611			3 616	138	8	2 Antiochus	1 Attalus s ^d Philometor	7	Panaitius of Rhodes y ^e Stoic Philo ^s ob ^d pass ^d
1577 612			4 617	137	9	3	2	8	Alexander of Aphrodisias y ^e Phys ^{ic} & Poet
1578 613 CLXI			1 618	136	10	4	3	9	Cassius of Alexandria y ^e Math ^{em} & Astr ^{onomy}
1579 614			2 619	135	11	5	4	1 John Hyrcanus	y ^e Hydram ^{tic} Instrum ^{ent}
1580 615			3 620	134	12	6	5	2	
1581 616			4 621	133	13	7	6 Boquathus his King ^m	3	
1582 617 CLXII			1 622	132	14	8	7 y ^e Roman People	4	
1583 618			2 623	131	15	9		5	
1584 619			3 624	130	16	1 Demetrius II sirs ^d		6	
1585 620			4 625	129	17	2 Theodor sirs ^d		7	
1586 621 CLXIII			1 626	128	18	3		8	Clitomachus of Carthage Phil ^{osoph} ob ^d pass ^d
1587 622			2 627	127	19	4 Alexander Zebina		9	Academy ob ^d pass ^d
1588 623			3 628	126	20	5		10	Erymnus y ^e Peripat ^{ic} Philo ^s
1589 624			4 629	125	21	6		11	
1590 625 CLXIV			1 630	124	22	7		12	Apollonius of Tyre y ^e Stoic Philo ^s
1591 626			2 631	123	23	8 Antiochus VII sirs ^d		13	Herodotus s ^d Cratichus y ^e Gram ^{mar}
1592 627			3 632	122	24	9 2 Tryphon		14	
1593 628			4 633	121	25	10		15	Cicero Antipater y ^e Rom ^{an} Hist ^{or}
1594 629 CLXV			1 634	120	26	11		16	Isidorus of Rhodes y ^e Chron ^{ology} & Hist ^{or}
1595 630			2 635	119	27	12		17	Mnaseas of Tyre y ^e Gram ^{mar}
1596 631			3 636	118	28	13		18	
1597 632			4 637	117	29	14		19	
1598 633 CLXVI			1 638	116	1 Ptolemy of Laodicea	15		20	Lucian y ^e Rom ^{an} Satirist ob ^d pass ^d 124
1599 634			2 639	115	2 Antiochus sirs ^d Cleopatra	16		21	Apollonius of Athens y ^e Chron ^{ology} & Sig ⁿ
1600 635			3 640	114	3	17		22	
1601 636			4 641	113	4	18		23	Marcus Antonius sirs ^d y ^e Rom ^{an} Orator
1602 637 CLXVII			1 642	112	5	19 Antiochus IX sirs ^d		24	
1603 638			2 643	111	6	20 Cyzicus		25	
1604 639			3 644	110	7	21		26	Lucius Crassus y ^e Rom ^{an} Orator ob ^d pass ^d
1605 640			4 645	109	8	22		27	
1606 641 CLXVIII			1 646	108	9	23		28	Athenion y ^e Peripat ^{ic} Philo ^s ob ^d pass ^d
1607 642			2 647	107	10	24		29	Aristobulus s ^d Philo ^s
1608 643			3 648	106	11 Alexander the King of	25		30	Alexander sirs ^d sirs ^d
1609 644			4 649	105	2 Ptolemy sirs ^d sirs ^d	26		31	
1610 645 CLXIX			1 650	104	3	27		32	Demetrius of Ephesus y ^e Phys ^{ic} & Poet
1611 646			2 651	103	4	28		33	
1612 647			3 652	102	5	29		34	
1613 648			4 653	101	6	30		35	

Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.	
Demetrius King of Syria is defeated & killed by Alexander Balas. <small>who reigned 30 Years.</small>	P ^{er} Corchepius & Aprianus R ^{om} ob. 129 or 136	
The III ^d Punic War begins & continues 3 Years. Prusias K ^{ing} of Bithynia is put to Death by his Son Nicomedes. Philopator	Nicomedes II K ^{ing} of Bithynia. Philopator	
Jonathan Maccabeus defeats Apollonius Pref. of Cilestria in y ^e Battle of Azotus after which he took both y ^e City & Uvaden.	P ^{er} Liv ^{us} Metellus & Macedonius ob. 115	
The Rom ^{ans} make War ag st y ^e Steturans w ^h is finish'd by Mummian y ^e following Year	Ammonius Syrian M ^{an} ob. 116	
Carthage destroy'd by P ^{er} Scipio & Corinth by L ^{ucius} Mummian w ^h bro ^{ught} fr ^{om} y ^e first fine Paintings to Rome y ^e 2 nd were y ^e Bacchus by Christo ^{pher}	Lucius Mummian y ^e Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral}	
C ^{aius} Marius defeats Viriathus who had occupy'd Lusitania the Year before, this War continues afterwards for five Years.	Viriathus tyrant of Lusitania ob. 115	
Jonathan Maccabeus treacherously betray'd & put to Death by P ^{er} Syphon.	C ^{aius} Sabinus y ^e Rom ^{an} Praetor ob. post 120	
Hipparchus observes y ^e Autumnal Equinox on Wed ^{nesday} Sept. 26 th at Sunset & fr ^{om} y ^e New Moon of Sept. 28 th he began his new Cycle of the	Arpelen Syrian Gen ^{eral}	
Jerusalem takes y ^e Castle of Jerusalem by Famine aft ^r a long Blockade.	Micipsa K ^{ing} of Numidia ob. 119	
The War of Numantia begins & continues 8 Years. An Eclipse of y ^e Moon observ'd at Alexandria on Tuesday Jan. 17 th 2 hours before	Micmas Egyptian M ^{an}	
The Roman Army under Mancinus being 30,000 are ignominiously defeated by 4000 Numantines.	Philoparmen Pergamenean M ^{an} ob. 130	
Ptolemy Physcon began a new Restoration of Learning at Alexandria, by drawing thither y ^e most ingenious Foreigners in all y ^e	Antiochus Syrian Gen ^{eral} in Judaea	
Scipio Africanus ob. P ^{er} Mummian & L ^{ucius} Metellus & attended by Panactius y ^e Stoic Phil ^{osopher} made y ^e famous Embassy into Egypt, Syria & Greece	Mithridates & Euergetes K ^{ings} of Pontus ob. 123	
The History of y ^e Apocrypha ends. The servile War begins in Sicily & continues 3 Y ^{ears} . Hipparchus observ'd y ^e Vernal Equinox on Wed ^{nesday}	Decimus Junius Brutus Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral}	
Numantia taken & destroy'd by Scipio. The Kingdom of Pergamus annex'd to y ^e Rom ^{an} Empire. Tiberius Gracchus is put to Death	P ^{er} Corn ^{elius} Scipio Nasica & Scipion ob. post 133	
Antiochus Sidetes King of Syria is defeated & kill'd by Phraates King of Parthia. Aristonicus is defeated by Perperna.	C ^{aius} y ^e Syrian Slave in Sicily ob. 132	
Hipparchus observes y ^e Vernal Equinox to be on Thursday March 23 rd at Sunset & afterw ^{ards} y ^e Star call'd Cor Leonis was 26 th 50 from	Phraates II K ^{ing} of y ^e Parthians ob. 129	
The Battle of Damascus in w ^h Demetrius Nicator is totally defeated by Alexander Zebina & is soon aft ^r kill'd at Tyre.	Tiberius Gracchus y ^e Tribune ob. 133	
The Rom ^{ans} make War ag st the Balearians for y ^e P ^{er} inops. Carthage is rebuilt by order of y ^e Roman Senate.	P ^{er} Pubilius Nepos Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral}	
C ^{aius} Gracchus is kill'd in attempting an Agrarian Law. The Weather of y ^e Year was so favorable y ^e y ^e Wine of it was kept 200 Years.	Aristonicus y ^e Tyrant of Pergamus ob.	
C ^{aius} Marius as y ^e Tribune of y ^e People imprisons Metellus y ^e Consul for opposing a Law w ^h he propos'd about y ^e Bridges of Rome.	M ^{an} Perperna Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral} ob. 130	
The Romans settle a Colony at Narbonne in Gaul. Dalmatia is conquer'd by Metellus.	Artabanus K ^{ing} of y ^e Parthians	
Cleopatra assumes the Government of Egypt & at first endeavors to exclude her eldest Son Ptolemy Lathurus but is prevented by y ^e	Geleochus Egyptian Gen ^{eral}	
Antiochus Cyzicenus defeats Grypus in Battle & takes Possession of Syria, but dividing it next Year w ^{ith} Grypus calls his own	Manius Aquilius Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral} in thier	
The Jugurthine War begins & continues 5 Years	Dorytaeus of Pontus Gen ^{eral} of y ^e Trojians	
The famous sumptuary Law call'd Lex Licinia made at Rome by which y ^e Expence of Eating for each particular day was	En Domitius (Theobarbus) Rom ^{an} Gen ^{eral}	
The Teutones & Cimbri begin y ^e Attack of the Rom ^{an} Empire w ^h continues 8 Years. Jugurtha defeated in 2 Battles by Metellus	Mithridates y ^e Great K ^{ing} of Pontus ob. 133	
Cicero is born on y ^e 3 rd of the Month of Jan ^{uary} w ^h agreed w ^{ith} y ^e begin ^{ning} of Nov ^{ember} w ^{ith} the Julian Year.	C ^{aius} Gracchus y ^e Tribune ob. 121	
Ptolemy is artfully dethron'd by Cleopatra. Jugurtha having taken Refuge with Bocchus is by him deliver'd up to Marius.		
C ^{aius} & Manilius ignominiously defeated by y ^e Teutones & on y ^e Banks of y ^e Rhone in w ^h 80,000 Romans are kill'd.		
The Teutones defeated by Marius in 2 Battles at Aquae Sextiae now call'd Provence where 200,000 were kill'd & 70,000		
Marius & Catulus defeat y ^e Cimbrias they were endeavoring to enter Italy thro ^{ugh} Noricum w ^h y ^e 110,000 are kill'd &		

N^o 19. Ist. *CELESTIAL* Before CHRIST Part 1.st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4614	649	CLXX	654	1007	Alexander & Cleopatra 1	2 Antiochus Antiochus 13	7 Alexander Jannaeus	Philo of Philos. of J. S. Academy.
4615	650		655	998		25 VIII. Syriacus Syriacus 14	8	
4616	651		656	990		26	15	9
4617	652		657	991		1	16	10
4618	653	CLXXI	658	996		2	17	11
4619	654		659	995		3	18	12
4620	655		660	994		4	19	13
4621	656		661	993		1 Philip & Antiochus 14	14	
4622	657	CLXXII	662	992		2 Demetrius & Lucius 2	15	Apollonius of Proprietor of a famous Library at Athens ob. c. 86.
4623	658		663	991		3	16	J. S. Socrates of Rom. Hist.
4624	659		664	990		4	17	
4625	660		665	989		5	18	Archebius of Profic. of Phys. & Author of a new Sect in Physick ob. post 63.
4626	661	CLXXIII	666	988	1 Ptolemy Soterius Soterius 4	6	19	Alexander & Polyhistor of Syriac & Heb.
4627	662		667	987		7	20	Plotius Gallus of 1 st Latin Rhetorician.
4628	663		668	986		8	21	
4629	664		669	985		9 Antas R. of Colopria 1	22	Dionysius of Sicily Philos. ob. post 83.
4630	665	CLXXIV	670	984		10	23	2. Valerius Antias of Rom. Hist.
4631	666		671	983		11 Agrippas King of Armenia	24	Zeno of Sidon of Epicur. Philos.
4632	667		672	982		2	25	2d. Hortensius of Rom. Orator ob. 50 at 63.
4633	668		673	981	Cleopatra 6 th & Alexander 11 th	3	26	U. Socrates of Sicily of Post ob. post 60.
4634	669	CLXXV	674	980	1 Ptolemy & Alexander III.	4	27	Antipater of Sidon of Poet.
4635	670		675	979		5	1. Hyrcanus II Alexander 1	Polydorus of Apamea of Sicily Philos.
4636	671		676	978		6	2 is High Priest Queen of the 2 Jews	& Astron. ob. post 51 at 84.
4637	672		677	977		7	3	Geminus of Rhodes of Astron. & Math.
4638	673	CLXXVI	678	976		8	4	Apollonius of Rhodes & Maxax of Sicily.
4639	674		679	975		9	5	Theodorus of Tripoli of Mathem.
4640	675		680	974		10	6	
4641	676		681	973		11	7	
4642	677	CLXXVII	682	972		12	8	
4643	678		683	971		13	9	Hyrcanus of Syriac & Prigat. Philos. ob. post 59.
4644	679		684	970		14	10 Hyrcanus becomes King	U. S. Socrates of Sidon & of meet learned of the Romans ob. 28 at 88.
4645	680		685	969		1 Antiochus 11 th Antiochus	11	Aristodemus of Myra of Syriac.
4646	681	CLXXVIII	686	968		2	12	
4647	682		687	967		3	1 Aristobulus	
4648	683		688	966		4	2	
4649	684		689	965	1 Ptolemy & Cleopatra 11 th	5 he is dethroned by Pompey	3	1. Lucius Carius of Poet ob. 54 at 11.
4650	685	CLXXIX	690	964	2 Antiochus	6 finisher of Kingdom of Syria	4	Dionysius of Sicily of Syriac.
4651	686		691	963			1 Hyrcanus II rest.	U. S. Socrates of Sidon of Poet ob. 13 at 11.
4652	687		692	962			2	Antiochus of Philos. of J. S. Academy.
4653	688		693	961			3	U. S. Socrates of Sidon of Poet ob. 13 at 11.
4654	689	CLXXX	694	960			4	2. Val. Catullus of Syriac Poet ob. 54 at 16.
4655	690		695	959			5	Antiochus of Rhodes of Prigat. Philos.
4656	691		696	958			6	& Restorer of Aristotle's Works.
4657	692		697	957			7	C. Crispus Sallustius of Hist. ob. 11 at 51.
4658	693	CLXXXI	698	956			8	
4659	694		699	955			9	
4660	695		700	954			10	U. S. Socrates of Sidon of Poet ob. 13 at 11.
4661	696		701	953			11	Antiochus of Sidon of Poet ob. 13 at 11.
4662	697	CLXXXII	702	952			12	
4663	698		703	951	1 Ptolemy & Cleopatra III		13	

Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Julius Caesar is born on y ^e . 4. th of y ^e . Ides or y ^e . 12. th of y ^e . Month Quintilis after n ^o . call'd July.	Abdorus M. S. Antiochus King of Parthians ob.
Arsilanus is conquer'd by the Romans under Dolabella.	L. Cornelius Dolabella Rom ⁿ . Genl.
Ptolemy Epiphanis King of Cyrene dies & bequeaths his Kingdom to y ^e . Romans. — Mesopotamia is at y ^e . time occup'ed by y ^e . Parthians.	P. Rutilius Rufus ban. in y ^e . 90. post 88.
Mithridates began to plead when he was but 19 Years of Age.	Sipontinus King of Armenia ob. post 63.
Antiochus Epizernus is defeated near Antioch by Seleucus & kills himself w th . ready to be taken Prisoner.	Cn. Pompeius A. Strabo ob. 87.
Seleucus being defeated by Antiochus Pius retires to Moponestria in Cilicia where he is burnt alive.	Egypticus Egyptian Genl.
The Second or Marius War begins & continues 3 Years & is finish'd by Sylla in 88. — Antiochus Pius being defeated by Philip &	Vindictus M. King of Bithynia ob. 75.
The Mithridatic War begins & continues 20 Years.	L. Corn. Syllae Rom ⁿ . Genl. aft. Dictator ob. 78. et 60.
The Civil War betw ^x . Marius & Sylla begins & continues 6 Years.	P. Sulpicius Rufus y ^e . Tribune ob. 88.
Sylla takes Athens on March y ^e . 1. accords it to y ^e . Rom ⁿ . Calendar & sends all publick Lib ^r y to Rome in w ^{ch} . was y ^e . Orig. Ms. C. of Aristotles Works.	Athenion L. Craton Tyr ^t . of Athens ob. 86.
Mithridates begs Peace of Sylla w ^{ch} . is granted him.	Archelaus Genl. to Mithridates.
Carbo w th . Marius jun ^r . & are defeated at Praeneste & at y ^e . Porta Collina of Rome by Sylla, who after proscribing 20 Senators &	L. Cornelius Cinna y ^e . Rom ⁿ . Tyr ^t . ob. 84.
Carbo began to plead & made his first Oration which was for Quinctius, having enter'd the 26. th Year of his Age.	L. Ventulus Genl. to Mithridates ob. 71.
	Lucius Murena Rom ⁿ . Genl.
	Magabates Armenian Genl. of Syria ob. post 69.
Sylla resigns y ^e . Dictatorship & dies y ^e . Year after. — Alexander by favouring y ^e . Pharisees assumes y ^e . sole Governm ^t . of Judea.	Quintus Metellus Rom ⁿ . Genl.
	Quintus Sertorius y ^e . Tyr ^t . in Spain ob. 73.
	M. Caelius Lepidus ob. 77.
Vandredas King of Bithynia dying bequeaths his Kingdom to y ^e . Romans.	Metrodorus Hieronymus y ^e . Philoa. & M.
Sulla renews the War ag ^t . Mithridates who had occup'ed Bithynia & made a League with Sertorius.	to Mithridates King of Pontus ob. 72.
The Servile War begins under Spartacus, Crixanus & Crassus y ^e . Gladiators.	J. Geminus Lucullus y ^e . Rom ⁿ . Genl. ob. post 62.
Spartacus is defeated & killed by Crassus & Pompey w ^{ch} . finishes y ^e . Servile War.	Spartacus y ^e . Gladiator ob. 71.
Crasso makes his Orations ag ^t . Verres being 36 Years Old. The Censorship is revived at Rome having been discontinued for 16 Years.	M. A. Cotta A. Ponticus y ^e . Rom ⁿ . Genl.
Lucullus defeats y ^e . 2 Kings Mithridates & Tigranes in a great Battle in Armenia, y ^e . day before y ^e . News of Treason of Pre ^s . & y ^e . takes Tigranocerta	M. Junius Brutus aft. Triumvir ob. 53.
The Battle of Archis, in w ^{ch} . Hyrcanus is defeated & soon after deliver'd by his Brother Aristobolus. The War ag ^t . y ^e . Pirates began in y ^e .	Cn. Pompeius Magnus aft. Triumvir ob. 48.
Mithridates is defeated by Pompey in a Night Battle in y ^e . Upper Armenia. Cote is conquer'd by Metellus after a War of 2 Years and	Phraathes II King of y ^e . Parthians ob. 50.
The Reign of y ^e . Seleucids ends in Syria which is reduc'd by Pompey to a Roman Province	Quintus Metellus A. Trebonius ob. post 61.
The Catiline Conspiracy detected by Cicero in Oct ^r . & defeated by Antony at y ^e . middle of Dec ^r . Mithridates after y ^e . long Battle	Julius Caesar aft. Dictator ob. 44. et 50.
The Triumvirate betw ^x . Pompey, Caesar, & Crassus concerted & concluded about y ^e . end of Autumn n ^o . Caesar return'd from y ^e . Conquest	Gaius Antonius Rom ⁿ . Consul
Caesar is banish'd Rome at y ^e . Calends of April by y ^e . instigation of Clodius & returns to the Palatium. Caesar began to attack y ^e . Helvetii	Cato post. A. of Murr ob. 46. et 48.
Caesar is recall'd from Banishment & thanks y ^e . Senate in an Oration spoke upon y ^e . Names of Sept ^m .	Publius Claudius y ^e . Tribune ob. 52.
Caesar pass'd y ^e . Rhine & defeat's the Germans, & soon after makes his first Expedition into Britain, fr ^m . whence he returns incapt ^d .	Epitaphius Pro Consul of Syria.
Crassus is kill'd & his Army cut to Pieces by y ^e . Parthians under Vercines at Carrhae in Mesopotamia in y ^e . Rom ⁿ . Month of June	Ondes King of y ^e . Parthians ob. 37.
	Fabianus Genl. under C. Marc' antipud ob. 45.
	Survinius y ^e . Parthian Genl. ob. 452.
	Dejotarus King of Galatia ob. post 48.

N^o 20. Ist (CCLXXV). BEFORE CHRIST Part 2^d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Roman Emperors	Kings of Egypt	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius		
1661	699	CLXXXII	3	701	50	2	Ptolemy 3 ^d Dionysius n. Cleo. 2	Hyrcanus II		
1665	700		1	705	19	3	patru III	15	Cornelius Nepos ob. B.C. c. 25	
1666	701	CLXXXIII	1	706	18	1	Julius Caesar	16	P. J. Varro 3 ^d Mucianus y Poet	
1667	702		2	707	17	5		17		
1668	703		3	708	16	1	Cleopatra III	1 Ptolemy jun ^r	18	Sosigenes of Marand ³ y Mathem ³
1669	704		1	709	15	2		2	19	
1670	705	CLXXXIV	1	710	14	3		3 Ptolemy ob.	20	Diodorus Siculus y Hist ³
1671	706		2	711	13	4		9	21	
1672	707		3	712	12	5		10	22	
1673	708		1	713	11	6		11	23	Trogus Pompeius y Hist ³
1674	709	CLXXXV	1	714	10	7		12	1 Antigonus	Didymus y Scholiast 3 ^d Sappho
1675	710		2	715	39	8		13	2	
1676	711		3	716	38	9		14	3	
1677	712		1	717	37	10		15	1 Herod	
1678	713	CLXXXVI	1	718	36	11		16	2	Virgilius Maro ob. B.C. 19 wt. 51
1679	714		2	719	35	12		17	3	
1680	715		3	720	34	13		18	4	Marcus Manilius y Astron ³ Poet
1681	716		1	721	33	14		19	5	Dioscorides Phys ³ to Ant ³ & Cleop ³
1682	717	CLXXXVII	1	722	32	15		20	6	
1683	718		2	723	31	16		21	7	Quintus Pollio y Orator & Hist ³ ob. 11
1684	719		3	724	30	17 reduced by Augustus to	22	8		Strabo y Geographer ob. A.C. 25
1685	720		1	725	29	a Roman Province	9			Horatius Flaccus ob. B.C. 8 wt. 57
1686	721	CLXXXVIII	1	726	28			10		Amilius Macer of Verona y Poet ob. 10
1687	722		2	727	27			11		C. Marius Propertius y Eleg ³ Poet
1688	723		3	728	26			12		
1689	724		1	729	25			13		Titus Livius ob. A.C. 17 wt. 76
1690	725	CLXXXIX	1	730	24			14		
1691	726		2	731	23			15		Antonius Musa y Phys ³ whose
1692	727		3	732	22			16		of Remedy was y Cold Bath
1693	728		1	733	21			17		Tibullus y Elegiac Poet ob. c. 19 wt. 23
1694	729	CXC	1	734	20			18		Ovidius Naso born ^d to Jona A.C. 9
1695	730		2	735	19			19		& ob. 17 wt. 59
1696	731		3	736	18			20		Pythodes & Bathyllus 2 fam ³ Rom ³ Poets
1697	732		1	737	17			21		Varro & Lucius Varius & Editions of
1698	733	CXCI	1	738	16			22		the Aeneid
1699	734		2	739	15			23		M. Valerius Pollio y Architect
1700	735		3	740	14			24		
1701	736		1	741	13			25		
1702	737	CXCII	1	742	12			26		Nicholas Damascenus y Pergat
1703	738		2	743	11			27		Philos ³ & Hist ³
1704	739		3	744	10			28		
1705	740		1	745	9			29		Claudius Hyginus y Gram ³ & Poet
1706	741	CXCIII	1	746	8			30		Petronius Flaccus y Gram ³ & Satir ³
1707	742		2	747	7			31		y two Grandsons of Augustus & sup
1708	743		3	748	6			32		Author of y Capitoline Marbles
1709	744		1	749	5			33		Dionysius of Halicarnassus y Hist ³
1710	745	CXCIV	1	750	4			34		
1711	746		2	751	3			1 Archelaus		
1712	747		3	752	2			2		Dionysius y Geographer
1713	748		1	753	1			3		

Remarkable Events .

State men Warriors &c.

<p>The Civil War properly begins on y^e 22^d of Oct. when y^e Senate order'd Caesar to disband his Army. Caesar besieg'd Pompey in Brundisium Dec^r 26th Pompey sails f^r Brundisium Jan^y 3. & Caesar enters it on y^e 8th & comes to Rome abt y^e 19th. He besieges Marseilles in y^e Spring</p>	<p>Brundisium Dec^r 26th Scribonius Curio y^e Tribune ob. B.C. 48</p>
<p>The Battle of Pharsalia fought about y^e 26th of July of y^e common Calendar but abt May 12th of y^e Julian Year</p>	<p>1st Pompeius Atticus ob. B.C. 32 at 77</p>
<p>The War of Alexandria City being retaken by Julius Caesar Jan^y 14th</p>	<p>31st Months & of 345 days</p>
<p>The War of Africa in w^{ch} Cato kills himself at Utica Feb^y 5th. This is call'd The Year of Confusion being corrected by Sosigenes & consisting of 12 Months</p>	<p>Cato Cyprius ob. B.C. 12</p>
<p>The Battle of Munda in Spain gain'd over Pompey's Son & Lieut. on March 17th & Caesar return'd to Rome in Oct. On y^e Death of M^r Marcus Brutus ob. B.C. 12 at 30.</p>	<p>Octavius af^r Augustus ob. A.C. 14 at 70</p>
<p>Caesar kill'd in y^e Senate House March 15th at 56.</p>	<p>Marcus Antonius ob. B.C. 30</p>
<p>The Battle of Mutina April 15. The II^d Triumvirate betw^{en} Octavius, Antony, & Lepidus began Nov^r 27th. Cicero put to Death Dec^r 7th</p>	<p>M^r Amilius Lepidus banish'd B.C. 30 at 63</p>
<p>Lepidus & Brutus defeated at Philippi in two Battles having an Interval of 20 days y^e last being fought about y^e end of October</p>	<p>Lucius Pompeius ob. B.C. 35</p>
<p>The short Peruvian War in w^{ch} Antony's Bro^r Lucius is overpowered by Octavius.</p>	<p>Antony takes Artabanus K^{ing} of Armenia Pris^r</p>
<p>Jerusalem is tyrannically occupi'd by Antigonus assisted by y^e Parthians.</p>	<p>Antigonus y^e Parthian Gen^l ob. B.C. 39</p>
<p>Pacorus Gen^l of y^e Parthians is defeated & kill'd by Ventidius 11 Years after y^e Defeat of Crassus on y^e same day of y^e same Month</p>	<p>Demochares Gen^l to 1st Pompeius ob. B.C. 38</p>
<p>Jerusalem is taken by Julius & Herod on Jan^y 7th. Antigonus is soon after put to Death & finishes y^e Hasmonaean Family 126 y^e</p>	<p>Mysala Corvinus ob. A.C. 9 at 77</p>
<p>Lucius Pompeius defeated in Sicily by Octavius & Lepidus, but Lepidus soon aft^r arrogating too much is degraded fr^m y^e Triumvirate & Octavius goes into Pannonia & Sicily & returns Nov^r 13 to Rome.</p>	<p>Octavius later to Augustus ob. B.C. 10</p>
<p>Antony takes Artabanus K^{ing} of Armenia Pris^r</p>	<p>Phraortes K^{ing} of Parthia ob. A.C. 13</p>
<p>Pompeius & Antony after a long Misunderstanding openly prepare for War.</p>	<p>Artaxerxes K^{ing} of Armenia ob. B.C. 1</p>
<p>The Battle of Actium fought Sept^r 2 in w^{ch} Antony & Cleopatra are totally defeated fr^m The Roman Emperors properly begin.</p>	<p>Lucius Domitius ob. B.C. 31</p>
<p>Alexandria is taken by Octavius Augst upon w^{ch} Antony & Cleopatra put y^e selves to Death Egypt is then reduced to a Roman Province.</p>	<p>Marcus Roman M^r ob. B.C. 8</p>
<p>Caesar deliberating wth Maecenas & Agrippa about divesting himself of y^e Empire is dissuaded by Maecenas.</p>	<p>Cornelius Gallus Pref^t of Egypt ob. B.C. 26 at 31</p>
<p>Caesar receives Jan^y 13 by a Decree of y^e Senate y^e Title of Augustus, y^e Power of Imperator for 10 Years, narty^r Censorship, y^e Tribune</p>	<p>M^r Agrippa Romⁿ M^r ob. B.C. 12 at 50</p>
<p>The Egyptians adopt y^e Julian Year & for their L^{ives} to begin always on Augst 29th</p>	<p>Manutius Plancus Romⁿ Senat^r</p>
<p>Gallus makes an unsuccessful Expedition into Arabia & the Senate by a solemn Voth on Jan^y 1st confirm to Augustus y^e Tribune</p>	<p>Petronius 2^d Pref^t of Egypt ob. A.C. 1</p>
<p>M^r Agrippa returns to Mitylene from a Grudge betw^{en} him & Maecenas & continues there two Years till Augustus sends for him.</p>	<p>Maecenas ob. B.C. 23 at 49</p>
<p>The Empire of Marcia & others agst Augustus n^o is discovered & suppressed.</p>	<p>Albius Gallus 3^d Pref^t of Egypt</p>
<p>Augustus goes into Greece & Asia for 2 Years, he recalls Agrippa gives him Julia in Marriage & y^e Govern^t of y^e Empire in two</p>	<p>Imper^r Julia ob. A.C. 29 at 80</p>
<p>The Roman Ensigns recover'd from y^e Parthians by Tiberius.</p>	<p>Julia Da^ug^{ht}er to Augustus Jan^y 1st B.C. 2</p>
<p>Augustus reduces y^e Senate to 300, but y^e being gen^l complain'd of helim^t y^e to bee many being degraded. Collation is discourag'd.</p>	<p>Severus ob. A.C. 11</p>
<p>The Saturnalia celebrated.</p>	<p>Antistius Labeo Romⁿ Senat^r</p>
<p>Agrippa goes into Syria for 4 Years. M. Lollius is defeated by y^e Germans in Gaul & brings Augustus thither for 3 Years & by this he</p>	<p>Marcus Lollius ob. A.C. 1</p>
<p>The Rhod^{es} & Tindol^{es} defeated by Drusus Augst being exactly 3 Quarters or 15 Years to a Day fr^m y^e taking of Alexandria by Augustus.</p>	<p>Germanicus M^r to Maecenas</p>
<p>Augustus assumes y^e Office of Pontifex Maximus March 6th burns all the Pontifical Books being about 2000 reserving only y^e</p>	<p>Germanicus Pref^t of Italy</p>
<p>W^{ch} Pannonians are conquer'd by Tiberius. Agrippa returning fr^m Pannonia dies in Campania March 19th at 51.</p>	<p>Drusus ob. B.C. 9 at 30</p>
<p>Drusus conquers y^e Sarmati Chauci & sever^{al} other German Nations.</p>	<p>Tiberius 1st M^r of Emperor ob. A.C. 3</p>
<p>Drusus makes an Expedition into Germany agst y^e Chatti & Chermaci in which he dies.</p>	<p>Julius Tiberianus Pref^t of Syria</p>
<p>Augustus corrects y^e Calendar by ordering the 12 ensuing Years to pass without Intercalation. The Month Sextilis is nam'd Augustus</p>	<p>Lucius Tiberius Pref^t of Syria ob. A.C. 6</p>
<p>Antony retires to Rhodes for seven years from a Jealousy of y^e two Young Caesars by way of imitating y^e Retirement of Agrippa.</p>	<p>Antonia Julia Pref^t of Syria ob. A.C. 10</p>
<p>Our Saviour Jesus Christ born on Monday Dec^r 25th 4 Years before y^e common Era.</p>	<p>Antonia Julia Pref^t of Syria ob. A.C. 10</p>
<p>Julia is ban^{ish}d by Augustus for her Adultery wth little Duke Pandatus son of Carperna. Julia's Exile goes as far as y^e Armenians</p>	<p>Antonia Julia Pref^t of Syria ob. A.C. 10</p>
<p>The Interwar in y^e rule of Augustus betw^{en} Caesar & Tiberius by n^o y^e mutual the crown is rather increased.</p>	<p>Antonia Julia Pref^t of Syria ob. A.C. 10</p>

1
N^o 21. I. *CHRONOLOGY*. Part 1st.

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4714	754	1	32 <i>Augustus</i>		<i>Scilles R.M. before his Brother Caius.</i>	
4715	755	2	33		<i>Tiberius returns to Rome & soon after Lucius Cæsar dies at Mar-</i>	
4716	756	3	34		<i>tinus Cæsar dies at Limyra in Lycia on his return fr. Syria.</i>	
4717	757	4	35	<i>Phaedrus</i>	<i>The Leap Year corrected having been formerly every 3. Yrs.</i>	
4718	758	5	36			
4719	759	6	37			
4720	760	7	38			
4721	761	8	39	<i>Minus Gallus imp. 218</i>	<i>Temple in Capricornus was erected.</i> <i>Seneca being 30 years old disputes w. y Jewish Doctors in the</i>	<i>Germanicus ob. 19. at 34</i>
4722	762	9	40		<i>Ovid is banished to Tomi in y beg. of Octo.</i>	
4723	763	10	41		<i>Varus with three Legions cut to pieces in Germany by</i>	<i>Arminius the German</i>
4724	764	11	42			<i>General ob. 19. at 33</i>
4725	765	12	43			
4726	766	13	44			
4727	767	14	45 <i>Tiberius</i>		<i>Augustus dies at Nola in Campania Aug. 19th Oct. 76.</i>	
4728	768	15	46	<i>Velleius Paterculus ob. 31</i>		
4729	769	16	47			
4730	770	17	48	<i>Cornelius Celsus</i>	<i>Twelve Cities in Asia ruined by an Earthquake.</i>	
4731	771	18	49			
4732	772	19	50		<i>Germanicus dies at Antioch being poisoned by Pison</i>	<i>Agrippina sen. 115 to Germanicus</i>
4733	773	20	51			<i>ob. 1526</i>
4734	774	21	52			
4735	775	22	53			<i>Sejanus R.M. ob. 31</i>
4736	776	23	54	<i>Valerius Maximus</i>		
4737	777	24	55			
4738	778	25	56			
4739	779	26	57		<i>Tiberius goes to the Island Caprea & never returns to Rome.</i>	
4740	780	27	58		<i>John the Baptist begins his Ministry ab. 15th of Octo.</i>	
4741	781	28	59	<i>John the Baptist ob. 32</i>	<i>Seneca is banished by John in y beg. of y year.</i>	
4742	782	29	60			<i>Artabanus King of the Parthians</i>
4743	783	30	61			
4744	784	31	62		<i>Sejanus is disgraced & soon after Executed.</i>	
4745	785	32	63	<i>Columella</i>	<i>at 37th A. P. M. His Resurrection on Sunday Apr. 11th His Ascension Thurst May 15th</i>	<i>Macro R.M. ob. 38</i>
4746	786	33	64		<i>Our Saviour Jesus Christ Crucified on Friday April 5th</i>	<i>Pontius Pilate kills him</i>
4747	787	34	65			
4748	788	35	66	<i>Appian the Grammarian</i>		
4749	789	36	67		<i>S. Paul converted.</i>	
4750	790	37	68 <i>Caligula</i>		<i>Tiberius dies in y Island of Caprea March 16th at 78.</i>	<i>Flaccus Gov. of Egypt ob.</i>
4751	791	38	69			<i>Helicon R.M. ob. 41</i>
4752	792	39	70	<i>Philo Judæus</i>		
4753	793	40	71		<i>The Name of Christians 1st given at Antioch to y followers</i>	
4754	794	41	72 <i>Claudius</i>	<i>S. Peter ob. 67</i>	<i>Caligula is put to Death by Chæreas & yoy. conspirators Jan. 23rd</i>	<i>Minus Pollio</i>
4755	795	42	73			<i>Empress Meipalis ob. 33</i>
4756	796	43	74	<i>S. Paul ob. 67</i>	<i>Claudius's Expedition into Britain.</i>	<i>Varro R.M. ob. 34</i>
4757	797	44	75			<i>Pallas R.M. ob. 31.</i>
4758	798	45	76	<i>Temperius Mela</i>		
4759	799	46	77			
4760	800	47	78			<i>Caractacus of British</i>
4761	801	48	79		<i>The Empress Meipalis put to Death by Claudius</i>	<i>King</i>
4762	802	49	80			<i>Plinius Rec. 1st of Britain</i>
4763	803	50	81			<i>Britain ob. 33.</i>

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
476.1	804	51	11 Claudius		1. John of 99. at 92	Caracalla is carried in Chains to Rome.	Emp ^r . Agrippina ob. 50
476.5	805	52	12		Seneca ob. 65 at 53	The Council of the Apostles at Jerusalem.	Corbulo Gov ^r of Armenia ob.
476.6	806	53	13				
476.7	807	54	14 Nero			Claudius dies Octo ^r 13 th at 63.	Burrhus R.M. ob. 62
476.8	808	55	2				
476.9	809	56	3				Volcanus R. of 4 th Parthians
477.0	810	57	4		Persius ob. 62 at 30		
477.1	811	58	5				Thraseas Pectus ob. 66
477.2	812	59	6			Nero puts his Mother Agrippina to Death & begins his publick	
477.3	813	60	7				Queen Boadicea.
477.4	814	61	8		Petronius Arbiter ob. 66	Boadicea the British Queen defeats the Romans but is	
477.5	815	62	9		Lucan ob. 65 at 26	Paul sent in Bonds to Rome by his f th Liden in 4 beginning	Suetonius Gov ^r of Britain
477.6	816	63	10				
477.7	817	64	11		Quintus Curtius	The 1 st Persecution against the Christians.	Agellinus R.M. ob. 68
477.8	818	65	12		Column for	Seneca, Lucan & others put to Death.	Gipsius Florus Gov ^r of India
477.9	819	66	13		Plinius 1 st ob. 80	Nero goes into Greece & has publick Tiyals of Skill at Tragedies.	Sut. Tiberius Gov ^r of Gaul
478.0	820	67	14		1. L. Titus	1. Peter & 1. Paul put to Death at June 29 th .	
478.1	821	68	15		Gallus 7 ^m	Nero dies at Lynce 10 th at 32.	Phaedra Gov ^r of Britain R.M. ob.
478.2	822	69	16		Albius Trajan ob. 80	Gallus put to death Jan 16 th Otho being defeated at Bedricum	Mucianus R.M.
478.3	823	70	17			Vitus takes & destroys Jerusalem on Saturday Sept. 5 th .	
478.4	824	71	18		Domitian ob. 81 at 56		
478.5	825	72	19				Agrippa Gov ^r of Egypt
478.6	826	73	20		Frontinus	The Philosophers expelled Rome.	
478.7	827	74	21		Julius Africanus ob. 175		
478.8	828	75	22				
478.9	829	76	23		Domitian ob. 81		
479.0	830	77	24			The Parthians revolt.	Julius Agricola Governor of Britain ob. 93 at 50
479.1	831	78	25		1. A. Vetus		
479.2	832	79	26			Vespasian dies June 2 nd at 69. Marcellianum & Pompeii	
479.3	833	80	27		3 rd Modestus		
479.4	834	81	28		Domitian	Domitian dies Sept. 18 th at 31.	
479.5	835	82	29				
479.6	836	83	30		Apollonius of Tyana ob. 97		Antony Gov ^r of Britain
479.7	837	84	31		Valerian & Flavian		
479.8	838	85	32				
479.9	839	86	33		Julianus	The Capitoline Games instituted by Domitian ob. 102	
480.0	840	87	34				Cornelius Fuscus Gov ^r of Britain
480.1	841	88	35		Septimius Severus ob. 211	The Secular Games celebrated The War of Pucis begins	
480.2	842	89	36		Quintilian ob. 95		
480.3	843	90	37		Thyrsus of Bithynia ob. 110		
480.4	844	91	38		1. Clement		
480.5	845	92	39		1. Iguatius ob. 108		
480.6	846	93	40		1. Iguatius ob. 108		
480.7	847	94	41				
480.8	848	95	42		1. Iguatius ob. 108		
480.9	849	96	43				
481.0	850	97	44				
481.1	851	98	45		1. Iguatius ob. 108		
481.2	852	99	46				
481.3	853	100	47				

N^o 23. H. E. E. A. T. H. R. V. Part I.ⁿ

Julian Period.	Years of Rome.	Years of Christ.	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4814	854	101	4 th Trajan	2 nd Evaristus		^{his famous account of the Christians contained LXX pp. 97.} Pliny jun. being Proconsul in Bithynia sends Trajan	Licinius Sura Praef. Praef.
4815	855	102	5	3		Dacia is reduced by Trajan to a Roman Province.	Palma Gen. of Syria
4816	856	103	6	4	Pliny junior		P. Neratius Marcellus R.M.
4817	857	104	7	5			
4818	858	105	8	6	Quint. Praxeus		
4819	859	106	9	7	(Phil. Byblinus ob. 133 rd)	Trajan's Expedition into y ^e East ag ^t the Parthians &c.	
4820	860	107	10	8		The III ^d Persecution ag ^t the Christians.	
4821	861	108	11	9	Alexander I		Empress Plotina ob.
4822	862	109	12	10	Plutarch ob. 119		
4823	863	110	13	11			
4824	864	111	14	12	Antoninus of Plat. ob. p. 117		
4825	865	112	15	13			
4826	866	113	16	14			Maximus ob. 116
4827	867	114	17	15	Eliau ob. c ^o 116 at. 60	Trajan erects his famous Column at Rome in 113 th Ann.	
4828	868	115	18	16		(An Insurrection of the Jews of Cyrene.	
4829	869	116	19	17	1 st Clement, Rector		
4830	870	117	1 st Adrian	18	Theon scrij. Astron. ob. 117	Trajan dies at Selinus in Cilicia Aug. 10 th at. 64.	Empress Sabina
4831	871	118	2	19		The IV th Persecution ag ^t the Christians.	Marcus Turbo Rector
4832	872	119	3	20	Praxerius of Phil. & friend of Adrian		Gen. of Judaea
4833	873	120	4	21			
4834	874	121	5	22		Adrian builds y ^e Wall in y ^e Britain f. Carlisle	
4835	875	122	6	23	Phlegon's Tristitia		Julius Severus Gen. of Brit.
4836	876	123	7	24			
4837	877	124	8	25			Min. Fundanus Rector
4838	878	125	9	26			Consul of Asia
4839	879	126	10	27	1 st Ptolemy	Adrian goes into Asia & Egypt for seven Years.	
4840	880	127	11	28	Aristides		Antoninus R.M. ob. 131
4841	881	128	12	29	Apollonius the Interpreter		
4842	882	129	13	30	Salvian Julianus ob. p. 128		Cassius King of Parthians
4843	883	130	14	31		Adrian rebuilds Jerusalem & raises y ^e Temple to Jupiter.	
4844	884	131	15	32	St. Polycarp ob. 167	The Jews rebell, & begin a second War.	Barcocheba Gen. of Jew ob. 132
4845	885	132	16	33		Salvian Julianus compiles y ^e Perpetual Edict.	
4846	886	133	17	34	Claudius Ptolemy y ^e Math.	An Eclipse of y ^e Moon observed by Ptolemy at Alexandria.	
4847	887	134	18	35	Marcion y ^e Heretic		Flav. Arrianus Gen. of Cappadocia
4848	888	135	19	36		The Jewish War ends w th they were all banished.	
4849	889	136	20	37	Arrian y ^e Plat. & Phil.	The II ^d great inundation of y ^e Egypt begins July 20 th .	Gen. Commodus ob. 192
4850	890	137	21	38	1 st Hippinus		
4851	891	138	1 st Antoninus Pius	39		Adrian dies at Bona July 10 th at. 72	Pharasmene King of Armenia
4852	892	139	2	40	Justin Martyr ob. 163	Justin writes his first Apology for y ^e Christi.	
4853	893	140	3	41		Ptolemy observes y ^e Vernal Equinox at Alexandria March 1 st .	
4854	894	141	4	42	1 st Pius I	A Plumber of Hieraps appears about this time.	
4855	895	142	5	43			
4856	896	143	6	44	Appian y ^e Hist.		Emp. Galerius Maximian
4857	897	144	7	45			
4858	898	145	8	46	Polycarpus	Antoninus deposes y ^e Moon & after y ^e Germania &c.	
4859	899	146	9	47	Artemidorus	The Heretic of Trajan is introduced at Rome by y ^e	Claud. Maximus Praef.
4860	900	147	10	48	Apuleius		Consul of Africa
4861	901	148	11	49	Justin y ^e Histor.		
4862	902	149	12	50			
4863	903	150	13	51			

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4864	904	151	14 Antoninus Pius	11 Pius	Maximus, Iulius ob. 180		
4865	905	152	15	12		Antoninus stops the Persecution ag ^t Christians.	
4866	906	153	16	13	Pausanias ob. p. 173		Gellius Arbius Gen ^l of M ^l
4867	907	154	17	14			
4868	908	155	18	15			
4869	909	156	19	16	Diophantus	Attilius Tiberius is put to Death by y ^e Senate for aspi ^{ring} to y ^e Empire at y ^e only distance of P ^{er} secution in y ^e Reign of 180	
4870	910	157	20	1. Inicetus			
4871	911	158	21	2	Lucian ob. cir. 180 adge		
4872	912	159	22	3			
4873	913	160	23	4			
4874	914	161	1. Marcus Aurelius	5	Hermogenes became an	Antoninus Pius dies March 7 th at 75.	Polycarpus King of y ^e P ^{ar}
4875	915	162	2. L. Philus Verus	6	Select at 24	A new War begins w th the Parthians & continues 3 years	
4876	916	163	3	7	Galen ob. 193 at 70		
4877	917	164	4	8			
4878	918	165	5	9			Statius Priscus Rom ^l
4879	919	166	6	10			
4880	920	167	7	11			
4881	921	168	8	12	Athenagoras ob. 177		
4882	922	169	9	13		The War with the Marcomani begins.	Empress Faustina ob.
4883	923	170	10 Marcus Aurelius	14			
4884	924	171	11 Antoninus alone	15	Julian		Lucius Cassius y ^e y ^e ma
4885	925	172	12	16	Athenagoras ob. cir. 177		
4886	926	173	13	17	Montanus y ^e Heretic		
4887	927	174	14	18		The War w th the Marcomani & Vandals &c. finished by Ulpius	
4888	928	175	15	19		Quintus Cassius rebels & is slain.	
4889	929	176	16	20			Lucilla ob. 183
4890	930	177	17	21	Neutherus	Another War w th the Marcomani w th lasts 3 years.	
4891	931	178	18	22	Diogenes Laertius ob. 180		
4892	932	179	19	23			
4893	933	180	1. Commodus	24		Marcus Aurelius dies at Sirmium in Pannonia March 17 th	
4894	934	181	2	25		Commodus makes Peace w th the Germans & returns to Rome	Perennis R. M. ob. 187
4895	935	182	3	26	P. Trebanius ob. 202		
4896	936	183	4	27	Philostratus ob. 250	A Violent War in Britain ended by Marcellus.	Ulp. Marcellus Gen ^l of y ^e P ^{ar}
4897	937	184	5	28			
4898	938	185	6	29		Lucilla conspires ag ^t her Brother Commodus & is put to Death	
4899	939	186	7	30	Julius Pollux		Martia Fav. to Com ^l
4900	940	187	8	31			
4901	941	188	9	32		Maternus conspires in Spain & comes into Italy.	Clauder R. M. ob. 190
4902	942	189	10	33			
4903	943	190	11	34			Electus & Lartus R. M.
4904	944	191	12	35			Reverendiger Gen ^l of y ^e P ^{ar}
4905	945	192	13	36	Victor	Commodus is put to Death by Martia & Lartus Dec ^r 31 st at 31	Cledius Albinus Gen ^l of Britain ob. 198
4906	946	193	14 Pertinax & Julianus	37		Pertinax is killed March 28. upon a W ^{ar} diff ^{erence} between a p ^{ar} ty of y ^e Senate & Albinus	
4907	947	194	15 P. Niger & Severus	38		Niger def ^{eat} by Severus on y ^e Battle of y ^e P ^{ar} us & besieges	
4908	948	195	16 alone	39		Disputes first began about the time of Easter.	
4909	949	196	17	40	Tertullian ob. 200 & 180		
4910	950	197	18	41			
4911	951	198	19	42		Albinus is defeated in Gaul & killed at Lyon.	Venerianus Gen ^l of y ^e P ^{ar}
4912	952	199	20	43			Arpulo P ^{ro} cons of y ^e P ^{ar}
4913	953	200	21	44		Severus goes into y ^e East & conquers y ^e Parthians	

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors .	Bishops of Rome.	Men of Learning or Genius .	Remarkable Events .	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4914	954	201	Septimius Severus	1 Zephyrinus	Papinianus ob. 212		Plautianus R. M. ob. 204
4915	955	202	10	2		The V th Persecution ag ^t the Christians begins ab ^t Jan. ^{& continues two years}	
4916	956	203	11	3			
4917	957	204	12	4		The Secular Games celebrated at Rome in y ^e beg ^g of June	
4918	958	205	13	5			Balas y ^e Jan ^r Pothier ob. 206
4919	959	206	14	6	Clement Alexandrinus		
4920	960	207	15	7	Miltadius Felix	Severus goes into Brit. w ^h he continues till he dies	
4921	961	208	16	8			
4922	962	209	17	9		Severus builds his Wall across Brit. fr ^m y ^e Firth of Forth	
4923	963	210	18	10	Melastatus ob. cir. 244		
4924	964	211	1 Caracalla Geta	11		Severus dies at York Feb. 4 th at. 66	
4925	965	212	2	12		Caracalla kills his Brother Geta & many others ^{March 28th}	Antoninus R. of y ^e Parth ob. 219
4926	966	213	3	13	Oppian ob. at. 30		
4927	967	214	4	14			
4928	968	215	5	15			
4929	969	216	6	16			
4930	970	217	1 Opilius Macrinus	17		The Septuagint found in a Cask Caracalla's ^{killed near Edessa by Macrinus April 8th Dec. 13.}	Diadumenianus ob. 218
4931	971	218	1 Helio Gabalus or	18		Macrinus is put to Death by y ^e Soldiers June 7 th	
4932	972	219	2 Helio Gabalus	1 Callistus			Julia R. M. ob. 222
4933	973	220	3	2	Julius Africanus y ^e Chron		
4934	974	221	1	3			
4935	975	222	1 Alexander Severus	4		The Goths have conquered & tribute not to invade y ^e ^{Emper^r Helio Gabalus dies March 10th 218.}	Oppian y ^e Gen ^r R. M. ob. 226
4936	976	223	2 the son of Mamma	5			Mamma Moploch ob. 230
4937	977	224	3	1 Urban I			
4938	978	225	4	2			
4939	979	226	5	3			
4940	980	227	6	4			
4941	981	228	7	5			
4942	982	229	8	6	Orion Cyprian y ^e Hist ^r	The Kings of y ^e Parthians & Uxarides end being ^{conq^d by}	Artaxerxes King of Persia ob. 242
4943	983	230	9	7			
4944	984	231	10	1 Pontianus	Origen ob. 254 at. 69		
4945	985	232	11	2	Ammonius y ^e Chr ^s Phil ^s Phil ^s ^{Alexandria}	Ammonius begins a School of Platonic Phil ^s at	Jul. Celsus R. Gen ^r in Illus ^r
4946	986	233	12	3	ob. post 243		V th Macrinus Gen ^r in Illus ^r
4947	987	234	13	4		Alexander marches into y ^e East & defeats y ^e Persians ^{& triumphs upon a rout at Rome Sept. 25th}	Jul. Palmatus Gen ^r in Illus ^r
4948	988	235	1 Maximinus	5 Anterus 1 st		The VI th Persecution ag ^t the Christians begins y ^e Death ^{of Alexander & killed at point March 18th}	Vitalianus } R. M. ob. 236
4949	989	236	2 The 2 Gordians	6 Fabianus			Sabinus } R. M. ob. 236
4950	990	237	Max Papienus & Balb	2		The two Gordians killed in Africa by Papienians	Capelianus Gen ^r in Maus
4951	991	238	1 Gordian Jun ^r	3	Genarinius	Balb ^{us} & Papienus put to death by y ^e Soldiers. ^{during y^e translation of the Corp^s March}	
4952	992	239	2	4			Mithras R. M. ob. 243
4953	993	240	3	5		Sabinianus revolts in Africa but is defeated.	
4954	994	241	4	6	Gregory y ^e 1 st Theomaturgus ^{ob. 250}		
4955	995	242	5	7		Gordian makes an Expedition ag ^t the Persians.	Super King of Persia ob. 253
4956	996	243	6	8			Philip R. M. of Comp ^s ob. 249
4957	997	244	1 Philip 3 ^d y ^e Arabian	9		Gordian is put to Death by Philip in March.	Severianus Gov ^r of Maus
4958	998	245	2	10		Philip makes Peace w th Super & returns to Rome.	
4959	999	246	3	11			Philip Jun ^r R. M. ob. 249
4960	1000	247	4	12	Herodian y ^e Hist ^r		Priscus Gov ^r of Syria ob. 249
4961	1001	248	5	13			
4962	1002	249	1 Decius	14		The two Philips are killed y ^e Elder at Verona & y ^e Younger at ^{Rome sometime in October}	Valerianus R. M. of Comp ^s ob. 254
4963	1003	250	2	15	The 1 st y ^e Justin	The VII th Persecution ag ^t the Christians beg ^g in Apr.	

Julian Period.	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4964	251	1 Gallus, Hostilius Taurus	1 Cornelius	1 st Cyprian ob: 258		
4965	252	2	2		A great Pestilence over the Roman Empire.	
4966	253	3	1 Lucius			
4967	254	4 Amilianus, Valerianus	1 2	Plotinus ob: 270. at: 66.		
4968	255	2 3 Gallienus	2 1 Stephen			
4969	256	3	3 2			
4970	257	4	4 1 Sixtus I			Balista R. M.
4971	258	5	5 2		The Empire is harraſſ'd ſucceſſively by thirty Tyrants	Cyriades y ^e of y ^e 30. Tyrant
4972	259	6	6 1 Dionysius			
4973	260	7 Gallienus alone	7 2		Valerianus is taken Priſ: by Sapor K ^o of Per ^a & ſleaid alive	Postumus Tyr: of Gaul
4974	261	8	3	Longinus ob: 273		Regillianus Tyr: of Pan ^a
4975	262	9	4	Paulus Samosatenus Biſhop of Antioch dep: in 270		Valerianus Tyr: of Egypt
4976	263	10	5			Odenatus K ^o of Palmyra
4977	264	11	6		Odenatus K ^o of Palmyra governs y ^e Eaſt Empire for ſome	
4978	265	12	7			Clodius y ^e of Syr: ob: 268
4979	266	13	8			Clodianus Rom: Genl
4980	267	14	9		The Scythians & Goths defeated by Clodianus & Alphenus	Alphenus Rom: Genl
4981	268	1 Claudius	10		Gallienus is killed at Milan: Feb: 25 th at 36.	
4982	269	2	11		Claudius gains a great Vict: over y ^e Goths in 269. 300,000	Quintillus R. M. ob: 271
4983	270	1 Aurelian	12			
4984	271	2	1 Felix			
4985	272	3	2		The IX th Perſecution againſt the Chriſtians.	
4986	273	4	3		Zenobia Queen of Palmyra defeated by Aurelian	Victorius Tyr: in Gaul
4987	274	5	4		Aurelian gives up P ^a cia to the Barbarians.	Minastheus
4988	275	6 th Tacitus	5 Eutychianus		Aurelian is killed near Byzantium Jan: 29 th	
4989	276	1 st Probus	2	Porphyry ob: circ: 303	Tacitus dies at Nicom April 13 th	
4990	277	2	3		Probus makes an Expedition into Gaul.	
4991	278	3	4			
4992	279	4	5			
4993	280	5	6		Probus goes into y ^e Eaſt & defeats y ^e Perſians.	
4994	281	6	7			
4995	282	1 st Maximilian	8		Probus is put to Death at Simium Nov: 2 ^d	
4996	283	2 nd Maximian & Maximianus	9	1 st Maximian		Maximian R. M. ob: 310
4997	284	3 rd Diocletian	2		The Era of ^{Egyptian} Diocletian begins Aug: 10 th according to y ^e ſcript	
4998	285	4	3	Arnobius		
4999	286	5 Maximianus	4		The Empire is attacked by North: Nations & ſev: provinces	Cirius Tyr: of Brit: ob: 306
5000	287	6	5			Chelidius Tyr: of Egypt
5001	288	7	6			
5002	289	8	7	Gregory		
5003	290	9	8	Hermogenes	The Gregorian & Hermogenian Calends published.	
5004	291	10	9	Ulfus, Spartianus y ^e Hiſt.	The two Emper: & y ^e two Emper: march to defend y ^e Eaſt	Armentarius & Conſt: ob: 306
5005	292	11	10			
5006	293	12	11		Cirius is killed by Max: after a 7 Years ſhorſhip of Br: ob: 306	Max: ob: 310
5007	294	13	12			
5008	295	14	13			
5009	296	15	14	Marcellinus	Britain recovered to y ^e Empire after a 10 Years ſhorſhip	Chelidius R. M.
5010	297	16	15			
5011	298	17	16			
5012	299	18	17			
5013	300	19	18			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5014	301	18 Dioclesian Maximian ^{us} 16	6 Marcellinus	Sul ^{us} Capitolinus		Hormisdas R. ^{us} of Persia
5015	302	19	17 7	Hierocles		
5016	303	20	18 8	Flavus ^{us} Opticus	The X th Persecution ag st y ^e Christ ^{ian} begins at Nicomedia Feb ^r 25 th & continues to year 313	
5017	304	Constantius Chlorus Gal ^{us} Max ^{us} 1	Marcellus		Dioclesian & Maximianus resign y ^e Empire & live retired	
5018	305	2	2	Severellius Pollio		Flavius ^{us} Caesar of 307
5019	306	Constantin ^{us} ill ^{us} Maxentius 3	3		Constantinus dies July 25 th	
5020	307	2 the Great 2	4 4	Albius Sampridius		
5021	308	3 Licinius 3	5 5		There were 4 Emperors reigning at this time	
5022	309	1 2 4	6 1	Eusebius		Sapor II King of Persia
5023	310	5	3 5	7 2		
5024	311	6	1 6	8 3		Valens ^{us} of Caesar of 313
5025	312	7	5 7	2	Maxentius defeated & killed in battle at Rome by Con ^{stantin}	
5026	313	8	6 3		The X th Persecution ends June 13 th by an edict of Constant ^{us}	
5027	314	9	7 1	Titrester		
5028	315	10	8 2			
5029	316	11	9 3			
5030	317	12	10 4			Crispus ^{us} of Caesar of 326
5031	318	13	11 5			
5032	319	14	12 6		Constantin begins to favour the Christians.	
5033	320	15	13 7			
5034	321	16	14 8			
5035	322	17	15 9			
5036	323	18	16 10		Constantin gives full liberty to the Christian Religion	
5037	324	19	17 11		Licinius defeated at Adrianople July 3 rd & at Chalcedon ^{us} It consisted of 318 Bishops	
5038	325	20	12	Arrian ^{us} of Hier ^{us} of 330	The 1 st General Council of Nice began June 19 th & ended Aug ^{us} 25 th	
5039	326	21	13	Eusebius ^{us} of Caesarea	Crispus ^{us} being falsely accused is put to death by his father	Diocletian ^{us} R. ^{us} of 326
5040	327	22	14			
5041	328	23	15		The East of the Empire removed fr ^{om} Rome to Constantinople	
5042	329	24	16			
5043	330	25	17		Constantinople solemnly dedicated by Constantin Mag ^{us}	
5044	331	26	18	L. Althimian ^{us} of 371	The Emperor orders all the Heathen's Temples to be destroyed	
5045	332	27	19			
5046	333	28	20			
5047	334	29	21		300000 Sarmatian Slaves revolt fr ^{om} y ^e Masters & are destroyed thro ^{ugh} the Empire	Dalmatian ^{us} of Caesar of 334
5048	335	30	22			Constantin ^{us} of 335
5049	336	31	23	Marcellinus ^{us} of 371		Gregory R. ^{us} of 340
5050	337	Constantin ^{us} Constant ^{us} Constant ^{us} 2	1		Constantin the Great dies on Wednesday May 22 nd	
5051	338	2 Jun ^{us} 2	2 3			
5052	339	3	3 1			
5053	340	4	4 5		Constantin Jun ^{us} defeated & killed by Constant ^{us} Chlorus	Hermogenes R. ^{us} of 340
5054	341	5	5 6	L. Hilary of 372 at 80		Philagrus Gov ^{er} of Egypt
5055	342	6	6 7	Ambr ^{usius} of 373		
5056	343	7	7 8		The Persecution of the Christians in Persia by Sapor	
5057	344	8	8 9			
5058	345	9	9 10			Titian ^{us} R. ^{us} of 345
5059	346	10	10 11			
5060	347	11	11 12			
5061	348	12	12 13			
5062	349	13	13 14			Flavian ^{us} R. ^{us} of 349
5063	350	14	14 15		Constant ^{us} killed in Spain by Magnentius Jan ^{us} 4 th	Magnentius R. ^{us} of 350

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c.
5064	351	15 Constantinus alone	16 Julius			Gallus R. M. ob. 354
5065	352	16 "	17 Liberius			
5066	353	17 "	18 "	18 Albinus Donatus of Gram		
5067	354	18 "	19 "		Gallus is put to Death by Constantinus.	Masconianus R. M.
5068	355	19 "	20 "			Julian of Caesar of the Empire
5069	356	20 "	21 "	21 Eutropius of Hist. & Sophist		Syrianus Gen. in Cy.
5070	357	21 "	22 "		Julian defeats & brings Prisoners to Rome the Onodormar	Onodormarus at Genoa
5071	358	22 "	23 "	23 Libanius of Sophist	An Earthquake ruins 150 Cities in Greece & Asia	
5072	359	23 "	24 "	24 Ammianus Marcellinus		
5073	360	24 "	25 "	25 ob. ab. 380	Constantinus & Julian quarrel & prepare for War.	
5074	361	25 1. Julian	26 "	26 (Greg. Nazianzen ob. 389)	Constantinus dies at Nicæus Nov. 3. 361.	Salust R. M.
5075	362	26 2. J. the Apostate	27 "	27 Themistius of Soph. ob. 390		
5076	363	27 1. J. the Apostate	28 "	28 Marcellus Victor	Julian endeavours in vain to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem	
5077	364	28 2. J. the Apostate	29 "		The Roman Empire divided into Eastern & Western.	
5078	365	29 3. J. the Apostate	30 "			Procopius of Syria ob. 390
5079	366	30 4. J. the Apostate	31 "			Modestus East. M.
5080	367	31 5. J. the Apostate	32 "	32 J. the Apostate		
5081	368	32 6. J. the Apostate	33 "			
5082	369	33 7. J. the Apostate	34 "			
5083	370	34 8. J. the Apostate	35 "	35 St. Basil ob. 379 at 51		Oniculus Probus West. M.
5084	371	35 9. J. the Apostate	36 "			
5085	372	36 10. J. the Apostate	37 "	37 Synaprius		Severus Rom. Gen.
5086	373	37 11. J. the Apostate	38 "			Parth. of Armenia ob.
5087	374	38 12. J. the Apostate	39 "	39 Ambrose made Bishop of Milan ob. 387	Firmus Tyrant of Africa is defeated & hanged by Theodosius son of Romulus	
5088	375	39 13. J. the Apostate	40 "			Prigernus of the Empire
5089	376	40 14. J. the Apostate	41 "		The Goths being expelled by J. Theodosius are allowed to settle in Thrace.	Uthmanarick of the Empire
5090	377	41 15. J. the Apostate	42 "			
5091	378	42 16. J. the Apostate	43 "			
5092	379	43 17. J. the Apostate	44 "	44 Theodosius ob. ab. 394	The Lombards first leave Scandinavia & defeat J. the Apostate.	Artaxerxes II. of Persia
5093	380	44 18. J. the Apostate	45 "			
5094	381	45 19. J. the Apostate	46 "	46 Theodosius of the Empire	The II General Council of Constantinople began	Theodosius Pro. Consul of the Empire
5095	382	46 20. J. the Apostate	47 "			Andragathius ob. 380
5096	383	47 21. J. the Apostate	48 "	48 Pappus of Alexandria of Math.	The Empire of the East is defeated & killed by Andragathius.	Maximus of Tyrant of the Empire
5097	384	48 22. J. the Apostate	49 "			Hyperb. of Persia
5098	385	49 23. J. the Apostate	50 "	50 Theodosius of the Empire		Cyprianus East. M. ob. 380
5099	386	50 24. J. the Apostate	51 "	51 J. the Apostate		Thymonachus of the Empire
5100	387	51 25. J. the Apostate	52 "	52 St. Jerome ob. 420 at 78		
5101	388	52 26. J. the Apostate	53 "		The Emp. Maximus defeated & killed at Aquileia by Theodosius	Artaxerxes West. M. ob.
5102	389	53 27. J. the Apostate	54 "			Parmanus West. M. of Persia
5103	390	54 28. J. the Apostate	55 "			
5104	391	55 29. J. the Apostate	56 "			
5105	392	56 30. J. the Apostate	57 "	57 Prudentius		Eugenius of Tyr. ob. 390
5106	393	57 31. J. the Apostate	58 "			
5107	394	58 32. J. the Apostate	59 "	59 St. Augustine ob. 430 at 76	Theodosius defeats both Eugenius & Arbogastes	Ruffinus West. M. ob.
5108	395	59 33. J. the Apostate	60 "		Theodosius of the Empire dies Jan. 17. 395	Eutropius East. M. ob.
5109	396	60 34. J. the Apostate	61 "	61 St. Hypocritus ob. 407 at 33		Julius West. M. ob.
5110	397	61 35. J. the Apostate	62 "	62 Claudian		Gilde Gen. of Africa
5111	398	62 36. J. the Apostate	63 "	63 Theodosius	Gilde defeated by his own Bro. Maximus & killed	Quintus of the Empire
5112	399	63 37. J. the Apostate	64 "			Barbarus the Goth
5113	400	64 38. J. the Apostate	65 "			Indigardus the Goth

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings of the Vifi Goths	Kings of the Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of the South Britain	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome
5114	401	7. <i>Aradius</i>	7. <i>Honorius</i>								4. <i>Anastasia</i>
5115	402	8	8								5. <i>Innocent</i>
5116	403	9	9								6
5117	404	10	10								7
5118	405	11	11	Vifi-Goths						1. <i>Terpiz</i>	8
5119	406	12	12	Alarick						2	9
5120	407	13	13							3	10
5121	408	1. <i>Theodosius</i>	14		Suevi in Spain					4	11
5122	409	2. <i>junior II</i>	15		1. <i>Hermeric</i>					5	12
5123	410	3	16		2	Vandalls in				6	13
5124	411	4	17	1. <i>Athaulfus</i>	3	Spain	Burgundians			8	14
5125	412	5	18		4	1. <i>Gunderic</i>	in Alface			9	15
5126	413	6	19		5	2	1. <i>Gundicar</i>			10	16
5127	414	7	20	King ^m of Toulouse	6	3	2			11	17
5128	415	8	21	1. <i>Wallia</i>	7	4	3			12	18
5129	416	9	22	2	8	5	4			13	19
5130	417	10	23	3. <i>part of Spain</i>	9	6	5			14	20
5131	418	11	24	4	10	7	6	French on the		15	21
5132	419	12	25	1. <i>Theodoric I</i>	11	8	7	lower Rhine		16	22
5133	420	13	26	2	12	9	8	1. <i>Pharamond</i>		17	23
5134	421	14	27	3	13	10	9	2		2	24
5135	422	15	28	4	14	11	10	3		3	25
5136	423	16	29	5	15	12	11	4		4	26
5137	424	17	30	1. <i>Valentinian III</i>	6	13	12	5		5	27
5138	425	18	31	7	16	14	13	6	British Kings	6	28
5139	426	19	32	8	17	15	14	7	There arise a	7	29
5140	427	20	33	9	18	16	15	8	confused success	8	30
5141	428	21	34	10	19	17	16	9	of many petty	9	31
5142	429	22	35	11	20	18	17	10	2. the Hairy	10	32
5143	430	23	36	12	21	19	18	11	years after the	11	33
5144	431	24	37	13	22	20	19	12	Romans leave	12	34
5145	432	25	38	14	23	21	20	13	Britain	13	35
5146	433	26	39	15	24	22	21	14		14	36
5147	434	27	40	16	25	23	22	15		15	37
5148	435	28	41	17	26	24	23	16		16	38
5149	436	29	42	18	27	25	24	17		17	39
5150	437	30	43	19	28	26	25	18		18	40
5151	438	31	44	20	29	27	26	19		19	41
5152	439	32	45	21	30	28	27	20		20	42
5153	440	33	46	22	31	29	28	21		21	43
5154	441	34	47	23	32	30	29	22		22	44
5155	442	35	48	24	33	31	30	23		23	45
5156	443	36	49	25	34	32	31	24		24	46
5157	444	37	50	26	35	33	32	25		25	47
5158	445	38	51	27	36	34	33	26	1. <i>Portigern</i>	26	48
5159	446	39	52	28	37	35	34	27	2	27	49
5160	447	40	53	29	38	36	35	28	3	28	50
5161	448	41	54	30	39	37	36	29	4	29	51
5162	449	42	55	31	40	38	37	30	5	30	52
5163	450	43	56	32	41	39	38	31	6	31	53

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Julianus Severus Eccl. Hist. ob. 420 Quintus of Alex. y Monk & Chron. Macrobins ob. cir. 415 Eusebius of Alex. y Monk & Chron. John Stobaeus Pelagius y Heretick ob. cir. 430.		Radagaisus the Gothick Genl. ob. 405
Sympatia the Math. ⁿ and Cau ⁿ to Theon ob. 415 Servius the Comment. ^r on Virgil	<p>Silicho defeats Radagaisus & 200,000 Goths in the Mountains of Fesulae.</p> <p>The Vandalls Alans & Suevi spread into France & Spain by a Concession of Honorius</p>	<p>Herulianus ob. 413</p> <p>Constantin Tyrant of Gaul ob. 411</p> <p>Antiochus y Persian Tuler to Theod. Aug.st</p>
Symon B. of Cyrene & Plat. Phil. Cyprius Bishop of Alex. ob. 417	<p><small>Aradius dies May 1. 411.</small></p> <p>Audegeras King of Persia is appointed by the Will of Aradius, Guardian to Theodosius</p> <p>Rome taken & plundered by Alaric King of the Visi-Goths August 24th</p>	<p>Empress Pulcheria East. Reg. ob. 452</p> <p>Constantius West. M. ob. 420</p>
Orosius the Histor. ⁿ	<p>The Vandalls begin their Kingdom in Spain.</p> <p>The Kingdom of the Burgundians begins in Alsace.</p> <p>The Visi-Goths begin the Kingdom of Toulouse.</p>	
Socrates the Eccl. Hist. ⁿ	<p>The Alans defeated & extirpated by y Goths, w^{ch} extends y Kingd.^m of Toulouse into Spain.</p>	Castorius Rom. Genl. West. M. ob. 424
	<p>The Kingdom of the French begins upon the lower Rhine.</p>	Graham Regent of Scotland
	<p><small>Death of Honorius Aug 15th 423.</small></p> <p>The Western Empire usurped by John sirst the Notary assisted by Castorius upon the</p>	<p>Varanus King of Persia ob. 441</p> <p>Rhetus Genl. of y Vemad Scyth. ob. 425</p> <p>John Sirst the Notary ob. 425</p> <p>Empress Placidia West. M. ob. 449</p>
Eusebius the Hist. ⁿ	<p>Theodosius endeavors to restore Learning at Constant. by establishing Publick Schools &c.</p> <p>The Romans leave Britain & never return</p> <p>The Romans recover Pannonia from y Huns after 50 y^s yst the Lantids pass into Spick in May.</p> <p>The French defeated by Aetius.</p>	<p>Benigius Rom. Genl. in Africk ob. 423</p> <p>Aradaburns Rom. Genl. of y Pers. ob. 471</p>
Historicus y Heretick B. of Const. ^{le}	<p>The III^d General Council of Ephesus began June 22^d & continued till y end of July.</p>	Aetius West. M. sir st Defender of the Empire ob. 454
	<p>The Theodosian Codex published Febr^y 455th</p>	<p>Aspar Rom. Genl. ob. 471</p> <p>Asterius Roman Genl. ob. 430</p> <p>Paulinus East. M. ob. 440</p>
Theodoret B. of Cyrus ob. c. 400		<p>Anatolius Roman Genl.</p> <p>Blada King of the Huns ob. 411</p>
Eusebius y Eccl. Hist. ob. 450	<p><small>ob. 10th of Octob.</small></p> <p>Genetric takes Carthage & begins the Kingdom of the Vandals in Africk upon</p>	
Olympiodorus y Eccl. Hist. ⁿ		<p>Vitus Roman Genl. ob. 445</p> <p>Constantin East. M.</p>
	<p>The Britons make y famous Complaint to Aetius y Romans agst y Incursions of y Scots & Picts.</p> <p>Attila with his Huns ravage all Europe.</p>	<p>Attila sirst the Swurge of God King of the Huns ob. 451</p> <p>Chrysaphius y Roman East. M. Aug.st 450</p>
	<p>The Saxons first come into Britain being invited by Pertinax.</p> <p>Theodosius II dies July 29th ob. 450.</p>	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Vizigoths	Kings in Spain	Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls in Africk	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Britons	Kings of South Britain	Saxons	Kings of Scotland
516.4	1512	Marcianus	28 Valentinian	1	Thorismund	Rashy	26 Genserik	1 Gunderic	4 Meroveus	1 Vortigern			32 Eugenius
516.5	1513		29 III		1 Theodoric	arais	27	2	5	8			33 Gondegarus
516.6	1514		30	2 II			28	3	6	9	The Saxon Kingdom	2	
516.7	1515		31	3			29	4	7	10	1 Vortimer	of Kent	3
516.8	1516		32 Maximian	4			30	5	8	11	2	1 Hengist	1
516.9	1517		33 Interregnum	5	1 Mallobaun		31	6	9	12	3		2 5
517.0	1518	1 Leo I. Sic. d	34 Majorianus	6			32	7	10	13	4		3 1 Constantine
517.1	1519	2 Theodoric	35	7			33	8	11	14	5		4 2
517.2	1520	3	36	8			34	9	12	15	6		5 3
517.3	1521	4	37	9	1 Frumarius		35	10	13	16	7		6 4
517.4	1522		38	10		2	36	11	14	17	8		7 5
517.5	1523		39	11		3	37	12	15	18	9		8 6
517.6	1524		40	12	1 Remismund		38	13	16	19	10		9 7
517.7	1525		41	13	2 Theking		39	14	17	20	11		10 8
517.8	1526		42 Interregnum	14	3 of the		40	15	18	21	12	11 Ambrosius	11 9
517.9	1527		43	15	4 more unknown		41	16	19	22	13	2	12 10
518.0	1528		44 Anthemius	2	5 till 538		42	17	20	23	14	3	13 11
518.1	1529		45	3			43	18	21	24	15	4	14 12
518.2	1530		46	4			44	19	22	25	16	5	15 13
518.3	1531		47	5			45	20	23	26	17	6	16 14
518.4	1532		48	6			46	21	24	27	18	7	17 15
518.5	1533		49	7			47	22	25	28	19	8	18 16
518.6	1534		50	8			48	23	26	29	20	9	19 17
518.7	1535	1 Leo I. Sic. d	51	9			49	24	27	30	21	10	20 18
518.8	1536	2 Kings of Italy	52	10			50	25	28	31	22	11	21 19
518.9	1537	3 Theodoric	53	11			51	26	29	32	23	12	22 20
519.0	1538	4 of the	54	12			52	27	30	33	24	13	23 21
519.1	1539	5	55	13			53	28	31	34	25	14	24 22
519.2	1540	6	56	14			54	29	32	35	26	15	25 23
519.3	1541	7	57	15			55	30	33	36	27	16	26 24
519.4	1542		58	16			56	31	34	37	28	17	27 25
519.5	1543		59	17			57	32	35	38	29	18	28 26
519.6	1544		60	18			58	33	36	39	30	19	29 27
519.7	1545		61	19	1 Theodoric		59	34	37	40	31	20	30 28
519.8	1546		62	20	2		60	35	38	41	32	21	31 29
519.9	1547		63	21	3		61	36	39	42	33	22	32 30
520.0	1548		64	22	4		62	37	40	43	34	23	33 31
520.1	1549		65	23	5		63	38	41	44	35	24	34 32
520.2	1550		66	24	6		64	39	42	45	36	25	35 33
520.3	1551		67	25	7		65	40	43	46	37	26	36 34
520.4	1552		68	26			66	41	44	47	38	27	37 35
520.5	1553		69	27			67	42	45	48	39	28	38 36
520.6	1554		70	28			68	43	46	49	40	29	39 37
520.7	1555		71	29			69	44	47	50	41	30	40 38
520.8	1556		72	30			70	45	48	51	42	31	41 39
520.9	1557		73	31			71	46	49	52	43	32	42 40
521.0	1558		74	32			72	47	50	53	44	33	43 41
521.1	1559		75	33			73	48	51	54	45	34	44 42
521.2	1560		76	34			74	49	52	55	46	35	45 43
521.3	1561		77	35			75	50	53	56	47	36	46 44
521.4	1562		78	36			76	51	54	57	48	37	47 45
521.5	1563		79	37			77	52	55	58	49	38	48 46
521.6	1564		80	38			78	53	56	59	50	39	49 47
521.7	1565		81	39			79	54	57	60	51	40	50 48
521.8	1566		82	40			80	55	58	61	52	41	51 49
521.9	1567		83	41			81	56	59	62	53	42	52 50
522.0	1568		84	42			82	57	60	63	54	43	53 51
522.1	1569		85	43			83	58	61	64	55	44	54 52
522.2	1570		86	44			84	59	62	65	56	45	55 53
522.3	1571		87	45			85	60	63	66	57	46	56 54
522.4	1572		88	46			86	61	64	67	58	47	57 55
522.5	1573		89	47			87	62	65	68	59	48	58 56
522.6	1574		90	48			88	63	66	69	60	49	59 57
522.7	1575		91	49			89	64	67	70	61	50	60 58
522.8	1576		92	50			90	65	68	71	62	51	61 59
522.9	1577		93	51			91	66	69	72	63	52	62 60
523.0	1578		94	52			92	67	70	73	64	53	63 61
523.1	1579		95	53			93	68	71	74	65	54	64 62
523.2	1580		96	54			94	69	72	75	66	55	65 63
523.3	1581		97	55			95	70	73	76	67	56	66 64
523.4	1582		98	56			96	71	74	77	68	57	67 65
523.5	1583		99	57			97	72	75	78	69	58	68 66
523.6	1584		100	58			98	73	76	79	70	59	69 67
523.7	1585		101	59			99	74	77	80	71	60	70 68
523.8	1586		102	60			100	75	78	81	72	61	71 69
523.9	1587		103	61			101	76	79	82	73	62	72 70
524.0	1588		104	62			102	77	80	83	74	63	73 71
524.1	1589		105	63			103	78	81	84	75	64	74 72
524.2	1590		106	64			104	79	82	85	76	65	75 73
524.3	1591		107	65			105	80	83	86	77	66	76 74
524.4	1592		108	66			106	81	84	87	78	67	77 75
524.5	1593		109	67			107	82	85	88	79	68	78 76
524.6	1594		110	68			108	83	86	89	80	69	79 77
524.7	1595		111	69			109	84	87	90	81	70	80 78
524.8	1596		112	70			110	85	88	91	82	71	81 79
524.9	1597		113	71			111	86	89	92	83	72	82 80
525.0	1598		114	72			112	87	90	93	84	73	83 81
525.1	1599		115	73			113	88	91	94	85	74	84 82
525.2	1600		116	74			114	89	92	95	86	75	85 83
525.3	1601		117	75			115	90	93	96	87	76	86 84
525.4	1602		118	76			116	91	94	97	88	77	87 85
525.5	1603		119	77			117	92	95	98	89	78	88 86
525.6	1604		120	78			118	93	96	99	90	79	89 87
525.7	1605		121	79			119	94	97	100	91	80	90 88
525.8	1606		122	80			120	95	98	101	92	81	91 89
525.9	1607		123	81			121	96	99	102	93	82	92 90
526.0	1608		124	82			122	97	100	103	94	83	93 91
526.1	1609		125	83			123	98	101	104	95	84	94 92
526.2	1610		126	84			124	99	102	105	96	85	95 93
526.3	1611		127	85			125	100	103	106	97	86	96 94
526.4	1612		128	86			126	101	104	107	98	87	97 95
526.5	1613		129	87			127	102	105	108	99	88	98 96
526.6	1614		130	88			128	103	106	109	100	89	99 97
526.7	1615		131	89			129	104	107	110	101	90	100 98
526.8	1616		132	90			130	105	108	111	102	91	101 99
526.9	1617		133	91			131	106	109	112	103	92	102 100
527.0	1618		134	92			132	107	110	113	104	93	103 101
527.1	1619		135	93			133	108	111	114	105	94	104 102
527.2	1620		136	94			134	109	112	115	106	95	105 103
527.3	1621		137	95			135	110	113	116	107	96	106 104
527.4	1622		138	96			136	111	114	117	108	97	107 105
527.5	1623		139	97			137	112	115	118	109	98	108 106
527.6	1624		140	98			138	113	116	119	110	99	109 107
527.7	1625		141	99			139	114	117	120	111	100	110 108
527.8	1626		142	100			140	115	118	121	112	101	111 109
527.9	1627		143	101			141	116	119	122	11		

Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
1. <i>Eusebius the of Sy. Great</i>	<i>Eutyches</i>	<i>The IVth General Council of Chalcedon began Octo^r 3rd & ended Nov^r 1st ^{Chalcedon is the Place of Chalcedon.} <i>Attila defeated</i> <i>The City of Venice takes its Rise about this time.</i></i>	
21			<i>Emper^r Valentinian ob. 372</i>
22			<i>Fronto West^r M.</i>
23			
24			
25			
26			
27	<i>Prosper ob. 466</i>	<i>Rome taken by Genseric ^{in July} The Kingdom of Kent begins.</i> <i>The Suevi defeated by Theodorick in a great Battle on y^e River Elbe on y^e Friday ^{Oct. 5th}</i> <i>Portimer defeated by Hengist in y^e Battle of Crayford in Kent. Marcellinus ^{deceased y^e first of Jan^y}</i>	<i>Georg^r King of y^e Gauls ob. 464</i> <i>Perozeshing of Persia ob. 482</i> <i>Agidius Rom^{an} Gen^l & Gov^r of y^e Sijfons ^{ob. 465}</i>
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			
145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			
192			
193			
194			
195			
196			
197			
198			
199			
200			
201			
202			
203			
204			
205			
206			
207			
208			
209			
210			
211			
212			
213			
214			
215			
216			
217			
218			
219			
220			
221			
222			
223			
224			
225			
226			
227			
228			
229			
230			
231			
232			
233			
234			
235			
236			
237			
238			
239			
240			
241			
242			
243			
244			
245			
246			
247			
248			
249			
250			
251			
252			
253			
254			
255			
256			
257			
258			
259			
260			
261			
262			
263			
264			
265			
266			
267			
268			
269			
270			
271			
272			
273			
274			
275			
276			
277			
278			
279			
280			
281			
282			
283			
284			
285			
286			
287			
288			
289			
290			
291			
292			
293			
294			
295			
296			
297			
298			
299			
300			
301			
302			
303			
304			
305			
306			
307			
308			
309			
310			
311			
312			
313			
314			
315			
316			
317			
318			
319			
320			
321			
322			
323			
324			
325			
326			
327			
328			
329			
330			
331			
332			
333			
334			
335			
336			
337			
338			
339			
340			
341			
342			
343			
344			
345			
346			
347			
348			
349			
350			
351			
352			
353			
354			
355			
356			
357			
358			
359			
360			
361			
362			
363			
364			
365			
366			
367			
368			
369			
370			
371			
372			
373			
374			
375			
376			
377			
378			
379			
380			
381			
382			
383			
384			
385			
386			
387			
388			
389			
390			
391			
392			
393			
394			
395			
396			
397			
398			
399			
400			
401			
402			
403			
404			
405			
406			
407			
408			
409			
410			
411			
412			
413			
414			
415			
416			
417			
418			
419			
420			
421			
422			
423			
424			
425			
426			
427			
428			
429			
430			
431			
432			
433			
434			
435			
436			
437			
438			
439			
440			
441			
442			
443			
444			
445			
446			
447			
448			
449			
450			
451			
452			
453			
454			
455			
456			
457			
458			
459			
460			
461			
462			
463			
464			
465			
466			
467			
468			
469			
470			
471			
472			
473			
474			
475			
476			
477			
478			
479			
480			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Vandals in Africk	Kings of the OstroGoths in Italy	Kings of the VisiGoths in Spain	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French in Gaul				Kings in South Britain	
											Britons	Sussex
5214	501	<i>Justinian</i>	7 <i>Thrasa</i>	9 <i>Theoderic</i>	18 <i>Alaric</i>	20 <i>Godchaud</i>	21 <i>Clodius</i>				37 <i>Ambrosius</i>	10 <i>Uta</i>
5215	502		8 <i>Thrasa</i>	10	19	30	22				38	11
5216	503		9	11	20	31	23				39	12
5217	504		10	12	21	32	24				40	13
5218	505		11	13	22	33	25				41	14
5219	506		12	14	23	34	26				42	15
5220	507		13	15	24 <i>Gesalric</i>	35	27				43	16
5221	508		14	16	2	36	28				44 <i>Prince Arthur</i>	17
5222	509		15	17	3	37 <i>Godchaud</i>	29 <i>Kingdoms of</i>				45	18
5223	510		16	18	4	38	30 <i>Paris Metz Soissons Orleans</i>				46	19
5224	511		17	19	5 <i>Alaric</i>	39	31 <i>Childeric</i>	32 <i>Chludwig</i>	33 <i>Chludwig</i>	34 <i>Chludwig</i>	47	20
5225	512		18	20	6 <i>under Godchaud</i>	40	35 <i>bert</i>	36	37	38	48	21
5226	513		19	21	7 <i>Theoderic</i>	41	39	40	41	42	49	22
5227	514		20	22	8	42	43	44	45	46	50	23
5228	515		21	23	9	43	47	48	49	50	51	24
5229	516		22	24	10	44	51	52	53	54	52	25
5230	517		23	25	11	45	55	56	57	58	53	26
5231	518	1 <i>Justin I</i>	24	26	12	46	59	60	61	62	54	27
5232	519	2 <i>Theodoric</i>	25	27	13	47	63	64	65	66	55	28
5233	520		26	28	14	48	67	68	69	70	56	29
5234	521		27	29	15	49	71	72	73	74	57	30
5235	522		28	30	16	50	75	76	77	78	58	31
5236	523		29	31	17	51	79	80	81	82	59	32
5237	524		30	32	18	52	83	84	85	86	60	33
5238	525		31	33	19	53	87	88	89	90	61	34
5239	526		32	34	20	54	91	92	93	94	62	35
5240	527	1 <i>Justinian I</i>	33	35	21	55	95	96	97	98	63	36
5241	528		34	36	22	56	99	100	101	102	64	37
5242	529		35	37	23	57	103	104	105	106	65	38
5243	530		36	38	24	58	107	108	109	110	66	39
5244	531		37	39	25	59	111	112	113	114	67	40
5245	532		38	40	26	60	115	116	117	118	68	41
5246	533		39	41	27	61	119	120	121	122	69	42
5247	534		40	42	28	62	123	124	125	126	70	43
5248	535		41	43	29	63	127	128	129	130	71	44
5249	536		42	44	30	64	131	132	133	134	72	45
5250	537		43	45	31	65	135	136	137	138	73	46
5251	538		44	46	32	66	139	140	141	142	74	47
5252	539		45	47	33	67	143	144	145	146	75	48
5253	540		46	48	34	68	147	148	149	150	76	49
5254	541		47	49	35	69	151	152	153	154	77	50
5255	542		48	50	36	70	155	156	157	158	78	51
5256	543		49	51	37	71	159	160	161	162	79	52
5257	544		50	52	38	72	163	164	165	166	80	53
5258	545		51	53	39	73	167	168	169	170	81	54
5259	546		52	54	40	74	171	172	173	174	82	55
5260	547		53	55	41	75	175	176	177	178	83	56
5261	548		54	56	42	76	179	180	181	182	84	57
5262	549		55	57	43	77	183	184	185	186	85	58
5263	550		56	58	44	78	187	188	189	190	86	59

Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 Theodorus Councillor to Gondobaud Anicius Chan ^r to Alaric Albinus Abbot ob. 523	Gondobaud publishes his laws of y ^e Burgundians call'd La Loy Gomb. Theodoric's Army cutt to pieces by Tabades. Celer defeats Tabades & puts an End to y ^e Persian War. Anicius Chancellor of Alaric reforms y ^e Theodosian Codex. The Battle of Vouille near Poitiers w ^{ch} Alaric is defeated & killed by Clovis Paris is made the Capital of the French Dominions.	Tabades h ^o of Persia rest. ob. 532 Lando E. M. Celer East. M. & Gen. of Pers. Abimianus Rom. Gen. Hibba y ^e Goth. Gen.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 Proclus y ^e Platonic Phil. Boethius y ^e Phil. ob. 526 1 Hermisdas Cassiodorus Sec ^y to Theodoric ob. 562 at. 70 2 Dionysius y ^e Monk & y ^e little ob. 540	Prince Arthur defeats y ^e Saxons in y ^e fam ^l Battle of Badonhill ob. 540 Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus w ^{ch} is burnt by a Speculum of Brandy by Proclus. The computing of Time by y ^e Christian Era is introduced by Diony. Prince Arthur defeated at Charford by Urdic w ^{ch} begins y ^e 1 st year.	Vitalianus Goth. Gen. ob. 520. Hymmachus Pref. of Rome ob. 520 Ruffinus East. M.
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	1 Heraclius of Miletus 1 John I 2 Priscian y ^e Gram. 3 1 Felix III 2 3 1 Tribonianus y ^e fam ^l Lawyer 2 1 Boniface II	1 Heraclius King of y ^e Vandals defeated & killed by y ^e Moors. 2 The Battle of Vion in w ^{ch} Chlodomer K ^g of Orleans is killed by Gen. 3 Erkenwin founds y ^e 1 st Saxon Kingdom of Essex. 4 The Codex of Justinian is published April 10 th w ^{ch} is begun by Belisarius. 5 The Kingdom of Burgundy long by Childbert & Clovis - the 1 st year. 6 The Digest of Justinian is published Dec. 30 th y ^e end of y ^e year. 7 Kingdom of y ^e Vandalls fin ^d by Belisarius w ^{ch} took Carthage ob. 8 Rome taken by Belisarius Dec. 10 th 9 Theodobert K ^g of Metz enters Italy & takes y ^e Camps both of y ^e Romans 10 Vitiges taken Prisoner by Belisarius in Ravenna. 11 Fernandes y ^e Goth. Hist. ob. 530 12 The Consularship of Basilian being y ^e last at Rome Prince Arthur and 13 A Great Plague w ^{ch} came from Afr. & desolated Asia & Europe. 14 Rome taken by Totila & pillaged in a barbarous manner. 15 Totila founds y ^e 1 st Saxon Kingdom of Northumberland.	Ephrem Pref. of y ^e East ob. 540 Amalasundet Goth. Roy. ob. 534 Johns y ^e Cappadocian East. M. died in 542 & recalled 548 Totila h ^o of Persia ob. 538 Empress Theodora ob. 548 Belisarius disq. in 561 & ob. 565 Medred British Thaurpe ob. 542 Totila y ^e Goth. Rom. Gen. ob. 549 Haris y ^e Goth. & Rom. Gen.
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	1 Agapetus 2 1 Gelasius 2 1 Vigilius 2 1 Fernandes y ^e Goth. Hist. ob. 530 3 1 Paul in the Silentiary 2 1 Simplicius y ^e Peripatetic Phil. 2 1 Totila founds y ^e 1 st Saxon Kingdom of Northumberland.	1 Kingdom of Burgundy long by Childbert & Clovis - the 1 st year. 2 The Digest of Justinian is published Dec. 30 th y ^e end of y ^e year. 3 Kingdom of y ^e Vandalls fin ^d by Belisarius w ^{ch} took Carthage ob. 4 Rome taken by Belisarius Dec. 10 th 5 Theodobert K ^g of Metz enters Italy & takes y ^e Camps both of y ^e Romans 6 Vitiges taken Prisoner by Belisarius in Ravenna. 7 Fernandes y ^e Goth. Hist. ob. 530 8 The Consularship of Basilian being y ^e last at Rome Prince Arthur and 9 A Great Plague w ^{ch} came from Afr. & desolated Asia & Europe. 10 Rome taken by Totila & pillaged in a barbarous manner. 11 Totila founds y ^e 1 st Saxon Kingdom of Northumberland.	1 Totila h ^o of Persia ob. 538 Empress Theodora ob. 548 Belisarius disq. in 561 & ob. 565 Medred British Thaurpe ob. 542 Totila y ^e Goth. Rom. Gen. ob. 549 Haris y ^e Goth. & Rom. Gen.

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Ostro-Goths in Italy	Kings in Spain		Kings in France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in South Britain					
				Visigoths	Suevi	Paris	Metz	Soissons	Northumberland	Wessex	Sussex		Essex	Kent
5264	551	25 Justinian	11 Totila	3 Alila		41 Childeric	4 Theode-	41 Clotaire	5 Ida	18 Henry of Glou-			25 Ethenwin	
5265	552	26	12	4		42 = bert	5 = bald	42	6	19	39		26 Hermanic	
5266	553	27	13 7 th	5		43	6	43	7	20	40		27	20
5267	554	28	14 Varus is Governor for	1 Athanagildus		44	7	44	8	21	41		28	21
5268	555	29	15 Years	2		45	8	45	9	22	42		29	22
5269	556	30		3		46		46	10	23	43		30	23
5270	557	31		4		47		17	11 Bernicia	24	44		31	24
5271	558	32		5 Theudemirus		48		18	12 Deira	25	45		32	25
5272	559	33		6		49 Clotaire sole King of France			13 Allda Allda	26	46		33	26
5273	560	34		7	3	50			2	2	47		34	27
5274	561	35		8	4	51 Paris Orleans Burgundy Austrasia		Soissons	3	3	48		35	28
5275	562	36		9	5	52 Sigebert		53 Sigebert	4	4	49		36	29
5276	563	37		10	6	54 Sigebert		2	5	5	50		37	30
5277	564	38		11	7	3	3	3	6	6	51		38	31
5278	565	1 Justin II		12	8	4	4	4	7	7	52		39	32
5279	566	2	Kings of the Lombards	13	9	5	5	5	8	8	53		40	33
5280	567	3	Exarchs of Ravenna	14 Liuba	10	6	6	6	9	9	54		41	34
5281	568	4	15 Theodinus	2	11	7	7	7	10	10	55		42 Ethelbert	
5282	569	5	16 Longinus	3	12	8	8	8	11	11	56		43	2
5283	570	6	3	4	2	11	9	9	12	12	57		44	3
5284	571	7	1	5	3	12	10	10	13	13	58		45	4
5285	572	8	17 Cleophis	1	4	13	11	11	14	14	59		46	5
5286	573	9	2	6	5	14	12	12	15	15	60		47	6
5287	574	10	18 Interrump ^m	7	6	15	13	13	16	16	61		48	7
5288	575	11	of 12 Years	8	7	16	14	14	17	17	62	19	49	8
5289	576	12	they are gover.	9	8	17	15	15	18	18	63	20	50	9
5290	577	13	by Elective Dukes	10	9	18	16	16	19	19	64	21	51	10
5291	578	14	19	11	10	19	17	17	20	20	65	22	52	11
5292	579	2	11	12	11	20	18	18	21	21	66	23	53	12
5293	580	3	12	13	12	21	19	19	22	22	67	24	54	13
5294	581	4	13	14	13	22	20	20	23	23	68	25	55	14
5295	582	15	14	15	14	23	21	21	24	24	69	26	56	15
5296	583	26	15	16	15	24	22	22	25	25	70	27	57	16
5297	584	3	16	17	16	25	23	23	26	26	71	28	58	17
5298	585	4	17	18	17	26	24	24	27	27	72	29	59	18
5299	586	5	18	19	18	27	25	25	28	28	73	30	60	19
5300	587	6	2	20	19	28	26	26	29	29	74	31	61	20
5301	588	7	3	21	20	29	27	27	30	30	75	32	62	21
5302	589	8	4	22	21	30	28	28	31	31	76	33	63	22
5303	590	9	19	23	22	31	29	29	32	32	77	34	64	23
5304	591	10	2	24	23	32	30	30	33	33	78	35	65	24
5305	592	11	3	25	24	33	31	31	34	34	79	36	66	25
5306	593	12	4	26	25	34	32	32	35	35	80	37	67	26
5307	594	13	5	27	26	35	33	33	36	36	81	38	68	27
5308	595	14	6	28	27	36	34	34	37	37	82	39	69	28
5309	596	15	7	29	28	37	35	35	38	38	83	40	70	29
5310	597	16	8	30	29	38	36	36	39	39	84	41	71	30
5311	598	17	9	31	30	39	37	37	40	40	85	42	72	31
5312	599	18	10	32	31	40	38	38	41	41	86	43	73	32
5313	600	19	11	33	32	41	39	39	42	42	87	44	74	33

Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Eugenius II	12 Vigilius		The Manufacture of silk introduced into Europe fr ^m India by some ^{Monks}	
13				
14	11		The V th General Council or Ec ^c of Constantinople began May 1 st ^{Valens defeated & killed in two army by Huns in 4 End of July}	
15			Tim is defeated & killed at Camer by Huns in Feb ^r 16 th thus finished the ^{End of 4th in July}	
1 Pelagius I		Epist ^{le} of Pope of Br ^{ist} 570		Chromas sent to Clotaire ob. 500
2				
3				
4			A terrible Plague all over Europe Asia & Africa w ^{as} continues near 30 ^{Years}	
5	1 John III. or		Chimmus rebelling ag st this King Clotaire is defeated & burnt alive in a ^{Castle}	
6	2 Catelin		in a conspiracy ag st Justinian Nov. 5 Belisarius being mentioned by the ^{conspirators was drowned but he received the following year}	
7				
8		Agathas of Histor ^{ians}	Justinian dies Nov. 13 th at 83.	
9				
10				Queen Fredegonde of Austr ^{asia} wife
11			The Lombards invited fr ^m Pannonia by Huns enter Italy & found a ^{Kingdom}	to Chlperic ob. 500
12			Barths are sent to Harrenaby of East ^{ern} Emperors ag st Lombards.	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
101				
102				
103				
104				
105				
106				
107				
108				
109				
110				
111				
112				
113				
114				
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				
121				
122				
123				
124				
125				
126				
127				
128				
129				
130				
131				
132				
133				
134				
135				
136				
137				
138				
139				
140				
141				
142				
143				
144				
145				
146				
147				
148				
149				
150				
151				
152				
153				
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				
161				
162				
163				
164				
165				
166				
167				
168				
169				
170				
171				
172				
173				
174				
175				
176				
177				
178				
179				
180				
181				
182				
183				
184				
185				
186				
187				
188				
189				
190				
191				
192				
193				
194				
195				
196				
197				
198				
199				
200				
201				
202				
203				
204				
205				
206				
207				
208				
209				
210				
211				
212				
213				
214				
215				
216				
217				
218				
219				
220				
221				
222				
223				
224				
225				
226				
227				
228				
229				
230				
231				
232				
233				
234				
235				
236				
237				
238				
239				
240				
241				
242				
243				
244				
245				
246				
247				
248				
249				
250				
251				
252				
253				
254				
255				
256				
257				
258				
259				
260				
261				
262				
263				
264				
265				
266				
267				
268				
269				
270				
271				
272				
273				
274				
275				
276				
277				
278				
279				
280				
281				
282				
283				
284				
285				
286				
287				
288				
289				
290				
291				
292				
293				
294				
295				
296				
297				
298				
299				
300				
301				
302				
303				
304				
305				
306				
307				
308				
309				
310				
311				
312				
313				
314				
315				
316				
317				
318				
319				
320				
321				
322				
323				
324				
325				
326				
327				
328				
329				
330				
331				
332				
333				
334				
335				
336				
337				
338				
339				
340				
341				
342				
343				
344				
345				
346				
347				
348				
349				
350				
351				
352				
353				
354				
355				
356				
357				
358				
359				
360				
361				
362				
363				
364				
365				
366				
367				
368				
369				
370				
371				
372				
373				
374				
375				
376				
377				
378				
379				
380				
381				
382				
383				
384				
385				
386				
387				
388				
389				
390				
391				
392				
393				
394				
395				
396				

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Goths in Spain	Exarchs of		Kings of the			Kings of France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain						
				Ravenna	Lombards	Burgundy	Austrasia	Soissons	Northumbria	Merca	East Angles	Essex						
5314	601	20 Mauricius	12 Agilulfus	4 Collinicus	1 Liuba II	6 Thieric II	6 Theodebert II	8 Clotaire	9 Ethelfrid	1 Godolph	7 Pibba	Re-3	4 Robert	Eda				
5315	602	1 Phocas		5	2	7	7	10 II	10	5	8	donald	45	bert				
5316	603	2		6 Smaragda	1 Hideric	8	2	20	11	6	9		56					
5317	604	3		2	2	9	3	21	12	7	10		67					
5318	605	4		3	3	10	10	22	13	8	11		78					
5319	606	5		4	4	11	11	23	14	9	12		89					
5320	607	6		5	5	12	12	24	15	10	13		910					
5321	608	7		6	6	13	13	25	16	11	14		1011					
5322	609	8		7	7	14	14	26	17	12	15		1112					
5323	610	1 Heraclius		8 Joannes	1 Jondanus	15	15	27	18	13	16		1213					
5324	611	2		9 Hermigian		16	16	28	19	14	17		1314					
5325	612	3		10	1 Theobald	17	17	29	20	15	18		1415					
5326	613	4		11	2	18		30	21	16	19		1516					
5327	614	5		12	3		31 Clotaire II alone		22	17	20		1617					
5328	615	6		13	4	32			23	18	21		1718					
5329	616	7		14 Adelardus	5	33			24	19	22		1819					
5330	617	8		15 with	6	34			25	20	23		1920					
5331	618	9		16 Mother	7	35			26	21	24		2021					
5332	619	10		17 Theodorus	8	36			27	22	25		2122					
5333	620	11	Caliphs of	18	9	37			28	23	26		2223					
5334	621	12	the Saracens	19	10	38			29	24	27		2324					
5335	622	13	19	20	11	39			30	25	28		2425					
5336	623	14	2	21	12	40			31	26	29		2526					
5337	624	15	3	22	13	41			32	27	30		2627					
5338	625	16	4	23	14	42			33	28	31		2728					
5339	626	17	5	24	15	43			34	29	32		2829					
5340	627	18	6	25	16	44	Part of Aquitaine		35	30	33		2930					
5341	628	19	7	26	17	45	1 Dagobert	1 Charibert	36	31	34		3031					
5342	629	20	8	27	18	46	2	2	37	32	35		3132					
5343	630	21	9	28	19	47	3	3	38	33	36		3233					
5344	631	22	10	29	20	48	4		39	34	37		3334					
5345	632	23	11	30	21	49	5		40	35	38		3435					
5346	633	24	12	31	22	50	6		41	36	39		3536					
5347	634	25	13	32	23	51	7		42	37	40		3637					
5348	635	26	14	33	24	52	8		43	38	41		3738					
5349	636	27	15	34	25	53	9		44	39	42		3839					
5350	637	28	16	35	26	54	10		45	40	43		3940					
5351	638	29	17	36	27	55	11		46	41	44		4041					
5352	639	30	18	37	28	56	12		47	42	45		4142					
5353	640	31	19	38	29	57	13		48	43	46		4243					
5354	641	32	20	39	30	58	14		49	44	47		4344					
5355	642	33	21	40	31	59	15		50	45	48		4445					
5356	643	34	22	41	32	60	16		51	46	49		4546					
5357	644	35	23	42	33	61	17		52	47	50		4647					
5358	645	36	24	43	34	62	18		53	48	51		4748					
5359	646	37	25	44	35	63	19		54	49	52		4849					
5360	647	38	26	45	36	64	20		55	50	53		4950					
5361	648	39	27	46	37	65	21		56	51	54		5051					
5362	649	40	28	47	38	66	22		57	52	55		5152					
5363	650	41	29	48	39	67	23		58	53	56		5253					

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
32 33 34 Kenneth Cugenius IV	12 Gregory 3 ^d 13 the Great 14 Sabinius 5 ^m Vacancy Boniface III 9 ^m Boniface IV	Secundus Hist. of y ^e Lomb. 615.	Mauricius is put to Death by Phocas on Friday Nov ^r 23. ^d Cosroes defeats the Roman Army. Here begins y ^e Power of y ^e Popes by y ^e Conceptions of Phocas.	Harvest Rom ^l Gen ^l ob. 605 Hermadius Rom ^l Gen ^l of Emp ^l ob.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Licorius Hispanensis ob. 636	Phocas is put to Death by Heraclius on Monday Oct ^r 5. th	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Theophylactus Simocatta y ^e 636. The French Mayres du Palais first introduced by Charles as Agents The Persians take Jerusalem kill 90000 carry off y ^e Crost of Christ. The Persians overrun Africa, & take Alexandria. Eduin defeats Ethelfrid in y ^e Battle of Redford. Cosroes regains power to Heraclius who he abandons Christianity	The French Mayres du Palais first introduced by Charles as Agents The Persians take Jerusalem kill 90000 carry off y ^e Crost of Christ. The Persians overrun Africa, & take Alexandria. Eduin defeats Ethelfrid in y ^e Battle of Redford. Cosroes regains power to Heraclius who he abandons Christianity	Armenius Mayre du Palais 625 Theodorus East. M. S. Gen ^l
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Mahomet y ^e false Prophet ob. 632. at 63.	Heraclius recovers himself of y ^e Persians & defeats them ever after. The Hegira of Mahomet begins on Friday July 16. th Main the Persian General defeated by Theodorus. Cosroes put to Death by his son Siroes.	Arbarnus Persian Gen ^l Main Persian Gen ^l ob. 626 Andegisil M. du Palais Pepin. ob. 646. Siroes King of Persia.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100		The battle of Merga in y ^e 637 under Arabesher defeat of Persians Ethelw ^l of Northumb ^l killed in y ^e Battle of Hatfield by Penda K ^l of Mercia. Theodorus & Bahanes defeated by the Saracens & take Damascus	Bahanes Rom ^l Gen ^l Cadwallon y ^e British King ob. 631 Mannuel Rom ^l Gen ^l of Egypt
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100		Jerusalem is taken by y ^e Saracens. Alexandria is taken by y ^e Saracens & y ^e grand Library y ^e burnt.	Ega M. du Palais to Charv ^l ob. 646 Amrus Saracen Gen ^l ob. 663
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100		Heraclius dies March 11 th Constantin ^l is poisoned by Martina his step Mother Maurice Gov ^l of Rome ob. 643 Maurice Gov ^l of Rome revolts ag ^t y ^e Emp ^l but is killed by Louis 3 ^d of Bav ^l Omar Caliph of y ^e Arab ^l is killed in y ^e Temple of Jerus ^l i ^e he had made a Penda K ^l of Mercia defeats Cynoweth & keeps y ^e Bishopric of M ^l for y ^e Saracens	Archambaud M ^l du Palais to Charv ^l grimoald M ^l du Palais to y ^e Saracens Maurice Gov ^l of Rome Caliph ob. 670.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100		Cyprus taken by the Saracens under Maurus.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Spain	Kings of France		Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain							
							Austrasia	Burg. & Neustria	Bernicia	Northumbria	Deira	Wessex	Sussex	Mercia	East Angles	Elfric
5364	651	Constantine II	8 Othman	1 Rotharis	2 Olympius	3 Alchamind	14 Sigbert II	14 Clovis II	9 Offa Offin	9 Enowalch	27 Pendulm	28 Sigbert				
5365	652	"	9	15	1 Theod. Colli	4	15	15	10 Aldelwald	10 Aldelwald	5 28	10 Sigbert II				
5366	653	12	10	16	2 ofus again	5	16	16	"	2 11	6 29	10 Sigbert II				
5367	654	13	11	1 Rodwaldus	3	6	1 Childeric II	17	12	3 12	7 30	11 Ethelric				
5368	655	14	12	2	1	7	2	18	13	1 13	8 31	11 Aldelwald				
5369	656	15	13	3	5	8	3	19	14	5 14	9	11 Aldelwald				
5370	657	16	2	1	6	9	4	20	15	6 15	10	11 Aldelwald				
5371	658	17	3	5	7	10	5	21	16	7 16	11	11 Aldelwald				
5372	659	18	4	11	8	11	6	22	17	8 17	12	11 Aldelwald				
5373	660	19	5	2	9	12	7	23	18	9 18	13	11 Aldelwald				
5374	661	20	2	3	10	13	8	24	19	10 19	14	11 Aldelwald				
5375	662	21	3	11	11	14	9	25	20	11 20	15	11 Aldelwald				
5376	663	22	1	12	12	15	10	26	21	12 21	16	11 Aldelwald				
5377	664	23	5	2	13	16	11	27	22	13 22	17	11 Aldelwald				
5378	665	24	6	3	14	17	12	28	23	14 23	18	11 Aldelwald				
5379	666	25	7	1	15	18	13	29	24	15 24	19	11 Aldelwald				
5380	667	26	8	5	16	19	14	30	25	16 25	20	11 Aldelwald				
5381	668	27	9	6	17	20	15	31	26	17 26	21	11 Aldelwald				
5382	669	28	10	7	18	21	16	32	27	18 27	22	11 Aldelwald				
5383	670	29	11	8	19	22	17	33	28	19 28	23	11 Aldelwald				
5384	671	30	12	9	20	23	18	34	29	20 29	24	11 Aldelwald				
5385	672	31	13	10	21	24	19	35	30	21 30	25	11 Aldelwald				
5386	673	32	14	11	22	25	20	36	31	22 31	26	11 Aldelwald				
5387	674	33	15	12	23	26	21	37	32	23 32	27	11 Aldelwald				
5388	675	34	16	13	24	27	22	38	33	24 33	28	11 Aldelwald				
5389	676	35	17	14	25	28	23	39	34	25 34	29	11 Aldelwald				
5390	677	36	18	15	26	29	24	40	35	26 35	30	11 Aldelwald				
5391	678	37	19	16	27	30	25	41	36	27 36	31	11 Aldelwald				
5392	679	38	20	17	28	31	26	42	37	28 37	32	11 Aldelwald				
5393	680	39	21	18	29	32	27	43	38	29 38	33	11 Aldelwald				
5394	681	40	22	19	30	33	28	44	39	30 39	34	11 Aldelwald				
5395	682	41	23	20	31	34	29	45	40	31 40	35	11 Aldelwald				
5396	683	42	24	21	32	35	30	46	41	32 41	36	11 Aldelwald				
5397	684	43	25	22	33	36	31	47	42	33 42	37	11 Aldelwald				
5398	685	44	26	23	34	37	32	48	43	34 43	38	11 Aldelwald				
5399	686	45	27	24	35	38	33	49	44	35 44	39	11 Aldelwald				
5400	687	46	28	25	36	39	34	50	45	36 45	40	11 Aldelwald				
5401	688	47	29	26	37	40	35	51	46	37 46	41	11 Aldelwald				
5402	689	48	30	27	38	41	36	52	47	38 47	42	11 Aldelwald				
5403	690	49	31	28	39	42	37	53	48	39 48	43	11 Aldelwald				
5404	691	50	32	29	40	43	38	54	49	40 49	44	11 Aldelwald				
5405	692	51	33	30	41	44	39	55	50	41 50	45	11 Aldelwald				
5406	693	52	34	31	42	45	40	56	51	42 51	46	11 Aldelwald				
5407	694	53	35	32	43	46	41	57	52	43 52	47	11 Aldelwald				
5408	695	54	36	33	44	47	42	58	53	44 53	48	11 Aldelwald				
5409	696	55	37	34	45	48	43	59	54	45 54	49	11 Aldelwald				
5410	697	56	38	35	46	49	44	60	55	46 55	50	11 Aldelwald				
5411	698	57	39	36	47	50	45	61	56	47 56	51	11 Aldelwald				
5412	699	58	40	37	48	51	46	62	57	48 57	52	11 Aldelwald				
5413	700	59	41	38	49	52	47	63	58	49 58	53	11 Aldelwald				

Kings of Scotland	Pope s	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Edward II	3 Martin			
2	4			
3	5		The Saracens take Rhodes & cut to pieces the famous Collopius.	
4	6			Theodosius Br: to Constantin: ob: 659
5	7			
6	8			
7	9			
8	10			
9	11			
10	12			
11	13			
12	14			
13	15			
14	16			
15	17			
16	18			
17	19			
18	20			
19	21			
20	22			
21	23			
22	24			
23	25			
24	26			
25	27			
26	28			
27	29			
28	30			
29	31			
30	32			
31	33			
32	34			
33	35			
34	36			
35	37			
36	38			
37	39			
38	40			
39	41			
40	42			
41	43			
42	44			
43	45			
44	46			
45	47			
46	48			
47	49			
48	50			
49	51			
50	52			
51	53			
52	54			
53	55			
54	56			
55	57			
56	58			
57	59			
58	60			
59	61			
60	62			
61	63			
62	64			
63	65			
64	66			
65	67			
66	68			
67	69			
68	70			
69	71			
70	72			
71	73			
72	74			
73	75			
74	76			
75	77			
76	78			
77	79			
78	80			
79	81			
80	82			
81	83			
82	84			
83	85			
84	86			
85	87			
86	88			
87	89			
88	90			
89	91			
90	92			
91	93			
92	94			
93	95			
94	96			
95	97			
96	98			
97	99			
98	100			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y ^e Saracens	Kings of y ^e Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain					
								Northumb ^r land	Wessex	Mercia	East Angles	Essex	Kent
5414	701	5 <i>Abdimarius</i>	17 <i>Abdulmelik</i>	<i>Guilbert</i> ^{8 m: ber: 3 m}	15 <i>Joan^o Plator</i>	<i>Childobert III. sir.</i>	1 <i>Viliza</i>	17 <i>Alchfrid</i>	14 <i>Ina</i>	27 <i>Chelbed</i>	10	2 <i>Offa</i>	1
5415	702	6 <i>Siberius</i>	18	1 <i>Aribert</i>	<i>Theophylact</i>	8 <i>the Just</i>	2	18	15	28	10	3	red
5416	703	7	19	2	2	9	3	19	16	29	21	4	1
5417	704	1 <i>Justinian II</i>	20	3	3	10	4	20	17	1 <i>Conrad</i>	22	5	10
5418	705	2 <i>rest: & sir.</i>	1 <i>Malid I</i>	4	4	11	5	1 <i>Osred under</i>	18	2	23	6	24
5419	706	3 <i>Pinotmetus</i>	2	5	5	12	6	2 <i>ifward</i>	19	3	24	7	21
5420	707	4	3	6	6	13	7	3 <i>Brithric</i>	20	4	25	8	22
5421	708	5	4	7	7	14	8	4	21	5	26	9	23
5422	709	6	5	8	8	15	9	5	22	1 <i>Geofred</i>	27	1 <i>Geofred</i>	24
5423	710	7	6	9	1 <i>Ioannas</i>	16	10	6	23	2	28	2	25
5424	711	1 <i>Philippicus</i>	7	10	2 <i>Tezocopus</i>	1 <i>Dagobert III</i>	1 <i>Roderic</i>	7	24	3	29	3	26
5425	712	2 <i>Bardanes</i>	8	1 <i>Ansprand</i> 3 ^m	3	2	2	8	25	4	30	4	27
5426	713	1 <i>Anastasius II</i>	9	1 <i>Luitprand</i>	1 <i>Scholasticus</i> 3		3 <i>conq^d by y^e Saracens</i>	9	26	5	31	5	28
5427	714	2	1 <i>Sulaiman</i>	2	2	4		10	27	6	32	6	29
5428	715	1 <i>Theodosius</i>	2	3	3	5	Kingdom of	11	28	7	33	7	30
5429	716	2	3	4	4	1 <i>Chilperic II</i>	Leon & the Asturias	1 <i>Conrad</i>	29	1 <i>Chelbald</i>	34	8	31
5430	717	1 <i>Leo Isauricus</i>	1 <i>Omar II</i>	5	5	2 <i>Chotaire</i>	1 <i>Pelagius</i>	2	30	2	35	9	32
5431	718	2 <i>sir.</i>	2	6	6	3	2	1 <i>Osric</i>	31	3	36	10	33
5432	719	3 <i>Samonuchus</i>	1 <i>Tezid II</i>	7	7	4	3	2	32	4	37	11	34
5433	720	4 <i>& III</i>	2	8	8	1 <i>Theri IV</i>	4	3	33	5	38	12	35
5434	721	5	3	9	9	2	5	4	34	6	39	13	36
5435	722	6	4	10	10	3	6	5	35	7	40	14	37
5436	723	7	1 <i>Hajim</i>	11	11	4	7	6	36	8	41	15	38
5437	724	8	2	12	12	5	8	7	37	9	42	16	39
5438	725	9	3	13	1 <i>Probus</i>	6	9	8	38	10	43	17	40
5439	726	10	4	14	2 <i>Patricius</i>	7	10	9	39	11	44	18	41
5440	727	11	5	15	1 <i>Antiphilus</i>	8	11	10	40	12	45	19	42
5441	728	12	6	16	2 <i>Canach</i>	9	12	11	41	13	46	20	43
5442	729	13	7	17	3	10	13	12	42	14	47	21	44
5443	730	14	8	18	4	11	14	1 <i>Geofred</i>	43	15	48	22	45
5444	731	15	9	19	5	12	15	2	44	16	49	23	46
5445	732	16	10	20	6	13	16	3	45	17	50	24	47
5446	733	17	11	21	7	14	17	4	46	18	51	25	48
5447	734	18	12	22	8	15	18	5	47	19	52	26	49
5448	735	19	13	23	9	16	19	6	48	20	53	27	50
5449	736	20	14	24	10		Interregnum for 2 <i>years</i>	7 <i>turnall Mont</i>	49	21	54	28	51
5450	737	21	15	25	11		2 <i>years under</i>	1 <i>Edbert</i>	50	22	55	29	52
5451	738	22	16	26	12	1 <i>Charles Martel</i>	1 <i>Alfonso ser. the</i>	2	51	23	56	30	53
5452	739	23	17	27	13		2 <i>Catholus</i>	3	52	24	57	31	54
5453	740	24	18	28	14		3	4	53	25	58	32	55
5454	741	1 <i>Constantin VI</i>	19	29	15		1	5	54	26	59	33	56
5455	742	2 <i>Pyrenopus</i>	1 <i>Malid II</i>	30	16	1 <i>Childeric III</i>	5	6	55	27	60	34	57
5456	743	3	1 <i>Tezid III</i>	31	17	2	6	7	56	28	61	35	58
5457	744	4	1 <i>Arichim</i>	1 <i>Rachis</i>	18	3	7	8	57	29	62	36	59
5458	745	5	1 <i>Merwan II</i>	2 <i>Duke of</i>	19	4	8	9	58	30	63	37	60
5459	746	6	2	1 <i>Arich</i>	20	5	9	10	59	31	64	38	61
5460	747	7	3	1	21	6	10	11	60	32	65	39	62
5461	748	8	4	2	22	7	11	12	61	33	66	40	63
5462	749	9	1 <i>Abdalla of y^e</i>	3	23	8	12	13	62	34	67	41	64
5463	750	10	2 <i>Duke of y^e</i>	4	24	9	13	14	63	35	68	42	65

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1	John VI			
2				
3				
4			Justinian is restored by the Assistance of Trebellius M ^r of Bulgarians.	Gildas D ^r of Beneventum ob: 707
5	John VII		Justinian defeats Bulgarians.	
6				Radbod D ^r of Frisland ob: 719
7	3 rd of Justinian			
8	2 nd of Justinian		Isa M ^r of Meves publishes ob: y ^e time his Laws of y ^e Saxons.	Wider D ^r of Swabia
9	3			
10	4		Justinian II is put to Death by Philippicus in Dec ^r	Julian Count of Ceuta ob: 714
11	5		they defeated in battle Bellerus in an L. battle fought Sept 731	Artemius East ^r M ^r of y ^e Emp ^r ob: 715
12	6		The Saracens conquer Spain under Musa being tre ^d in by Count Julian	Musa Saracen Gen ^l ob: 718
13	Gregory II			Rainfroy M ^r du Palais d ^r ob: 719
14	2			
15	3			
16	4		The Saracens besiege Constantin ^{le} unsuccessfully — Cha ^r Martel M ^r of y ^e Franks	Alaber Sar ^l Gov ^r of Spain
17	5			Siberius, Spant of Sicily
18	6			Char ^l Martel M ^r du Palais ob: 731
19	7			
20	8			
21	9			Eudes Duke of Aquitain ob: 735
22	10			
23	11			
24	12			Childobrand Bro ^r to Cha ^r Martel
25	13		The Controversy about Images by y ^e Iconoclasts begins & occasions many Insurrections in y ^e Eastern Empire	& French Gen ^l
26	14		Isa M ^r of Meves begins y ^e Law of Peter Pence for y ^e support of a Village	
27	15			Ordozfo, Sar ^l Gov ^r of Spain
28	16			Agathannas Gen ^l ag ^t the Iconoclasts
29	17			Stephen
30	1	Gregory III		Abdurrahman, Sar ^l Gov ^r of Spain
31	2		The Saracens defeated by Cha ^r Martel betw ⁿ Tours & Poitiers in Oct ^r	
32	3			
33	4			
34	5			Abdelmelich, Sar ^l Gov ^r of Spain d ^r ob: 738
35	6		he destroys all the Images in his Empire & persecutes y ^e Monks	Abbaschus East ^r M ^r ob: 743
36	7	Joannes Damascenus ob: 700		Herald Duke of Aquitain
37	8			Ordozfo, Sar ^l Gov ^r of Spain ob: 741
38	9			
39	10		The Duchy of Spoleto seiz ^d by the Lombards & recovered by y ^e Pope	Thrasemond Gen ^l to the Pope
40	1	Zachary	Leo III ^d & Iconomachus dies of a Cholick June 18 th	Abdelmelich, Sar ^l Gov ^r of Spain d ^r ob: 741
41	2			Carloman M ^r of Austrasia d ^r ob: 746
42	3	Fredegair of French Hist ^r		Popin M ^r du Palais of Austria
43	4			afterwards K ^g of France ob: 768
44	5			Alchas East ^r M ^r ob: 780
45	6		A dreadful Pestilence over Europe & Asia for 3 Years.	
46	7			Ethelun a West Saxon Lord
47	8			
48	9		The Race of Abbaschus M ^r of y ^e Saracens & encourage farming	
49	10		The Merovingian Race in France ends.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Kings of France	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Lombards	Kings in Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain	Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	East Angles	Elfric	Kent
5464	751	Constantine II	1 Abdalla	1 Pepin ^{the Great}	25 Eutychius	2 Adulfus	1 Alfonso ^{the Great}	15 Edbert	12 Cudred	36 Ethelwald	36 Ethelbert	36 Ethelbert	36 Ethelbert	36 Ethelbert
5465	752	123 Copronymus	1	2 the little	26 Longifrons	3	15 Ethelric	16	13	37 Beorna	37 Beorna	37 Beorna	37 Beorna	37 Beorna
5466	753	13	1 Alghajafar	3	4		16	17	14	38 Ethelbert	38 Ethelbert	38 Ethelbert	38 Ethelbert	38 Ethelbert
5467	754	14	2 Almansor	4	5		17	18	15	39	39	39	39	39
5468	755	15	3 Othalarus	5	6		18	19	2	40	40	40	40	40
5469	756	16	4	6	7	1 Desiderius	19 Almaricus	20	3	41	41	41	41	41
5470	757	17	5	7	2		20	21	4	42	42	42	42	42
5471	758	18	6	8	3		21	22	5	43	43	43	43	43
5472	759	19	7	9	4		22	23	6	44	44	44	44	44
5473	760	20	8	10	5		23	24	7	45	45	45	45	45
5474	761	21	9	11	6		24	25	8	46	46	46	46	46
5475	762	22	10	12	7		25	26	9	47	47	47	47	47
5476	763	23	11	13	8		26	27	10	48	48	48	48	48
5477	764	24	12	14	9		27	28	11	49	49	49	49	49
5478	765	25	13	15	10		28	29	12	50	50	50	50	50
5479	766	26	14	16	11		29	30	13	51	51	51	51	51
5480	767	27	15	17	12		30	31	14	52	52	52	52	52
5481	768	28	16	18	13	1 Charle ^{the Great}	31	32	15	53	53	53	53	53
5482	769	29	17	19	14	2	32	33	16	54	54	54	54	54
5483	770	30	18	20	15	3	33	34	17	55	55	55	55	55
5484	771	31	19	21	16		34	35	18	56	56	56	56	56
5485	772	32	20	22	17	4	35	36	19	57	57	57	57	57
5486	773	33	21	23	18	5	36	37	20	58	58	58	58	58
5487	774	34	22	24	19	6	37	38	21	59	59	59	59	59
5488	775	1 Leo II	1 Mahomet	25	20	conquered by Charlemagne	38	39	22	60	60	60	60	60
5489	776	2	2 Mahadis	26	21		39	40	23	61	61	61	61	61
5490	777	3	3	27	22		40	41	24	62	62	62	62	62
5491	778	4	4	28	23		41	42	25	63	63	63	63	63
5492	779	5	5	29	24		42	43	26	64	64	64	64	64
5493	780	Constantine III	6	30	25		43	44	27	65	65	65	65	65
5494	781	2 Porphyrogen	7	31	26		44	45	28	66	66	66	66	66
5495	782	3 Actus with his	8	32	27		45	46	29	67	67	67	67	67
5496	783	4 Mother Irene	9	33	28		46	47	30	68	68	68	68	68
5497	784	5	10	34	29		47	48	31	69	69	69	69	69
5498	785	6	11	35	30		48	49	32	70	70	70	70	70
5499	786	7	12	36	31		49	50	33	71	71	71	71	71
5500	787	8	13	37	32		50	51	34	72	72	72	72	72
5501	788	9	14	38	33		51	52	35	73	73	73	73	73
5502	789	10	15	39	34		52	53	36	74	74	74	74	74
5503	790	11	16	40	35		53	54	37	75	75	75	75	75
5504	791	12	17	41	36		54	55	38	76	76	76	76	76
5505	792	13	18	42	37		55	56	39	77	77	77	77	77
5506	793	14	19	43	38		56	57	40	78	78	78	78	78
5507	794	15	20	44	39		57	58	41	79	79	79	79	79
5508	795	16	21	45	40		58	59	42	80	80	80	80	80
5509	796	17	22	46	41		59	60	43	81	81	81	81	81
5510	797	18	23	47	42		60	61	44	82	82	82	82	82
5511	798	19	24	48	43		61	62	45	83	83	83	83	83
5512	799	20	25	49	44		62	63	46	84	84	84	84	84
5513	800	21	26	50	45		63	64	47	85	85	85	85	85

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 Zachary Stephen II. & Stephen III 2 3 4 5 1 Paul I 2 3 4	---	The Second Race of y ^e French Kings begins. <small>continued 183 years.</small> The Exarchs of Ravenna conquer'd by the Lombards after having The Saracens in Spain revolting. y ^e House of Abbas begin y ^e Kingd. <small>of Cordova</small>	Burchard B. of Warzburg Bernard y ^e Usurper of Merca ob: 757
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Constantin dep ^d 1 Stephen IV 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	The City of Bagdad built by Almanzor & made y ^e Capital for y ^e Caliphs A violent Frost began Octo. 1 & continued ab: 450 Days to y ^e end of Feb ^r Constantin dissolves y ^e Monasterys in y ^e East obliging y ^e Monks & Paria is taken by Charlemagne & finish'd y ^e Kingdom of y ^e Lombards Nicephorus having conspir'd in May ag ^t his Bro ^r Leo II is banish'd to The Battle of Rengrave.	Fulrad F. M. Hunaud Duke of Aquitaine Walter of Alsace Berthold D. of Saxony ob: 772 Orlando sir: Furioso ob: 778 Rotpuit y ^e Lombard Gen: ob: 776 Theophorus East: M: ob: 776 Adelgious y ^e Lombard Scleric King of y ^e Bulgarians
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Paulus Harnsfridus sir: d ^r Diaconus y ^e Hist. ob: 801 Alwinus ob: 801 Paulus Harnsfridus sir: d ^r Diaconus y ^e Hist. ob: 801	Charlemagne defeats Wickind & y ^e Saxons in a Battle w ^{ch} lasted 3 The VII th General Council or II ^d of Nice began Sept. 24 & ended ab: y ^e Ethelbert K. of East Anglia treacherously murder'd by Offa K. of Mercia Offa by way of Monum ^t for his Viking begins y ^e tax call'd Peter Pence Constantin is dethron'd & put to Death by his Mother Irene The Emperors of the West or of Germany begin Dec 25 th	Wickind y ^e Saxon Gen: in Germ ^y Alwinus Rom: Gen: in y ^e East. Hipsillon Duke of Bavaria Nicephorus Chan: & East: M: after: Emperor ob: 811
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	1 Leo III 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Georgeius sir: d ^r Synellus & y ^e Monk y ^e Chronol. 1 Leo III 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	Georgeius sir: d ^r Synellus & y ^e Monk y ^e Chronol. 1 Leo III 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings in Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain					Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
							Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	Essex	Kent		
5514	801	5. Irene	16. Haggiafar	2. Charlemagne being the 34	11. Alfonso II	6. G. Adulf	2. Eglert	6. Renulf	3. Sigere	4. 15. Alchais			
5515	802	1. Theophorus	17. Harun Ras	3. Emperor & King of France	12. Hakeim	7. 7	3. --	7. --	4. Cudred	5. 16			
5516	803	2. Hagothetas	18. Jidus	1. --	36. 13	8. 8	4. --	8. --	5. --	6. 17			
5517	804	3. --	19. --	5. --	37. 14	9. 9	5. --	9. --	6. --	7. 18			
5518	805	4. --	20. --	6. --	38. 15	10. 10	6. --	10. --	7. Balidat	1. 19			
5519	806	5. --	21. --	7. --	39. 16	11. 11	7. --	11. --	8. --	2. 20			
5520	807	6. --	22. --	8. --	40. 17	12. 12	8. --	12. --	9. --	3. 21			
5521	808	7. --	23. --	9. --	41. 18	13. 13	9. --	13. --	10. --	4. 22			
5522	809	8. --	1. Al-Muallid	10. --	42. 19	14. 2. --	10. --	14. --	11. --	6. 23			
5523	810	9. --	2. Alaminus	11. --	43. 20	15. 1. Alured	11. --	15. --	12. --	7. 24			
5524	811	1. Michael I	3. --	12. --	44. 21. --	16. 2. --	12. --	16. --	13. --	8. 25			
5525	812	2. --	4. --	13. --	45. 22. --	17. 3. --	13. --	17. --	14. --	9. 26			
5526	813	1. Leo V. Sicily	1. Almamun	14. --	46. 23. --	18. 4. --	14. --	18. --	15. --	10. 27		1. Biorno	
5527	814	2. Armenian	2. --	1. Lewis sir. le delon naire	2. 1. --	19. 5. --	15. --	19. --	16. --	11. 28		2. --	
5528	815	3. --	3. --	2. --	25. --	20. 6. --	16. --	20. --	17. --	12. 29		3. --	
5529	816	4. --	4. --	3. --	26. --	21. 7. --	17. --	21. --	18. --	13. 30		4. --	
5530	817	5. --	5. --	4. --	27. --	22. 8. --	18. --	22. --	19. --	14. 31		5. --	
5531	818	6. --	6. --	5. --	28. --	23. 9. --	19. --	23. --	20. --	15. 32		6. --	
5532	819	7. --	7. --	6. --	29. --	24. 10. --	20. --	24. --	21. --	16. 33		7. --	
5533	820	8. --	8. --	7. --	30. --	25. 11. --	21. --	25. --	22. --	17. 2		8. --	
5534	821	1. Michael II	9. --	8. --	31. Alharrab	12. --	22. --	1. Bernulf	23. --	18. 3		9. --	
5535	822	2. Stammere	10. --	9. --	32. man	13. --	23. --	2. --	24. --	19. 4		10. --	
5536	823	3. --	11. --	10. --	33. --	14. --	24. --	1. Ludecan	25. Both	20. 5		11. --	
5537	824	4. --	12. --	11. --	1. Ramirus	15. --	25. --	2. --	26. --	21. 6		1. Bruten	
5538	825	5. --	13. --	12. --	2. --	16. --	26. --	1. Higlaph	27. --	22. 7		2. der	
5539	826	6. --	14. --	13. --	3. --	17. --	27. --	2. --	28. --	23. 8		3. --	
5540	827	7. --	15. --	14. --	4. --	18. --	28. --	3. --	29. --	24. 9		4. --	
5541	828	8. --	16. --	15. --	5. --	19. --	29. --	4. --	30. --	25. 10		5. --	
5542	829	1. Theophilus	17. --	16. --	6. --	20. --	30. --	5. --	31. --	26. 11		6. --	
5543	830	2. --	18. --	17. --	7. --	21. --	31. --	6. --	32. --	27. 12		7. --	
5544	831	3. --	19. --	18. --	8. --	22. --	32. --	7. --	33. --	28. 13		8. --	
5545	832	4. --	20. --	19. --	9. --	23. --	33. --	8. --	34. --	29. 14		9. --	
5546	833	5. --	1. Alutamus	20. --	10. --	24. --	34. --	9. --	35. --	30. 15		10. --	
5547	834	6. --	2. Billa sir	21. --	11. --	25. --	35. --	10. --	36. --	31. 16		1. Hen	
5548	835	7. --	3. Clavimus	22. --	12. --	26. --	36. --	11. --	37. --	32. 17		2. --	
5549	836	8. --	4. --	23. --	13. --	27. --	37. --	12. --	38. --	33. 18		3. --	
5550	837	9. --	5. --	24. --	14. --	28. --	38. --	13. --	39. --	34. 19		4. --	
5551	838	10. --	6. --	25. --	15. --	29. --	39. --	14. --	40. --	35. 20		5. --	
5552	839	11. --	7. --	26. --	16. --	30. --	40. --	15. --	41. --	36. 21		6. --	
5553	840	12. --	8. --	27. --	17. --	31. --	41. --	16. --	42. --	37. 22		7. --	
5554	841	13. --	9. --	28. --	18. --	32. --	42. --	17. --	43. --	38. 23		8. --	
5555	842	1. Michael III	10. --	29. --	19. --	33. --	43. --	18. --	44. --	39. 24		9. --	
5556	843	2. --	11. --	30. --	20. --	34. --	44. --	19. --	45. --	40. 25		10. --	
5557	844	3. --	12. --	31. --	21. --	35. --	45. --	20. --	46. --	41. 26		11. --	
5558	845	4. --	13. --	32. --	22. --	36. --	46. --	21. --	47. --	42. 27		12. --	
5559	846	5. --	14. --	33. --	23. --	37. --	47. --	22. --	48. --	43. 28		13. --	
5560	847	6. --	15. --	34. --	24. --	38. --	48. --	23. --	49. --	44. 29		14. --	
5561	848	7. --	16. --	35. --	25. --	39. --	49. --	24. --	50. --	45. 30		15. --	
5562	849	8. --	17. --	36. --	26. --	40. --	50. --	25. --	51. --	46. 31		16. --	
5563	850	9. --	18. --	37. --	27. --	41. --	51. --	26. --	52. --	47. 32		17. --	

	Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefmen Warriors &c
1	Harald I	Leo III			
2		8		The Empress Irene is deposed & banished to Lesbos Octo. 31 st	
3		9	Mosuc of Arabian Physic		Popiel Duke of Poland ob. 825
4		10			Stauracius East. " M. ob. 811
5		11			
6		12			
7		13		Jupiter was eclipsed by y ^e Moon Jan. 31 st 3 hours after Midnight being ^{both on 2^d 27th of Libra}	Crumus K ^g of y ^e Bulgarians ob. c. 814
8		14			
9	Harald II	15			
10	Harald III	16		A civil War among y ^e Saracens betw ^{ixt} Alhaminus & Alhamamon.	Zaherius Saracen Gen ^l ob. 822.
11	Harald IV	17	Eginhard of Hist. ob. 842	Nicophorus is defeated & killed by Crumnus K ^g of y ^e Bulgarians July 6 th	Husen of Saracen ob. 822.
12	Harald V	18			
13	Harald VI	19		Michael is def ^d by Crumnus May 23 ^d & retires into a Monastery July 11 th ^{Crumnus takes Alhaminus in the y^e}	Theodoras East. " M.
14	Harald VII	20			
15	Harald VIII	21			
16	Harald IX	1 st Stephen V		Learning is greatly ^{he made an Observation on y^e Sun's greatest declination & found it to be 23° 34'} encouraged among y ^e Saracens by Alhamamon	Hilduin F. M.
17	Harald X	1 st Pascal I			
18	Harald XI	2			
19	Harald XII	3			
20	Harald XIII	4		Leo V th is killed in y ^e Temple at Constantinople by Michael on Dec. 25 th	Thomas, s ^r the Slave ob. 822.
21	Harald XIV	5			
22	Harald XV	6		Constantinople besieged by y ^e Sar. under Thomas y ^e Slave but raised ^{by y^e Bulgarians & Thomas is lowered & taken in ladder in Oct}	
23	Harald XVI	7		The Saracens of Spain take y ^e possession of Crete & y ^e isle of Candia	Piast de Craswit; D ^{ke} of Poland
24	Harald XVII	1 st Eugenius II			
25	Harald XVIII	2			
26	Harald XIX	3		The rald K ^g of Denmark dethroned by his subjects for being a Christian	Wulfherd English Gen ^l ob. 838
27	Harald XX	4 th d		The Almagest of Ptolemy translated into Arabic by order of Alhamamon.	Bernard Comte de Barcelone
28	Harald XXI	1 st Valentin Gregory			Empress Judith ob. 843
29	Harald XXII	2	IV Rabanus Maurus ob. 856	The Kingdom of England begins under Egbert.	
30	Harald XXIII	3		Michael II. s ^r of Rome merer dies Octo. 1 st	
31	Harald XXIV	1		The son of Lewis shut him up in a Monast ^y . So y ^e was but he is soon ^{released}	Gombaud y ^e Monk F. M.
32	Harald XXV	5			
33	Harald XXVI	6		Theophilus banishes the Pinters out of y ^e Eastern Empire from his ^{restored ag^t Images}	
34	Harald XXVII	7		The 3 eldest sons of Lewis again rebell ag ^t y ^e Father	Pyen 1 st King of Aquitain ob. 835
35	Harald XXVIII	8			Theophorus East. " M. ob. 841
36	Harald XXIX	9			
37	Harald XXX	10			
38	Harald XXXI	11			
39	Harald XXXII	12		The Picts defeated & their Nation extirpated by Kenneth K ^g of Scotland	Alstan B. of the North Eng. M th ob. 868
40	Harald XXXIII	13			Pyen II. K ^g of Aquitain ob. 864
41	Harald XXXIV	14		Lewis le debonnaire dies at Angoulême June 20 th Oct. 64.	
42	Harald XXXV	15	Alhmaraz of Arab Astron ^{om}	The Battle of Fontenoi where Lotharius is defeated by his 2 Broys ^{July 25th}	
43	Harald XXXVI	16		Theophilus dies Jan 30 th	
44	Harald XXXVII	17	Godswalchus of Hist. ob. 864	The French Pers assemble at Thionville make a new Partition of y ^e Empire ^{Dominicus and 2^d 3^d Broys on March 16th}	
45	Harald XXXVIII	1 st Pegasus II		Ramirus K ^g of Leon defeats Alhmaraz K ^g of Corduba & kills ^{on Sept 2^d Charles is def^d by Pyen in Aquitain July 7th}	Northen B. of Winchester Eng. M th ob. 854
46	Harald XXXIX	2	Alincmarus A B. of Rheims		
47	Harald XL	3			
48	Harald XLI	4 th Leo IV			
49	Harald XLII	5			
50	Harald XLIII	6		The Venetian Fleet is totally defeated by y ^e Saracens in y ^e Bay of Crete	
51	Harald XLIV	7			
52	Harald XLV	8			
53	Harald XLVI	9			
54	Harald XLVII	10			
55	Harald XLVIII	11			
56	Harald XLIX	12			
57	Harald L	13			
58	Harald LI	14			
59	Harald LII	15			
60	Harald LIII	16			
61	Harald LIV	17			
62	Harald LV	18			
63	Harald LVI	19			
64	Harald LVII	20			
65	Harald LVIII	21			
66	Harald LIX	22			
67	Harald LX	23			
68	Harald LXI	24			
69	Harald LXII	25			
70	Harald LXIII	26			
71	Harald LXIV	27			
72	Harald LXV	28			
73	Harald LXVI	29			
74	Harald LXVII	30			
75	Harald LXVIII	31			
76	Harald LXIX	32			
77	Harald LXX	33			
78	Harald LXXI	34			
79	Harald LXXII	35			
80	Harald LXXIII	36			
81	Harald LXXIV	37			
82	Harald LXXV	38			
83	Harald LXXVI	39			
84	Harald LXXVII	40			
85	Harald LXXVIII	41			
86	Harald LXXIX	42			
87	Harald LXXX	43			
88	Harald LXXXI	44			
89	Harald LXXXII	45			
90	Harald LXXXIII	46			
91	Harald LXXXIV	47			
92	Harald LXXXV	48			
93	Harald LXXXVI	49			
94	Harald LXXXVII	50			
95	Harald LXXXVIII	51			
96	Harald LXXXIX	52			
97	Harald LXXXX	53			
98	Harald LXXXXI	54			
99	Harald LXXXXII	55			
100	Harald LXXXXIII	56			

Julian Period	Years of Virgil	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings of Germany	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5564	851	10 Michael III	6 Muhammad III	12 Lotharius	12 Charles 1 st	9 Lewis	2 Alfonso III	31 Ethelwolf	18 Kenneth I	18 Athelstan
5565	852	11 Agilbert	7	13	13 Charles	10	3 Mahomet I	45	19	20
5566	853	12	8	14	14	11	4	2 16	20	20
5567	854	13	9	15	15	12	5	3 17	21 Donald V	21
5568	855	14	10	16	16	13	6	4 18	2	22
5569	856	15	11	17	17	14	7	5 19	3	23
5570	857	16	12	18	18	15	8	6 20	4	24
5571	858	17	13	19	19	16	9	7 21	5	25
5572	859	18	14	20	20	17	10	8 22	6	26
5573	860	19	15	21	21	18	11	9 23	7	27
5574	861	20	16	22	22	19	12	10 24	8	28
5575	862	21	17	23	23	20	13	11 25	9	29
5576	863	22	18	24	24	21	14	12 26	10	30
5577	864	23	19	25	25	22	15	13 27	11	31
5578	865	24	20	26	26	23	16	14 28	12	32
5579	866	25	21	27	27	24	17	15 29	13	33
5580	867	26	22	28	28	25	18	16 30	14	34
5581	868	27	23	29	29	26	19	17 31	15	35
5582	869	28	24	30	30	27	20	18 32	16	36
5583	870	29	25	31	31	28	21	19 33	17	37
5584	871	30	26	32	32	29	22	20 34	18	38
5585	872	31	27	33	33	30	23	21 35	19	39
5586	873	32	28	34	34	31	24	22 36	20	40
5587	874	33	29	35	35	32	25	23 37	21	41
5588	875	34	30	36	36	33	26	24 38	22	42
5589	876	35	31	37	37	34	27	25 39	23	43
5590	877	36	32	38	38	35	28	26 40	24	44
5591	878	37	33	39	39	36	29	27 41	25	45
5592	879	38	34	40	40	37	30	28 42	26	46
5593	880	39	35	41	41	38	31	29 43	27	47
5594	881	40	36	42	42	39	32	30 44	28	48
5595	882	41	37	43	43	40	33	31 45	29	49
5596	883	42	38	44	44	41	34	32 46	30	50
5597	884	43	39	45	45	42	35	33 47	31	51
5598	885	44	40	46	46	43	36	34 48	32	52
5599	886	45	41	47	47	44	37	35 49	33	53
5600	887	46	42	48	48	45	38	36 50	34	54
5601	888	47	43	49	49	46	39	37 51	35	55
5602	889	48	44	50	50	47	40	38 52	36	56
5603	890	49	45	51	51	48	41	39 53	37	57
5604	891	50	46	52	52	49	42	40 54	38	58
5605	892	51	47	53	53	50	43	41 55	39	59
5606	893	52	48	54	54	51	44	42 56	40	60
5607	894	53	49	55	55	52	45	43 57	41	61
5608	895	54	50	56	56	53	46	44 58	42	62
5609	896	55	51	57	57	54	47	45 59	43	63
5610	897	56	52	58	58	55	48	46 60	44	64
5611	898	57	53	59	59	56	49	47 61	45	65
5612	899	58	54	60	60	57	50	48 62	46	66
5613	900	59	55	61	61	58	51	49 63	47	67

	Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1	Canute I	5 Leo II			
2		6			
3		7		The Normans get possession of some Cities in France.	
4		8 Pope John 12 th 1010			
5		1 Benedict III		The Emperor Lotharius being sick of his World retires to a Monastery ^{Sept 25th}	
6		2	Ado of Wester ⁿ ob: 874		
7		3			
8	Harald	Nicholas I			Michael Bardas East ⁿ Alex
9	Canute		Photius Patriarch of Constantinople	A remarkably violent Frost when they had Carriages on Ice at Constantinople.	
10	Child	2	deposed in 886		
11		3			
12		4			
13		5	John Scotus Erigena ob: 883		
14		6			Robert 1 st of Norm ^{andy} ob: 866
15		7			Robert 2 nd of Norm ^{andy} ob: 866
16		8		A Civil War among the Saracens.	Robert 3 rd of Norm ^{andy} ob: 866
17		9	Anastasius 4 th Patriarch		Earl Birnham of Northumb ^{ria}
18		10	ob: circ: 886		Earl of Sandwich in Eng ^{land}
19		11		^{Northumb^{ria} & Mercia, Michael III. put to Death by Basilios Sept 24th} The Danes under Fear being brought into Eng ^{land} by Earl Birnham conquer	Harold Godwinson of Eng ^{land} ob: 866
20		2		The Government of Egypt becomes independent of the Caliph of Bagdad under	Harold Godwinson of Eng ^{land} ob: 866
21		3			Harold Godwinson of Eng ^{land} ob: 866
22		4			
23		5			
24		6			
25		7			
26		8			
27		9			
28		10			
29		11			
30		12			
31		13			
32		14			
33		15			
34		16			
35		17			
36		18			
37		19			
38		20			
39		21			
40		22			
41		23			
42		24			
43		25			
44		26			
45		27			
46		28			
47		29			
48		30			
49		31			
50		32			
51		33			
52		34			
53		35			
54		36			
55		37			
56		38			
57		39			
58		40			
59		41			
60		42			
61		43			
62		44			
63		45			
64		46			
65		47			
66		48			
67		49			
68		50			
69		51			
70		52			
71		53			
72		54			
73		55			
74		56			
75		57			
76		58			
77		59			
78		60			
79		61			
80		62			
81		63			
82		64			
83		65			
84		66			
85		67			
86		68			
87		69			
88		70			
89		71			
90		72			
91		73			
92		74			
93		75			
94		76			
95		77			
96		78			
97		79			
98		80			
99		81			
100		82			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Transjuran Burgundy	Kings of Arles	Kings in Spain	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5614	901	16. Leo VI. <i>the Wise</i>	1. Almansor	2. Lewis III	3. Lewis	1. Charles III. <i>the Simple</i>	1. Rodolph Hugh	4. Alfonso III	16. 2. Edward I.	10. Donald V	2. Ingo II.	
5615	902	17. Philosopher	2	3	4	5. the Simple	15	3	41. Almansor	17. 3. the Elder	11	3
5616	903	18	3	4	5	6	16	4	42	18	4	4
5617	904	19	4	5	1. Berenger	7	17	5	43	19	5	5
5618	905	20	5	6	2. restored	8	18	6	44	20	6	6
5619	906	21	6	7	3	9	19	7	45	21	7	7
5620	907	22	Almansor	8	4	10	20	8	46	22	8	1. Eric VIII
5621	908	23	2	9	5	11	21	9	47. Almansor	23	9	2. Bederhat
5622	909	24	3	10	6	12	22	10	48	24	10	3
5623	910	25	4	11	7	13	23	11	49. Almansor	25	11	4
5624	911	Almansor	5	12	8	14	1. Rodolph II	12	2	4	12	5
5625	912	1. Constantin IX	6	1. Conrad	9	15	2	13	3. Almansor	13	10	6
5626	913	2. Berenger	7	2	10	16	3	14	4. Almansor	14	11	7
5627	914	3	8	3	11	17	4	15	1. Ordonno II	15	12	8
5628	915	4	9	4	12	18	5	16	2	4	16	9
5629	916	5	10	5	13	19	6	17	3	5	17	10
5630	917	6	11	6	14	20	7	18	4	6	18	1. Eric VIII
5631	918	7	12	7	15	21	8	19	5	7	19	2
5632	919	8. Romanus	13	8	16	22	9	20	6	8	20	3
5633	920	9	2	1. Henry I. <i>the Good</i>	17	23	10	21	7	9	21	4
5634	921	10	3	2. Berenger	18	24	11	22	8	10	22	5
5635	922	11	4	3	1. Rodolph II	25	12	23	9	11	23	6
5636	923	12	5	4	2. of Burgundy	1. Rodolph	13	24	1. Almansor	12	24	7
5637	924	13	6	5	3	2	14	25	1. Alfonso IV	13	25	8
5638	925	14	7	6	4	3	15	26	2	14	1. Almansor	9
5639	926	15	8	7	1. Hugh I. <i>the Great</i>	4	16	1. Almansor	3	15	2	10
5640	927	16	9	8	2. of Arles	5	17	2. to Burgundy	4	16	3	11
5641	928	17	10	9	3	6	18	5	17	4	26	12
5642	929	18	11	10	4	7	19	6	18	5	27	13
5643	930	19	12	11	5	8	20	7	19	6	28	14
5644	931	20	13	12	6	9	21	8	1. Ramiro II	20	7	15
5645	932	21	14	13	7	10	22	9	2	21	8	16
5646	933	22	15	14	8	11	23	10	3	22	9	17
5647	934	23	16	15	9	12	24	11	4	23	10	18
5648	935	24	17	16	10	13	25	12	5	24	11	19
5649	936	25	18	17	11	14	26	13	6	25	12	20
5650	937	26	19	18	12	15	27	14	7	26	13	21
5651	938	27	20	19	13	16	28	15	8	27	14	22
5652	939	28	21	20	14	17	29	16	9	28	15	23
5653	940	29	22	21	15	18	30	17	10	29	16	1. Eric VIII
5654	941	30	23	22	16	19	31	18	11	30	17	2
5655	942	31	24	23	17	20	32	19	12	31	18	3
5656	943	32	25	24	18	21	33	20	13	32	19	4
5657	944	33	26	25	19	22	34	21	14	33	20	5
5658	945	34	27	26	20	23	35	22	15	34	21	6
5659	946	35	28	27	21	24	36	23	16	35	22	7
5660	947	36	29	28	22	25	37	24	17	36	23	8
5661	948	37	30	29	23	26	38	25	18	37	24	9
5662	949	38	31	30	24	27	39	26	19	38	25	10
5663	950	39	32	31	25	28	40	27	20	39	26	11

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. Canute 1 st 2 nd 3 rd	1. Theodorus 2 nd 1 st John IX		1. The Saracens defeated by Himerius at Sea Octo: 6 th	Prince Ethelward ob. 903 Himerius East. Gen.
2. Benedict IV 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st	1. Benedict IV 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st		1. The Hungarians ravage Italy. A Frost of 120 Days began in the end of y ^e Year. 2. Haren Caliph of Egypt & y ^e last of y ^e Race of Tulun conquer'd & kill'd by 3. A War begins in England ag ^t y ^e Danes & continues for 12 Years.	1. Prince Cyfleda ob. 918 2. Mahomet Sar. Gen. to Mactafis 3. Theodora y ^e Roman Courtesan 4. Robert Comte de Paris Grand-father to Hugh Capet E.M. ob. 923
1. Lando 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st	1. Lando 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st		1. Leo VI dies. Hence y ^e he wrote sev ^l learned Treatises in y ^e Age of Ignorance. 2. The Normans establish themselves in France under Rollo. 3. Ordonno II defeats y ^e Saracens in Spain & kills 70,000 of them a 4. Phocas having rais'd a Sedition at Const. is kill'd by Romanus who is 5. The forces of y ^e Emperor Leo enter a Month.	1. Rollo ob. 917 2. Phocas East. Gen. ob. 919 3. William S. Longueveur Duke of Normandy ob. 943
1. John X 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st	1. John X 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st		1. The Battle of Placentia in y ^e 10 th Century is defeated by Rodolph K ^{ing} of Burgundy. 2. R ^{ings} begin to be established in France w ^h they chose Rodolph 3. Hugh being made K ^{ing} of Italy gives y ^e K ^{ing} of Arles to Rodolph II. 4. Hugh being made K ^{ing} of Italy gives y ^e K ^{ing} of Arles to Rodolph II. 5. Hugh being made K ^{ing} of Italy gives y ^e K ^{ing} of Arles to Rodolph II.	1. Hugh S. y ^e Great y ^e White S. y ^e M. ob. 956. 2. Sigifrid C. de Ringelheim y ^e first Marquis of Brandenburg. 3. Marozia late Concubine to Pope Sergius III. y ^e first of Rome (ant. ob. 955). 4. Herbert Comte de Normandy ob. 933.
1. John XI 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st	1. John XI 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st		1. Arnulph K ^{ing} of Bavaria defeated at Verona by Hugh K ^{ing} of Italy. 2. A Frost of 120 Days began in y ^e end of y ^e Year. 3. Azophi y ^e Arab. Astron. 4. the Western Empire is divided by Usurpation into 7 Kingdoms. 5. Raimirus defeats y ^e Saracens in Spain soon after y ^e Eclipse of y ^e Sun.	1. Almeric Gov. of Rome ob. 951 2. Abasidus Caliph of Egypt ob. 945 3. Berthold K ^{ing} of Bavaria ob. 947
1. Martin III 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st	1. Martin III 2 nd 3 rd 4 th 5 th 6 th 7 th 8 th 9 th 10 th 11 th 12 th 13 th 14 th 15 th 16 th 17 th 18 th 19 th 20 th 21 st 22 nd 23 rd 24 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st		1. the Eastern Emperors take Possession of y ^e Kingdom of Naples. 2. Berenger partitions w th Hugh y ^e Reversion of y ^e Kingdom of Italy. 3. Alfambus y ^e Arab. Astron.	1. Berzan y ^e Turk Sar. M. ob. 995 2. Rich 13 th y ^e old ob. of Normandy 3. Casius y ^e Arab. M. y ^e Caliph of Egypt & Syria ob. 968

Kings of Norway

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefinen Warriors &c.
6	Stephen II			Adalst Danish K ^g of Northum ^d
7				
8				
9				
10	John XII		Hugh & the White gets the Dutchys of Burg ^{dy} & Aquitain f ^m Lothaire.	
11				Empress Matilda ob: 973
12				
13				
14				
15		Rhazes of Arabian Phys ^{ic}	The Power of the Monks in England is very high.	S ^t Dunstan Eng ^l M ^o ob: 988
16				
17			Nicephorus Phocas recovers Candia from the Saracens.	Nicephorus aft ^r Emp ^{ress} East ^{ern} M ^o ob: 969
18				
19	Leo VIII			Earl Ethelwold Eng ^l M ^o
20	Benedict V		The Kingdom of Italy conquer'd by Otto & united to it German ^{Emperors}	
21	John XIII	Geber of Arab ^{ic} Astron ^{omy}		Hugh Capet D ^{uke} of Paris E ^{ast} M ^o aft ^r
22				K ^{ing} of France ob: 996
23			Antioch is recover'd by Nicephorus from the Saracens.	Arnolph Earl of Flanders ob: 989
24			An Eclipse of y ^e Sun Dec. 22 observ'd at Const. at 10 th Clock A.M. ^{who build grand Cairo}	
25			The Race of Abbas lose Egypt it being seiz'd by y ^e Fatimides	Elfric Duke of Mercia ob: 983
26				Muiz ^{us} Caliph of Egypt ob: 975
27			300,000 Bulgarians defeated & their Empire abolished by Bardas	Bardas Sclerus East ^{ern} M ^o ob: 986
28	Domnus III Benedict ^{3rd}			Empress Theophane ob: 991
29			Otto the Great dies at Magdeburgh May 7 th	
30	Boniface VIII			
31	Benedict VII		Pope Boniface VIII is deposed & banish'd for his Crimes.	Muiz ^{us} Caliph of Egypt ob: 996
32			Bardas Sclerus usurps y ^e Eastern Empire for ten Years.	
33			Otto II. defeats & subdues the Bohemians.	
34		Abbo of Monk & Astronom ^{er}		
35				
36			The two Emperors of Constantinople recover Apulia & Calabria.	
37				
38				
39				Crescentius Romanus tyr ^{ant} of Rome ob: 998
40	John XII			Phocas East ^{ern} M ^o
41	John XV			Geffroy Bresegonelle E ^{ast} M ^o ob: 987
42		Almon of Histori ^{an} ob: 1008		Charles D ^{uke} of Lorraine ob: 994
43			The III Race of the French Kings begins July 3 ^d	
44				
45				
46				
47				
48		Gerbert aft ^r Pope Sylvester II ob: 1003	The figures in Arithmetick are bro ^{ught} into Europe by y ^e Arab ^{ic} Mathematicians	
49				
50			The K ^{ings} of Denmark & Norway invade England w ^{ith} a great Army	Bouchard C ^{ount} de Meulan E ^{ast} M ^o ob: 1001
51				
52	Gregory V		Otto III makes the Empire of Germany elective.	Muiz ^{us} Caliph of Egypt ob: 1020
53				
54	Sylvester II			Rich ^{ard} 1 st King of Normandy ob: 1026
55				

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Burgundy	Kings of France	Levi & Affur	Kings in Spain	Str. of Antiochia	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5714	1001	27 Basilias	27 Aladarus Billu	19 Otto III	8 Rodolph III	6 Robert I	3 Alfonso I	26	24 Ethelred II	7 Grinnus	22 Olaus II	22 Jueno II	Jueno	
5715	1002	28 Constantin	28	1 Henry II	9 LePaincant	7 the Wise	4	Aldeindech	25	8	23	23		
5716	1003	29 X	29	2 the Same	10	8	5	2	26	9	24	24		
5717	1004	30	30	3	11	9	6	3	27	10	25	25		
5718	1005	31	31	4	12	10	7	4	28	11	26	26		
5719	1006	32	32	5	13	11	8	5	29	12	27	27		
5720	1007	33	33	6	14	12	9	6	30	13	28	28		
5721	1008	34	34	7	15	13	10	Abderrahman	31	14	29	29		
5722	1009	35	35	8	16	14	11	Mahomett Umahadi	22	15	30	30		
5723	1010	36	36	9	17	15	12		33	16	31	31		
5724	1011	37	37	10	18	16	13	The Saracens	34	17	32	32	Olaus	
5725	1012	38	38	11	19	17	14	decline in Spain	35	18	33	33		
5726	1013	39	39	12	20	18	15	Jurch of Den	10	19	34	34		
5727	1014	40	40	13	21	19	16	Ethelred II. rat	11	20	35	35	Canute II	
5728	1015	41	41	14	22	20	17	2	12	21	36	36	2 of great	
5729	1016	42	42	15	23	21	18	Edmund II. air	13	22	37	37	3	
5730	1017	43	43	16	24	22	19	Canute of great	14	23	38	38	4	
5731	1018	44	44	17	25	23	20	2 of Denmar	15	24	39	39	5	
5732	1019	45	45	18	26	24	21	3	16	25	40	40	6	
5733	1020	46	46	19	27	25	22	4	17	26	41	41	7	
5734	1021	47	47	20	28	26	23	5	18	27	42	42	8	
5735	1022	48	48	21	29	27	24	6	19	28	43	43	9	
5736	1023	49	49	22	30	28	25	7	20	29	44	44	10	
5737	1024	50	50	23	31	29	26	8	21	30	45	45	11	
5738	1025	51 Constantin	51	24	32	30	27	9	22	31	46	46	12	
5739	1026	52 alone	52	25	33	31	28	10	23	32	47	47	13	
5740	1027	53	53	26	34	32	29	11	24	33	48	48	14	
5741	1028	54	54	27	35	33	30	12	25	34	49	49	15	
5742	1029	55	55	28	36	34	31	13	26	35	50	50	16	
5743	1030	56	56	29	37	35	32	14	27	36	51	51	17	
5744	1031	57	57	30	38	36	33	15	28	37	52	52	18	
5745	1032	58	58	31	39	37	34	16	29	38	53	53	19	
5746	1033	59	59	32	40	38	35	17	30	39	54	54	20	
5747	1034	60	60	33	41	39	36	18	31	40	55	55	21	
5748	1035	61	61	34	42	40	37	19	32	41	56	56	22	
5749	1036	62	62	35	43	41	38	20	33	42	57	57	23	
5750	1037	63	63	36	44	42	39	21	34	43	58	58	24	
5751	1038	64	64	37	45	43	40	22	35	44	59	59	25	
5752	1039	65	65	38	46	44	41	23	36	45	60	60	26	
5753	1040	66	66	39	47	45	42	24	37	46	61	61	27	
5754	1041	67	67	40	48	46	43	25	38	47	62	62	28	
5755	1042	68	68	41	49	47	44	26	39	48	63	63	29	
5756	1043	69	69	42	50	48	45	27	40	49	64	64	30	
5757	1044	70	70	43	51	49	46	28	41	50	65	65	31	
5758	1045	71	71	44	52	50	47	29	42	51	66	66	32	
5759	1046	72	72	45	53	51	48	30	43	52	67	67	33	
5760	1047	73	73	46	54	52	49	31	44	53	68	68	34	
5761	1048	74	74	47	55	53	50	32	45	54	69	69	35	
5762	1049	75	75	48	56	54	51	33	46	55	70	70	36	
5763	1050	76	76	49	57	55	52	34	47	56	71	71	37	

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Boleslaus	3. Sylvester II.			Aldebrand jenzale 5 th of Galicia & Regent of Leon
	4. John XVI ^{5m} & John XVII		A general Massacre of the Danes in England on sand. Nov. 13 th	
	2. —			
	3. —		All y ^e Old Churches are rebuilt abt. y ^e time in a new manner of ^{architecture.} b ^l ts	
	4. —		A Pestilence all over Europe in. lasts 3 Years	
	5. —			
	6. —			Boleslaus D ^{ke} of Bohemia
	7. Stephen IV		A civil War am ^g y ^e Saracens in Spain is continued till reg ^y is they ^{become tributary to y^e Saracens of Egypt.}	Alroth & Thane of Sussex
	2. —			
	3. —			Edric 3 ^d of Mercia Eng th M. ob. 1017
	4. Benedict VIII			Kindric English Admiral
	2. —		The Danes under, Siene get possession of England.	
	3. —	Avicenna y ^e Arabian Phys ^{ic} ob. 1036. at 53	A Violent storm. Sept. 28 th brought an Inundation over Flanders.	Alfred Earl of Northumb. ob. 1016
	4. —			
	5. —		Edmund III. Ironside fought VI battles in England & slaine II King ^{of Denmark most of which he lost by the Treachery of Edric.}	
	6. —			
	7. —		The Normans first enter Italy in a body.	
	8. —			
	9. —			Alisabernus Caliph of Egypt ob. 1035
	10. —	Guy d'Arre 75 ^o in Italy for Arctin y ^e Monk		
	11. —		A new species of Musick under six Notes introduced by Arctin y ^e Monk. Eudes Count de Chartres & Champny ^{Emp. of Hungary.}	R. M. ob. 1037 at 55.
	12. —		Rudolph 1 st of Burg ^y being expelled by his Subjects is re-established by y ^e	
John XIII				
Aluicidans	2. —			
	3. —			Rich ^d III D ^{ke} of Normandy ob. 1028
	4. —			
	5. —		Constantin dies in Nov. at. 70. leaving compelled Romanus to divorce his ^{wife & marry y^e Emp^{ress} of his Dan^{ish} Queen's Wife.}	Rich ^d 3 ^d of Devil D ^{ke} of Normandy ^{ob. 1035}
	6. —			
	7. —			
	8. —		The Emp ^{ress} Romanus drives y ^e Sar ^{acens} out of Syria. The Normans conq ^{ue} ^{from the Greeks} ^{Italy} ^{Italy}	
	9. —		The Kingdom of Arles or Burgundy is bequeathed to y ^e Emp ^{ress} Conrad by ^{Rudolph}	Emp ^{ress} 2 nd of y ^e 3 rd Emp ^{ress} ob. 1035
	10. —	Glaber y ^e Hist. ob. post. 1043.	A great Eclipse of y ^e Sun. June 29 th observed at midday in France.	
Casimir	1. Benedict IX			Rob ^t D ^{ke} of Burgundy ob. 1076
	2. —		The Kingdoms of Castile & Aragon begin.	Will ^{lm} 3 rd of Bastard D ^{ke} of Norman
	3. —			after R ^{ob} 1 st of England ob. 1087
	4. —		The battle of Barle Duc in which C ^{de} de Champagne is defeated. ^{aided by the upper arm of}	John Broys to y ^e Emp ^{ress} Michael
	5. —			East. M. dies & bur ^{ied} in 1041
	6. —		The Emp ^{ress} Conrad dies at Utrecht. June 1 st	Aluicidans Billa Caliph of Egypt
	7. —			
	8. —	Hermannus 3 ^d Contractus y ^e Monk & Mathem ^{ic}		Goodwin C ^{de} of Kent Eng th M. ob. ¹⁰⁵³
	9. —		The Emp ^{ress} 2 nd de throned Michael & raises Constantin in marriage. ^{April 21st}	Gerard of Albani C ^{de} of Courantim
	10. —		The Turks take possession of Persia.	Greg ^{ory} 1 st of East
	1. Gregory VI			Alward Earl of Northumb. ob. ¹⁰⁵⁵
	2. —			Leo 3 ^d of Pontus & y ^e 1 st of East
	3. Clement			
	4. —	Arnce y ^e Mathem ^{ic}	The Emp ^{ress} Henry III comes to Verona in Octo. & calls a Council at Atrium ^{where 68 Monks & Bishops are deposed.}	Loth ^{ar} C ^{de} of Mercia ob. 1057
	5. Damasus II ^{33rd}			
	6. Leo IX			
	2. —			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile in Spain	Kings of Arragon	Earls of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5764	1051	10 <i>Constantine XI</i>	21 <i>Cyprianus</i>	13 <i>Henry III</i>	21 <i>Henry I</i>	17 <i>Ferdinand II</i>	17 <i>Ferdinand II</i>		11 <i>Edward III</i>	12 <i>Macbeth</i>	11 <i>Haquin III</i>	11 <i>Lucas II</i>	11 <i>Lucas II</i>
5765	1052	11 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	22 <i>Bernardus</i>	14 <i>Black</i>	22	18 <i>Alfonso VI</i>	18 <i>Alfonso VI</i>		12 <i>Confessor</i>	13	12 <i>Red</i>	12 <i>II</i>	12 <i>II</i>
5766	1053	12	23	15	23	19	19		13	14	13	13	13
5767	1054	13 <i>Bartholomæus</i>	24	16	24	20	20		14	15	14	14	14
5768	1055	2	25	17	25	21	21		15	16	15	15	15
5769	1056	1 <i>Michael VII</i>	26	18 <i>Henry IV</i>	26	22	22		16	17	16	16	16
5770	1057	1 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	27	2	27	23	23		17	18 <i>Malcolm III</i>	17	17	17
5771	1058	2	28	3	28	24	24		18	19 <i>Canmore</i>	18	18	18
5772	1059	1 <i>Constantine XI</i>	29	4	29	25	25		19	20	19	19	19
5773	1060	2 <i>Ducas</i>	30	5	30 <i>Philip I</i>	26	26		20	21	20	20	20
5774	1061	3	31	6	31 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	27	27		21	22	21	21	21
5775	1062	4	32	7	32	28	28		22	23	22	22	22
5776	1063	5	33	8	33	29	29		23	24	23	23	23
5777	1064	6	34	9	34	30	30		24	25	24	24	24
5778	1065	7	35	10	35 <i>Sancho</i>	31	31		25	26	25	25	25
5779	1066	8	36	11	36	32	32		26 <i>Harold III</i>	27	26	26	26
5780	1067	9	37	12	37 <i>Sancho</i>	33	33		27 <i>Godwin</i>	28	27	27	27
5781	1068	1 <i>Romanus</i>	38	13	38	34	34		28	29	28	28	28
5782	1069	2 <i>Diogenes</i>	39	14	39	35	35		29	30	29	29	29
5783	1070	3	40	15	40	36	36		30	31	30	30	30
5784	1071	1 <i>Michael VII</i>	41	16	41	37	37		31	32	31	31	31
5785	1072	2 <i>Ducas</i>	42	17	42	38	38		32	33	32	32	32
5786	1073	3 <i>Parapinarius</i>	43	18	43	39	39		33	34	33	33	33
5787	1074	4	44 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	19	44	40	40		34	35	34	34	34
5788	1075	5	45 <i>Billa</i>	20	45	41	41		35	36	35	35	35
5789	1076	6	46	21	46	42	42		36	37	36	36	36
5790	1077	7	47	22	47	43	43		37	38	37	37	37
5791	1078	1 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	48	23	48	44	44		38	39	38	38	38
5792	1079	2 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	49	24	49	45	45		39	40	39	39	39
5793	1080	3	50	25	50	46	46		40	41	40	40	40
5794	1081	1 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	51	26	51	47	47		41	42	41	41	41
5795	1082	2 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	52	27	52	48	48		42	43	42	42	42
5796	1083	3	53	28	53	49	49		43	44	43	43	43
5797	1084	4	54	29	54	50	50		44	45	44	44	44
5798	1085	5	55	30	55	51	51		45	46	45	45	45
5799	1086	6	56	31	56	52	52		46	47	46	46	46
5800	1087	7	57	32	57	53	53		47	48	47	47	47
5801	1088	8	58	33	58	54	54		48	49	48	48	48
5802	1089	9	59	34	59	55	55		49	50	49	49	49
5803	1090	10	60	35	60	56	56		50	51	50	50	50
5804	1091	11	61	36	61	57	57		51	52	51	51	51
5805	1092	12	62	37	62	58	58		52	53	52	52	52
5806	1093	13	63	38	63	59	59		53	54	53	53	53
5807	1094	14	64 <i>Alphonse VII</i>	39	64	60	60		54	55	54	54	54
5808	1095	15	65 <i>Billa</i>	40	65	61	61		55	56	55	55	55
5809	1096	16	66	41	66	62	62		56	57	56	56	56
5810	1097	17	67	42	67	63	63		57	58	57	57	57
5811	1098	18	68	43	68	64	64		58	59	58	58	58
5812	1099	19	69	44	69	65	65		59	60	59	59	59
5813	1100	20	70	45	70	66	66		60	61	60	60	60

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1st <i>Boleslaus I</i>	3 <i>Leo IX</i>			
2nd <i>Boleslaus II</i>	4 <i>Victor II</i>	<i>Peter Damiani ob. 1072</i>		
3rd <i>Boleslaus III</i>	5 <i>Nicholas II</i>	<i>Michael Cerularius ob. 1058</i>	<i>Pope Leo IXth def^d & taken Prison^r Kingd. of Naples by ^{June 18th} <i>Normans</i></i>	
4th <i>Boleslaus IV</i>	6 <i>Stephen X 8^m</i>	<i>Geo. Cedrenus y^h Hist^r?</i>		<i>Theodore Comnenus son to Const^{nt} Monum^{us}</i>
5th <i>Boleslaus V</i>	7 <i>Nicholas II</i>	<i>Berenger ob. 1088 at 90</i>	<i>Robert Guiscard drives the Saracens out of Sicily.</i>	<i>Robt Guiscard y^h Norman ob. 1085</i>
6th <i>Boleslaus VI</i>	8 <i>Alexander II</i>			<i>Baldwin Earl of Flanders Fr. Reg^t ob. 1067</i>
7th <i>Boleslaus VII</i>	9 <i>Michael Pselus</i>			
8th <i>Boleslaus VIII</i>	10 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
9th <i>Boleslaus IX</i>	11 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
10th <i>Boleslaus X</i>	12 <i>Arzachel y^h Spain Math^{em}</i>			
11th <i>Boleslaus XI</i>	13 <i>Urban II</i>			
12th <i>Boleslaus XII</i>	14 <i>Pascal II</i>			
13th <i>Boleslaus XIII</i>	15 <i>Gregory VII</i>	<i>Marianus Scotus ob. 1086</i>		
14th <i>Boleslaus XIV</i>	16 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
15th <i>Boleslaus XV</i>	17 <i>Urban II</i>			
16th <i>Boleslaus XVI</i>	18 <i>Pascal II</i>			
17th <i>Boleslaus XVII</i>	19 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
18th <i>Boleslaus XVIII</i>	20 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
19th <i>Boleslaus XIX</i>	21 <i>Urban II</i>			
20th <i>Boleslaus XX</i>	22 <i>Pascal II</i>			
21st <i>Boleslaus XXI</i>	23 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
22nd <i>Boleslaus XXII</i>	24 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
23rd <i>Boleslaus XXIII</i>	25 <i>Urban II</i>			
24th <i>Boleslaus XXIV</i>	26 <i>Pascal II</i>			
25th <i>Boleslaus XXV</i>	27 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
26th <i>Boleslaus XXVI</i>	28 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
27th <i>Boleslaus XXVII</i>	29 <i>Urban II</i>			
28th <i>Boleslaus XXVIII</i>	30 <i>Pascal II</i>			
29th <i>Boleslaus XXIX</i>	31 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
30th <i>Boleslaus XXX</i>	32 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
31st <i>Boleslaus XXXI</i>	33 <i>Urban II</i>			
32nd <i>Boleslaus XXXII</i>	34 <i>Pascal II</i>			
33rd <i>Boleslaus XXXIII</i>	35 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
34th <i>Boleslaus XXXIV</i>	36 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
35th <i>Boleslaus XXXV</i>	37 <i>Urban II</i>			
36th <i>Boleslaus XXXVI</i>	38 <i>Pascal II</i>			
37th <i>Boleslaus XXXVII</i>	39 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
38th <i>Boleslaus XXXVIII</i>	40 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
39th <i>Boleslaus XXXIX</i>	41 <i>Urban II</i>			
40th <i>Boleslaus XL</i>	42 <i>Pascal II</i>			
41st <i>Boleslaus XLI</i>	43 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
42nd <i>Boleslaus XLII</i>	44 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
43rd <i>Boleslaus XLIII</i>	45 <i>Urban II</i>			
44th <i>Boleslaus XLIV</i>	46 <i>Pascal II</i>			
45th <i>Boleslaus XLV</i>	47 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
46th <i>Boleslaus XLVI</i>	48 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
47th <i>Boleslaus XLVII</i>	49 <i>Urban II</i>			
48th <i>Boleslaus XLVIII</i>	50 <i>Pascal II</i>			
49th <i>Boleslaus XLIX</i>	51 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
50th <i>Boleslaus L</i>	52 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
51st <i>Boleslaus LI</i>	53 <i>Urban II</i>			
52nd <i>Boleslaus LII</i>	54 <i>Pascal II</i>			
53rd <i>Boleslaus LIII</i>	55 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
54th <i>Boleslaus LIV</i>	56 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
55th <i>Boleslaus LV</i>	57 <i>Urban II</i>			
56th <i>Boleslaus LVI</i>	58 <i>Pascal II</i>			
57th <i>Boleslaus LVII</i>	59 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
58th <i>Boleslaus LVIII</i>	60 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
59th <i>Boleslaus LIX</i>	61 <i>Urban II</i>			
60th <i>Boleslaus LX</i>	62 <i>Pascal II</i>			
61st <i>Boleslaus LXI</i>	63 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
62nd <i>Boleslaus LXII</i>	64 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
63rd <i>Boleslaus LXIII</i>	65 <i>Urban II</i>			
64th <i>Boleslaus LXIV</i>	66 <i>Pascal II</i>			
65th <i>Boleslaus LXV</i>	67 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
66th <i>Boleslaus LXVI</i>	68 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
67th <i>Boleslaus LXVII</i>	69 <i>Urban II</i>			
68th <i>Boleslaus LXVIII</i>	70 <i>Pascal II</i>			
69th <i>Boleslaus LXIX</i>	71 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
70th <i>Boleslaus LXX</i>	72 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
71st <i>Boleslaus LXXI</i>	73 <i>Urban II</i>			
72nd <i>Boleslaus LXXII</i>	74 <i>Pascal II</i>			
73rd <i>Boleslaus LXXIII</i>	75 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
74th <i>Boleslaus LXXIV</i>	76 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
75th <i>Boleslaus LXXV</i>	77 <i>Urban II</i>			
76th <i>Boleslaus LXXVI</i>	78 <i>Pascal II</i>			
77th <i>Boleslaus LXXVII</i>	79 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
78th <i>Boleslaus LXXVIII</i>	80 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
79th <i>Boleslaus LXXIX</i>	81 <i>Urban II</i>			
80th <i>Boleslaus LXXX</i>	82 <i>Pascal II</i>			
81st <i>Boleslaus LXXXI</i>	83 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
82nd <i>Boleslaus LXXXII</i>	84 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
83rd <i>Boleslaus LXXXIII</i>	85 <i>Urban II</i>			
84th <i>Boleslaus LXXXIV</i>	86 <i>Pascal II</i>			
85th <i>Boleslaus LXXXV</i>	87 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
86th <i>Boleslaus LXXXVI</i>	88 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
87th <i>Boleslaus LXXXVII</i>	89 <i>Urban II</i>			
88th <i>Boleslaus LXXXVIII</i>	90 <i>Pascal II</i>			
89th <i>Boleslaus LXXXIX</i>	91 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
90th <i>Boleslaus LXXX</i>	92 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
91st <i>Boleslaus LXXXI</i>	93 <i>Urban II</i>			
92nd <i>Boleslaus LXXXII</i>	94 <i>Pascal II</i>			
93rd <i>Boleslaus LXXXIII</i>	95 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
94th <i>Boleslaus LXXXIV</i>	96 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
95th <i>Boleslaus LXXXV</i>	97 <i>Urban II</i>			
96th <i>Boleslaus LXXXVI</i>	98 <i>Pascal II</i>			
97th <i>Boleslaus LXXXVII</i>	99 <i>Gregory VII</i>			
98th <i>Boleslaus LXXXVIII</i>	100 <i>Hildebrand</i>			
99th <i>Boleslaus LXXXIX</i>	101 <i>Urban II</i>			
100th <i>Boleslaus LXXX</i>	102 <i>Pascal II</i>			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5814	1101	21 Alexius	8 Mustulimus	16 Henry IV	42 Philip I	30 Alfonso I	8 Henry	2 Henry I	5 Edgar	22 Philip	6 Eric Magnus	32 Ladislaus	
5815	1102	22 Comnenus	9 Billa	17	43 Alphonse	31 VI	9 15	3 Beauclerc	6	23	7 III II	33 Bohuslav	
5816	1103	23	10	18	44	32	10 16	4	7	24	8	34 2	
5817	1104	24	11	19	45	33 Alfonso I	17	5	8	25	9	35 3	
5818	1105	25	12	20	46	34	2 18	6	9	26	10	36 4	
5819	1106	26	13	1 Henry V	47	35	3 19	7	10	27	11	37 5	
5820	1107	27	14	2	48	36	4 20	8	1 Alexander	28	1 Nicholas	38 6	
5821	1108	28	15	3	1 Lewis IX	37	5 21	9	2	29	2	39 7	
5822	1109	29	16	4	2 Grego	1 Alphonse	6 22	10	3	30	3	40 8	
5823	1110	30	17	5	3	2 Alfonso VII	7 23	11	4	1 Ingo IV	4 Magnus III	41 9	
5824	1111	31	18	6	4	3 1 of Arragon	8 24	12	5	2	5	2 10	
5825	1112	32	19	7	5	4	9 1 Alfonso	13	6	3	6	3 11	
5826	1113	33	20	8	6	5	10 2	14	7	4	7	4 12	
5827	1114	34	21	9	7	6	11 3	15	8	5	8	5 13	
5828	1115	35	22	10	8	7	12 4	16	9	6	9	6 14	
5829	1116	36	23	11	9	8	13 5	17	10	7	10	7 15	
5830	1117	37	24	12	10	9	14 6	18	11	8	11	8 16	
5831	1118	38 John Comnenus	25 Alphonse	13	11	10	15 7	19	12	9	12	9 17	
5832	1119	39 Alex	2	14	12	11	16 8	20	13	10	13	10 18	
5833	1120	40	3	15	13	12	17 9	21	14	11	14	11 19	
5834	1121	41	4	16	14	13	18 10	22	15	12	15	12 20	
5835	1122	42	5	17	15	1 Alfonso VIII	19	23	16	13	16	13 21	
5836	1123	43	6	18	16	2	20 12	24	17	14	17	14 22	
5837	1124	44	7	19	17	3	21 13	25	1 David	15	18	15 23	
5838	1125	45	8	1 Lothario	18	4	22 14	26	2	16	19	16 24	
5839	1126	46	9	2 Ysaac	19	5	23 15	27	3	17	20	17 25	
5840	1127	47	10	3	20	6	24 16	28	4	18	21	18 26	
5841	1128	48	11	4	21	7	25 17	29	5	19	22	19 27	
5842	1129	49	12	5	22	8	26 18	30	6	1 Ragnvald	23	20 28	
5843	1130	50	13	6	23	9	27 19	31	7	2	24	21 29	
5844	1131	51	14	7	24	10	28 20	32	8	3	25	22 30	
5845	1132	52	15	8	25	11	29 21	33	9	4	26	23 31	
5846	1133	53	16	9	26	12	30 22	34	10	5	27	24 32	
5847	1134	54	17	10	27	13 Raimond	1 23	35	11	6	28	25 33	
5848	1135	55	18	11	28	14 2 of Alphonse	2 24	1 Stephen	12	7	1 Eric W.	26 34	
5849	1136	56	19	12	29	15	3 25	2 2 of Blois	13	8	2 Harold	27 35	
5850	1137	57	20	13	1 Louis VII	16	4 26	3	14	9	3	28 36	
5851	1138	58	21	1 Conrad III	2 le jeune	17 Petronilla	5 27	4	15	10	4	1 Harold II	29 37
5852	1139	59	22	14	3	18 Raimond	6 28 made K	5	16	11	5	1 Eric V	30 38
5853	1140	60	23	15	4	19 de Barce	7 29 of Portugal	6	17	1 Brechtard	2 2 of Lamb	3 1	
5854	1141	61	24	16	5	20	8 30	7	18	2	3	4	
5855	1142	62	25	17	6	21	9 31	8	19	3	4	5	
5856	1143	63 Manuel	8	18	7	22	10 32	9	20	4	5	6	
5857	1144	64 Comnenus	9	19	8	23	11 33	10	21	5	6	7	
5858	1145	65	10	20	9	24	12 34	11	22	6	7	8	
5859	1146	66	11	21	10	25	13 35	12	23	7	8	9	
5860	1147	67	12	22	11	26	14 36	13	24	8	9	10	
5861	1148	68	13	23	12	27	15 37	14	25	9	10	11	
5862	1149	69	14	24	13	28	16 38	15	26	10	11	12	
5863	1150	70	15	25	14	29	17 39	16	27	11	12	13	

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Humbert II		3 Pascal II			Arch Bishop Anselm ob. 1099
	1 Roger II	4		The Norman Family of Guiscard take ^{Sicily & being etc. of Sicily} title of K ^s of Naples &c.	
2 Arnaldus III		5			
	3	6		Baldwin K ^s of Jerusalem defeats y ^e Saracens & takes Ptolemais	
	4	7			
	5	8		The Battle of Tinchebray in Normandy wh ^{ch} ^{def^d is taken Prison^{er} by his Bro. K^s Henry I.} Robert y ^e Duke is	
	6	9			
	7	10			
	8	11		Joseph K ^s of Morocco defeats y ^e Span ^{ish} in y ^e fam ^{ous} Battle of 1177 ^{de. Countess near Barchina}	
	9	12		Learning is revived at the University of Cambridge.	
9	10	13			Alvarus de Garlande F.M.F. ob. 1108
10	11	14			Baldwin C ^{of} of Flanders ob. 1109
11	12	15			
12	13	16	Peter Abelard ob. 1143 at 63		Roger B ^{of} of Salisbury F.M.F. ob. 1120
13	14	17			Will ^m de Garlande F.M.F. ob. 1120
14	15	18			
15	16	19	Anna Comnena y ^e Hist ^{or}		
16	17	1. Gelasius II		The Order of y ^e Knights Templars instituted.	
17	18	2. Calixtus II		Louis le Gros departed by Henry I st at Breunerville.	
18	19	2		Prince William a Chamber of English Lords & crowned in England ^{in England near Boulogne Nov^r 1200th}	
19	20	3			Chancellor de Sens F.M.F. ob. 1130
20	21	4		John Comnenus defeats y ^e Scythians &c. who had passed the ^{1030th}	
21	22	5			W ^m de P ^{er} dic ^{us} C ^{of} of Aquitaine ob. 1137
22	23	1. Honorius II			
23	24	2			
24	25	3			
25	26	4		The Pope declares War ag st Roger K ^s of Sicily.	Will ^m Earl of Flanders ob. 1129
26	27	5			
27	1. Roger III	6			
28	2	1. Innocent II			
29	3	2			
30	4	3			
31	5	1	St Bernard ob. 1153		
32	6	5			Stephen de Garlande F.M.F. ob. 1150
33	7	6		Roger K ^s of Sicily takes Beneventum & Capua from y ^e Pope.	
34	8	7	Alvarus of Corduba surn ^{ed} the Commentator		
35	9	8			William of Tyre F.M.F.
36	10	9			Abbe ^{ys} Roger F.M.F. ob. 1152
37	11	10		Alfonso defeats five Saracen Kings at Orizaba takes Lisbon &c. ^{in Productions of Portugal}	
38	12	11	Will ^m of Malmsbury y ^e Hist ^{or}	K ^s Stephen defeated & taken Prison ^{er} in y ^e Battle of Lincoln ^{1141th}	Empress Matilda ob. 1167 at 67
39	13	12	Peter Lombard B ^{of} of Paris ^{ob. 1161}	K ^s Stephen being exchanged w th C ^{of} of Gloucester begins to recover ^{his Kingdom}	Robert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1141
40	14	13	y ^e Master of y ^e Sentences		Meliorius C ^{of} of Jerusalem Reg.
41	15	1. Celestine II			Henry K ^s of Winchester ob. 1171
42	16	1. Lucius II	Otho Frisingensis ob. 1158	Otho Frising ^{us} introduces y ^e Peripatetic Philosophy into Ger ^{many} ^{many about this time}	
43	17	1. Eugenius III			
44	18	2	Maimonides y ^e great learned	The Empress Matilda retires out of England.	Baldwin II K ^s of Terra ob. 1163
45	19	3	of all y ^e Jewish Writers	The 2 ^d Crusade to y ^e Holy Land by y ^e Franching of St Bernard	
46	20	4	Amenus y ^e Egypt ^{ian} Astr ^{onomer}	The Christians besiege Damascus but are obliged to raise it	
47	21	5			
48	22	6	Hervicus ob. 1190	The Civil War revived at Bologna by Hervicus being y ^e Master ^{after 1180}	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East.	Caliphs of Saracens.	Emperors of Germany.	Kings of France.	Castile Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal.	Kings of England.	Kings of Scotland.	Kings of Sweden.	Denmark Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland.		
5864	1151	9 <i>Mamoud</i>	16 <i>Althathaphis</i>	14 <i>Conrad</i>	15 <i>Lewis VII</i>	30 <i>Alfonso VIII</i>	14 <i>Alfonso</i>	17 <i>Stephen</i>	28 <i>David</i>	12 <i>Swetche</i>	5 <i>Luem</i>	4	6 <i>Bolslaw</i>	
5865	1152	10 <i>Almencius</i>	17	15 <i>Frederick</i>	16	31 <i>Raimond</i>	15	18	29	13	6 <i>Magnus III</i>	5	7 <i>by Carls</i>	
5866	1153	11	18	16 <i>Barbarossa</i>	17	32	16	19	1 <i>Malcolm II</i>	14	7	6	8	
5867	1154	12	19	3	18	33	17	43	1 <i>Henry II</i>	2	15	8	7	9
5868	1155	13	20	4	19	34	18	14	2 <i>Plantagenet</i>	3	16	9	8	10
5869	1156	14	21	5	20	35	19	15	3	4	17	10	9	11
5870	1157	15	22	6	21	36 <i>Sancho III</i>	20	16	4	5	18	11 <i>Maldemar</i>	10	12
5871	1158	16	23	7	22	37 <i>Alfonso IX</i>	21	17	5	6	19	12 <i>Ingo</i>	11	13
5872	1159	17	24 <i>Alfonso</i>	8	23	38 <i>the Noble</i>	22	18	6	7	20	13 <i>Gjibbus</i>	12	14
5873	1160	18	2	9	24	39	23	19	7	8	21 <i>Eric X</i>	14	13	15
5874	1161	19	3	10	25	40	24	20	8	9	22 <i>the Saint</i>	15	14	16
5875	1162	20	4	11	26	41 <i>Alfonso II</i>	25	21	9	10	23 <i>Charles VII</i>	16	15	17
5876	1163	21	5	12	27	42 <i>by Chaste</i>	26	22	10	11	2	17	16	18
5877	1164	22	6	13	28	43	27	23	11	12	3	18	17	19
5878	1165	23	7	14	29	44	28	24	12	13	4	19	18	20
5879	1166	24	8	15	30	45	29	25	13	14	5	20	19	21
5880	1167	25	9	16	31	46	30	26	14	15	6	21	20	22
5881	1168	26	10	17	32	47	31	27	15	16	7	22	21	23
5882	1169	27	11	18	33	48	32	28	16	17	8	23	22	24
5883	1170	28	12 <i>Alfonso</i>	19	34	49	33	29	17	18	9	24	23	25
5884	1171	29	2	20	35	50	34	30	18	19	10	25	24	26
5885	1172	30	3	21	36	51	35	31	19	20	11	26	25	27
5886	1173	31	4	22	37	52	36	32	20	21	12	27	26	28
5887	1174	32	5	23	38	53	37	33	21	22	13	28	27	29
5888	1175	33	6	24	39	54	38	34	22	23	14	29	28	30
5889	1176	34	7	25	40	55	39	35	23	24	15	30	29	31
5890	1177	35	8	26	41	56	40	36	24	25	16	31	30	32
5891	1178	36	9	27	42	57	41	37	25	26	17	32	31	33
5892	1179	37	10 <i>Alfonso</i>	28	43	58	42	38	26	27	18	33	32	34
5893	1180	38 <i>Alfonso II</i>	2	29	44 <i>Philip II</i>	59	43	39	27	28	19	34	33	35
5894	1181	39 <i>Alfonso</i>	3	30	45 <i>Augustus</i>	60	44	40	28	29	20	35	34	36
5895	1182	40	4	31	46	61	45	41	29	30	21	36	35	37
5896	1183	41 <i>Andronicus</i>	5	32	47	62	46	42	30	31	22	37	36	38
5897	1184	42 <i>Alfonso</i>	6	33	48	63	47	43	31	32	23	38	37	39
5898	1185	43 <i>Alfonso</i>	7	34	49	64	48	44	32	33	24	39	38	40
5899	1186	44 <i>Alfonso</i>	8	35	50	65	49	45	33	34	25	40	39	41
5900	1187	45	9	36	51	66	50	46	34	35	26	41	40	42
5901	1188	46	10	37	52	67	51	47	35	36	27	42	41	43
5902	1189	47	11	38	53	68	52	48	36	37	28	43	42	44
5903	1190	48	12	39	54	69	53	49	37	38	29	44	43	45
5904	1191	49	13	40	55	70	54	50	38	39	30	45	44	46
5905	1192	50	14	41	56	71	55	51	39	40	31	46	45	47
5906	1193	51	15	42	57	72	56	52	40	41	32	47	46	48
5907	1194	52	16	43	58	73	57	53	41	42	33	48	47	49
5908	1195	53 <i>Alfonso</i>	17	44	59	74	58	54	42	43	34	49	48	50
5909	1196	54 <i>Alfonso</i>	18	45	60	75	59	55	43	44	35	50	49	51
5910	1197	55	19	46	61	76	60	56	44	45	36	51	50	52
5911	1198	56	20	47	62	77	61	57	45	46	37	52	51	53
5912	1199	57	21	48	63	78	62	58	46	47	38	53	52	54
5913	1200	58	22	49	64	79	63	59	47	48	39	54	53	55

Earls of Savoy.	Kings of Naples.	Popes.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Humbert III 1st faint	23 Roger III 24 William I 1st 2nd Wicked.	7 Eugenius III 8 Anastasius IV 1 Adrian IV	Gratian Jeffrey of Monmouth Mauc of Corduba yf Hyp.	The Canon law composed by Gratian after 28 years labour. The treaty of Winchester by which Stephen grants yf his Kingdom to Henry at the end of the year. The Party Names of Guelphs & Gibbelines begin.	Robert Comte de Dreux ob. 1188 Earl of Essex Pr. of Engl. ob. 1184 at 18
3 —	2	2			Robert Earl of Leicester
4 —	3	3			
5 —	4	4			
6 —	5	5			
7 —	1 Alexander III	1 Alexander III	John Zetzer		
8 —	2	2			
9 —	3	3	Eustathius yf Commentator on Homer	The Emperor Fred. destroys Milan & leaves nothing but yf Church.	Becket Arch B. of Canterb. ob. 1171 at 53
10 —	4	4	John of Salisbury ob. 1187	The Council of Clarendon in Eng. ad. Becket. The Teutonic Order begins.	Annuary, K. of Jerusalem ob. 1174
11 —	5	5	Simeon of Durham		Saladin Sultan of Egypt ob. 1193
12 —	6	6			
13 —	7	7			
14 —	1 William II	8			
15 —	2nd yf Good	9	Henry of Huntingdon		
16 —	3 —	10			Henry 1st of England & joint King of Ireland ob. 1135 at 40.
17 —	4 —	11			Roderick K. of Castile & Irish Mon. ob. 1156
18 —	5 —	12			
19 —	6 —	13			
20 —	7 —	14	Peter 1st Comaster ob. 1198	Diarmot King of Leinster calls in yf English to assist him ag. yf Irish. Henry II of England takes Possession of Ireland & secures it about yf.	Richard 1st of England ob. 1199 Richard 1st of England ob. 1199
21 —	8 —	15			
22 —	9 —	16			
23 —	10 —	17			
24 —	11 —	18			
25 —	12 —	19			
26 —	13 —	20			
27 —	14 —	21			
28 —	15 —	22			
29 —	16 —	1 Lucius III	Ranulph de Glanville	The Laws of England are digested ab. yf time by Glanville.	Conrad Marq. of Montferrat ob. 1191
30 —	17 —	2			
31 —	18 —	3	Peter of Blois yf Hist. ob.		
32 —	19 —	4			
33 —	20 —	1 Urban III		Andronicus orders all yf Latins in Constantinople to be murdered.	Gui de Lusignan K. of Jerusalem ob. 1191
34 —	21 —	2			
35 —	22 —	Gregory VIII		The great conjunction of yf Sun Moon & all yf Planets in Libra happens. The Kingdom of Jerusalem finished that City being taken by Saladin.	
36 —	23 —	1 Clement III		The third Crusade.	
37 —	1 Innocent 1st	2		The House of England & France go to the Holy Land.	Cham. Longchamps B. of Ay K. of France ob. 1195
38 —	2 yf Bastard	3			
39 —	3 —	1 Celestin III			
40 —	1 William III	2	Roger de Hoveden yf Hist.	The Battle of Haden in which K. of England defeats Saladin.	W. of Blois Card. of Champagne F. M. & Regent of France ob. 1202
41 —	2 —	3			
42 —	1 Constance	4			
43 —	1 Rich. 1st	5			
44 —	1 Emp. Henry VI	6			
45 —	17 —	7	1st of Newburgh yf Hist.		
46 —	1 Naples is subject to yf	1 Innocent III			
47 —	1 Emp. still 1250	2	Company of Tem. yf Hist.		
48 —		3			
49 —					
50 —					
51 —					
52 —					
53 —					
54 —					
55 —					
56 —					
57 —					
58 —					
59 —					
60 —					
61 —					
62 —					
63 —					
64 —					
65 —					
66 —					
67 —					
68 —					
69 —					
70 —					
71 —					
72 —					
73 —					
74 —					
75 —					
76 —					
77 —					
78 —					
79 —					
80 —					
81 —					
82 —					
83 —					
84 —					
85 —					
86 —					
87 —					
88 —					
89 —					
90 —					
91 —					
92 —					
93 —					
94 —					
95 —					
96 —					
97 —					
98 —					
99 —					
100 —					

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5914	1201	7 <i>Alexius III</i>	23 <i>Alazgar</i>	1 <i>Philip</i>	22 <i>Philip II^d</i>	44 <i>Alfonso IX</i>	6	17 <i>Sancho</i>	3 <i>John</i> <i>vir^d</i>	37 <i>William</i>	10 <i>Invercher</i>	20 <i>Canute</i> <i>Mag^{us}</i>	
5915	1202	8 <i>Isaac</i> <i>res^t</i> <i>Alexius</i> & <i>Marzup^{le}</i>	21	5	23 <i>Augustus</i>	45 <i>Peter II</i>	7	18	4 <i>Lackland</i>	38	11 <i>III</i>	11 <i>Maldemar II</i>	
5916	1203	French Emper ^r Emper ^r of Nice	25	6	24	46	8	19	5	39	12	2	2
5917	1204	1 <i>Baldwin</i> 1 <i>Theodore</i>	26	7	25	47	9	20	6	40	13	3	23
5918	1205	2	27	8	26	48	10	21	7	41	14	4	26
5919	1206	1 <i>Henry</i> 3	28	9	27	49	11	22	8	42	15	5	27
5920	1207	2	29	10	28	50	12	23	9	43	16	6	28
5921	1208	3	30	1 <i>Otto</i>	29	51	13	24	10	44	17	7	29
5922	1209	4	31	2	30	52	14	25	11	45	18	8	30
5923	1210	5	32	3	31	53	15	26	12	46	1 <i>Eric XI</i>	9	31
5924	1211	6	33	4	32	54	16	27	13	47	2	10	32
5925	1212	7	34	5 <i>Frederick II</i>	33	55	17	1 <i>Alfonso II</i>	14	48	3	11	33
5926	1213	8	35	6 2	34	56 <i>James I</i>	2 <i>Alfonso</i>	15	49	4	12	12	34
5927	1214	9	36	7 3	35	1 <i>Henry I</i>	2 3	16	1 <i>Alexander</i>	5	13	13	35
5928	1215	10	37	8 4	36	2	3 4	17	2 <i>II</i>	6	14	14	36
5929	1216	11	38	9 5	37	3	4 5	1 <i>Henry III</i>	3	7	15	15	37
5930	1217	1 <i>Peter de Cour^{ney}</i> 14	39	10 6	38	1 <i>Alfonso I</i>	5 6	2 <i>of Winchester</i>	4	8	16	16	38
5931	1218	15	40	11	39	2	6 7	3	5	1 <i>John</i>	17	17	39
5932	1219	16	41	12	40	3	7 8	4	6	2	18	18	40
5933	1220	1 <i>Robert</i> 17	42	13	41	4	8 9	5	7	3	19	19	41
5934	1221	2	43	14	42	5	9 10	6	8	4	20	20	42
5935	1222	3	44	15	43	6	10 11	7	9	1 <i>Eric XII^{de}</i>	21	21	43
5936	1223	4	45	16	1 <i>Louis III</i>	7	11 12	8	10	2 <i>Stutterer</i>	22	22	44
5937	1224	5	46	17	2 <i>of Lyon</i>	8	12 13	9	11	3	23	23	45
5938	1225	6	47	18	3	9	13 14	10	12	4	24	24	46
5939	1226	7	48	19	1 <i>Henry IX^d</i>	1 <i>Ferdinand I</i>	14 15	11	13	5	25	25	47
5940	1227	8	49	20	2 <i>of Saint</i>	2	15 16	12	14	6	26	26	48
5941	1228	1 <i>Baldwin II</i> 7	50	21	4	3	16 17	13	15	7	27	27	49
5942	1229	2	51	22	5	4	17 18	14	16	8	28	28	50
5943	1230	3	52	23	6	5	18 19	15	17	9	29	29	51
5944	1231	4	53	24	7	6	19 20	16	18	10	30	30	52
5945	1232	5	54	25	8	7	20 21	17	19	11	31	31	53
5946	1233	6	55	26	9	8	21 1 <i>Sancho II</i>	18	20	12	32	32	54
5947	1234	7	56	27	10	9	22 2 <i>Alfonso</i>	19	21	13	33	33	55
5948	1235	8	57	28	11	10	23 3	20	22	14	34	34	56
5949	1236	9	58	29	12	11	24 4	21	23	15	35	35	57
5950	1237	10	59	30	13	12	25 5	22	24	16	36	36	58
5951	1238	11	60	31	14	13	26 6	23	25	17	37	37	59
5952	1239	12	61	32	15	14	27 7	24	26	18	38	38	60
5953	1240	13	62	33	16	15	28 8	25	27	19	39	39	61
5954	1241	14	63	34	17	16	29 9	26	28	20	40	40	62
5955	1242	15	64	35	18	17	30 10	27	29	21	1 <i>Eric XIII</i>	41	63
5956	1243	16	65	36	19	18	31 11	28	30	22	2 <i>Alfonso</i>	42	64
5957	1244	17	66	37	20	19	32 12	29	31	23	3	43	65
5958	1245	18	67	38	21	20	33 13	30	32	24	4	44	66
5959	1246	19	68	39	22	21	34 1 <i>Alfonso</i>	31	33	25	5	45	67
5960	1247	20	69	40	23	22	35 2	32	34	26	6	46	68
5961	1248	21	70	41	24	23	36 3	33	35	27	7	47	69
5962	1249	22	71	42	25	24	37 4	34	1 <i>Alexander</i>	28	8	48	70
5963	1250	23	72	43	26	25	38 5	35	2 <i>III</i>	1 <i>Maldemar</i>	9	49	71

Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statefinen Warriors &c.
Boleslaus I	Thomas I	Innocent III			
Boleslaus II	15	5			
	16	6			
	17	7			
	18	8			
Boleslaus I	19	9			
Boleslaus II	20	10			
	21	11			
	22	12			
	23	13			
	24	14			
	25	15			
	26	16			
	27	17			
	28	18			
	29	19			
	30	20			
	31	21			
	32	22			
	33	23			
	34	24			
	35	25			
	36	26			
	37	27			
	38	28			
Boleslaus IV	39	29			
Boleslaus V	40	30			
	41	31			
	42	32			
	43	33			
	44	34			
	45	35			
	46	36			
	47	37			
	48	38			
	49	39			
	50	40			
	51	41			
	52	42			
	53	43			
	54	44			
	55	45			
	56	46			
	57	47			
	58	48			
	59	49			
	60	50			
	61	51			
	62	52			
	63	53			
	64	54			
	65	55			
	66	56			
	67	57			
	68	58			
	69	59			
	70	60			
	71	61			
	72	62			
	73	63			
	74	64			
	75	65			
	76	66			
	77	67			
	78	68			
	79	69			
	80	70			
	81	71			
	82	72			
	83	73			
	84	74			
	85	75			
	86	76			
	87	77			
	88	78			
	89	79			
	90	80			
	91	81			
	92	82			
	93	83			
	94	84			
	95	85			
	96	86			
	97	87			
	98	88			
	99	89			
	100	90			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway
5914	1201	7 <i>Alexius III</i>	23 <i>Alfizar</i>	1 <i>Philip</i>	22 <i>Philip II</i>	44 <i>Alfonso IX</i>	6	17 <i>Sancho</i>	3 <i>John</i>	37 <i>William</i>	10 <i>Sverker</i>	20 <i>Canute</i>	22 <i>Harald</i>
5915	1202	8 <i>Isaac rex. Alexius & y Murzuzle</i>	24	5	23 <i>Augustus</i>	45 <i>Peter II</i>	7	18	4 <i>Luckland</i>	38	11 <i>III</i>	21 <i>Maldemar</i>	23
5916	1203	French Emper. Emper. of Nice	25	6	24	46	8	19	5	39	12	2	24
5917	1204	1 <i>Baldwin</i> 1 <i>Theodore</i>	26	7	25	47	9	20	6	40	13	3	25
5918	1205	2	27	8	26	48	10	21	7	41	14	4	26
5919	1206	1 <i>Henry</i>	28	9	27	49	11	22	8	42	15	5	27
5920	1207	2	29	10	28	50	12	23	9	43	16	6	28
5921	1208	3	30	1 <i>Otho</i>	29	51	13	24	10	44	17	7	29
5922	1209	4	31	2	30	52	14	25	11	45	18	8	30
5923	1210	5	32	3	31	53	15	26	12	46	1 <i>Eric XI</i>	9	31
5924	1211	6	33	1	32	54	16	27	13	47	2	10	32
5925	1212	7	34	5 <i>Frederick II</i>	33	55	17	28	14	48	3	11	33
5926	1213	8	35	6	34	56	18	29	15	49	4	12	34
5927	1214	9	36	7	35	1 <i>Henry I</i>	2	30	16	50	5	13	35
5928	1215	10	37	8	36	2	3	31	17	51	6	14	36
5929	1216	11	38	9	37	3	4	32	18	52	7	15	37
5930	1217	1 <i>Peter de Courcy</i>	39	10	38	4	5	33	19	53	8	16	38
5931	1218	15	40	7	39	5	6	34	20	54	9	17	39
5932	1219	16	41	8	40	6	7	35	21	55	10	18	40
5933	1220	1 <i>Robert</i>	42	9	41	7	8	36	22	56	11	19	41
5934	1221	2	43	10	42	8	9	37	23	57	12	20	42
5935	1222	1 <i>John Duns</i>	44	11	43	9	10	38	24	58	13	21	43
5936	1223	3	45	12	44	10	11	39	25	59	14	22	44
5937	1224	4	46	13	45	11	12	40	26	60	15	23	45
5938	1225	5	47	14	46	12	13	41	27	61	16	24	46
5939	1226	6	48	15	47	13	14	42	28	62	17	25	47
5940	1227	7	49	16	48	14	15	43	29	63	18	26	48
5941	1228	1 <i>Baldwin II</i>	50	17	49	15	16	44	30	64	19	27	49
5942	1229	8	51	18	50	16	17	45	31	65	20	28	50
5943	1230	9	52	19	51	17	18	46	32	66	21	29	51
5944	1231	10	53	20	52	18	19	47	33	67	22	30	52
5945	1232	11	54	21	53	19	20	48	34	68	23	31	53
5946	1233	12	55	22	54	20	21	49	35	69	24	32	54
5947	1234	13	56	23	55	21	22	50	36	70	25	33	55
5948	1235	14	57	24	56	22	23	51	37	71	26	34	56
5949	1236	15	58	25	57	23	24	52	38	72	27	35	57
5950	1237	16	59	26	58	24	25	53	39	73	28	36	58
5951	1238	17	60	27	59	25	26	54	40	74	29	37	59
5952	1239	18	61	28	60	26	27	55	41	75	30	38	60
5953	1240	19	62	29	61	27	28	56	42	76	31	39	61
5954	1241	20	63	30	62	28	29	57	43	77	32	40	62
5955	1242	21	64	31	63	29	30	58	44	78	33	41	63
5956	1243	22	65	32	64	30	31	59	45	79	34	42	64
5957	1244	23	66	33	65	31	32	60	46	80	35	43	65
5958	1245	24	67	34	66	32	33	61	47	81	36	44	66
5959	1246	25	68	35	67	33	34	62	48	82	37	45	67
5960	1247	26	69	36	68	34	35	63	49	83	38	46	68
5961	1248	27	70	37	69	35	36	64	50	84	39	47	69
5962	1249	28	71	38	70	36	37	65	51	85	40	48	70
5963	1250	29	72	39	71	37	38	66	52	86	41	49	71

Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. <i>Boleslaus I</i>	1. <i>Thomas</i>	4. <i>Innocent III</i>			
2. <i>Boleslaus III</i>	15	5	<i>Gerard of Canterbury Hist.</i>		
3.	16	6		<i>The fourth Crusade sets out from Venice & arrives at Chalkida June 1204</i>	<i>W. Marshall Earl of Pembroke 1204</i>
4.	17	7		<i>Constantinople taken by y. French & Venetians & Germans</i>	<i>Saife Lord Protector 1209</i>
5. <i>Boleslaus I</i>	18	8		<i>The Emperor Baldwin is deposed & taken Prisoner by y. Scythians near</i>	
6. <i>Boleslaus I</i>	19	9			
7. <i>Boleslaus I</i>	20	10			<i>Raymond VI C. de Toulouse ob. 1224</i>
8.	21	11			<i>Simon C. de Montfort ob. 1218</i>
9.	22	12	<i>Ralph de Diceto y. Hist.</i>	<i>The works of Aristotle being just imported f. Constantinople</i>	
10.	23	13		<i>The Persecution ag. y. Albigenses is very hot being begun the</i>	
11.	24	14	<i>Baron Grammaticus y. Hist.</i>		<i>Arch Bishop Langton ob. 1228</i>
12.	25	15		<i>The victory over the Moors at Navas de Tolosa 1212 200,000 of y.</i>	<i>Ferdinand Earl of Castile ob. 1233</i>
13.	26	16	<i>Walter of Coventry</i>		<i>Mat. de Montmorency Constable of France</i>
14.	27	17		<i>The Battle of Bouvines gained by y. French over Otto IV</i>	<i>Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1229</i>
15.	28	18		<i>Magna Charta signed by King John & the Barons at Runnymede June 15th</i>	<i>Theodore Comnenus Pr. of Cyprus</i>
16.	29	<i>Honorius III</i>	<i>Acersius y. fam. Lawyer & Author of y. Glosses ob. 1229</i>	<i>Peter de Courtenay Capt. of Jerusalem imprisoned for 3 years in prison</i>	<i>Empress Yolande East. Reg.</i>
17.	30	2		<i>The Battle of Lincoln May 19th y. French are defeated by y.</i>	<i>Peter de Roches B. of Winchester ob. 1272</i>
18.	31	3			<i>Hugh IV Duke of Burgundy ob. 1272</i>
19.	32	4			<i>Hubert de Burgh Pr. of Ireland ob. 1232</i>
20.	33	5			
21.	34	6	<i>St. Anthony of Padua ob. 1231</i>		<i>Rich. Marshal Earl of Pembroke ob. 1234</i>
22.	35	7			<i>Cham. Guerin B. of Sens Pr. of France</i>
23.	36	8		<i>Louis VIII. franchises all y. Jews in France.</i>	<i>Raymond VII C. de Toulouse ob. 1230</i>
24.	37	9			<i>Gengis Khan Emp. of Tartary ob. 1227</i>
25.	38	10			<i>Queen Blanche French Reg. ob. 1232</i>
26.	39	11		<i>Treaty of Verona & Padua proposed by Ecclesius for 3 years.</i>	
27.	40	<i>Gregory IX</i>		<i>The Tartars under Gengis Khan overrun all y. Saracen Empire</i>	
28.	41	2			
29.	42	3	<i>Alexander Hilensis ob. 1243</i>		<i>Peter de Rivaulx King's Sec. ob. 1244</i>
30.	43	4		<i>The murder in y. University of Paris in y. Disputes about Aristotle</i>	
31.	44	5		<i>The Almagest of Ptolemy was translated f. y. Arabic into</i>	<i>Ecclesius y. Giffardine Gen. in Ital</i>
32.	45	6	<i>Will. B. of Paris ob. 1248</i>		<i>Baron Eng. M. de Montfort ob. 1234</i>
33.	<i>Alphonse</i>	7		<i>The Inquisition begun in 1208 is now trusted to y. Dominicans</i>	<i>John de Brienne East. Pr.</i>
34.	2	8	<i>Peter de Vignac Chanc. & Fred. II. ob. 1249</i>		<i>W. of Provence B. of Valence King of Ar.</i>
35.	3	9			
36.	4	10			
37.	5	11			
38.	6	12			
39.	7	13			<i>Hubert Earl of Navarre ob. 1253</i>
40.	8	14			
41.	9	<i>Celestin IV. 18th</i>	<i>Mathew Paris y. Hist. ob. 1259</i>	<i>The Battle of Milleburg.</i>	<i>Enguerrand de Coucy ob. 1253</i>
42.	10	<i>Innocent IV</i>	<i>Grosset B. of Lincoln ob. 1253</i>		<i>Montfort Earl of Gloucester King of Ar.</i>
43.	11	2			<i>Boyer King of Ar. ob. 1269</i>
44.	12	3		<i>The General Council of Lyons for renewing y. Crusades</i>	
45.	13	4			
46.	14	5			
47.	15	6		<i>The 5th Crusade under Louis IX who set out on Friday</i>	
48.	16	7		<i>Damietta in Egypt taken by Louis IX June 5th</i>	
49.	17	8		<i>Louis IX defeated in Egypt & taken Prisoner April 5th</i>	<i>Mohammed Sultan of Egypt ob.</i>
50.	18	9			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	French Emperors	Emperors of Nice	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5964	1251	2 Baldwin	30 John	8 Abdala	2 William	26 Lewis IX	26 Ferdinand I	6 Alfonso III	36 Henry III	3 Alexander	2 Haldemar	2 Abel	Flagin	26 Belesma	
5965	1252	35 II	3 Duac	9	3	27 St. Louis	27 Alfonso XI	10 7	37 of Huch	4 III	3		Christopher	27 V. of Huch	
5966	1253	26	32	10	1	28	28 St. Louis	11 8	38	5	4	2		22 28	
5967	1254	27	34	11	5	29	3	12 9	39	6	5	3		23 29	
5968	1255	28	35	12	6	30	1	13 10	40	7	6	4		24 30	
5969	1256	29	2	13	Interregnum	31	5	14 11	41	8	7	5		25 31	
5970	1257	30	3	14	for 17 years	32	6	15 12	42	9	8	6		26 32	
5971	1258	31	John	conq. by the		33	7	16 13	43	10	9	7		27 33	
5972	1259	32	Michael	Barthol		34	8	17 14	44	11	10	8		28 34	
5973	1260	33	2 Palaeologus			35	9	18 15	45	12	11	9		29 35	
5974	1261	34	3			36	10	19 16	46	13	12	10		30 36	
5975	1262	4				37	11	20 17	47	14	13	11		31 37	
5976	1263	5				38	12	21 18	48	15	14	12		32 38	
5977	1264	6				39	13	22 19	49	16	15	13		33 39	
5978	1265	7				40	14	23 20	50	17	16	14		34 40	
5979	1266	8				41	15	24 21	51	18	17	15		35 41	
5980	1267	9				42	16	25 22	52	19	18	16		36 42	
5981	1268	10				43	17	26 23	53	20	19	17		37 43	
5982	1269	11				44	18	27 24	54	21	20	18		38 44	
5983	1270	12				Philip III	19	28 25	55	22	21	19		39 45	
5984	1271	13				2 Hardi	20	29 26	56	23	22	20		40 46	
5985	1272	14				3	21	30 27	57 Edward I	24	23	21		41 47	
5986	1273	15			1 Rodolph of	4	22	31 28	58 Longshanks	25	24	22		42 48	
5987	1274	16			2 Alphonse	5	23	32 29	59	26	25	23		43 49	
5988	1275	17			3 St. Louis	6	24	33 30	60	27	26	24		44 50	
5989	1276	18			4 Austrian	7	25	34 31	61	28	27	25		45 51	
5990	1277	19			5 Family	8	26	35 32	62	29	28	26		46 52	
5991	1278	20			6	9	27	36 33	63	30	29	27		47 53	
5992	1279	21			7	10	28	37 34	64	31	30	28		48 54	
5993	1280	22			8	11	29	38 35	65	32	31	29		49 55	
5994	1281	23			9	12	30	39 36	66	33	32	30		50 56	
5995	1282	24			10	13	31	40 37	67	34	33	31		51 57	
5996	1283	1 Andronicus I			11	14	32	41 38	68	35	34	32		52 58	
5997	1284	2 Palaeologus			12	15	33	42 39	69	36	35	33		53 59	
5998	1285	3			13	16	34	43 40	70	37	36	34		54 60	
5999	1286	4			14	17	35	44 41	71	38	37	35		55 61	
6000	1287	5			15	18	36	45 42	72	39	38	36		56 62	
6001	1288	6			16	19	37	46 43	73	40	39	37		57 63	
6002	1289	7			17	20	38	47 44	74	41	40	38		58 64	
6003	1290	8			18	21	39	48 45	75	42	41	39		59 65	
6004	1291	9			19	22	40	49 46	76	43	42	40		60 66	
6005	1292	10			20	23	41	50 47	77	44	43	41		61 67	
6006	1293	11			21	24	42	51 48	78	45	44	42		62 68	
6007	1294	12			22	25	43	52 49	79	46	45	43		63 69	
6008	1295	13			23	26	44	53 50	80	47	46	44		64 70	
6009	1296	14			24	27	45	54 51	81	48	47	45		65 71	
6010	1297	15			25	28	46	55 52	82	49	48	46		66 72	
6011	1298	16			26	29	47	56 53	83	50	49	47		67 73	
6012	1299	17			27	30	48	57 54	84	51	50	48		68 74	
6013	1300	18			28	31	49	58 55	85	52	51	49		69 75	

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
William I. 2	Conrad 2	Innocent II 9			
Boniface 3	Interregnum 3		Albertus Magnus ob. 1280		Peter de Villebrun E. M. ob. 1270
Manfred 1	Alexander IV 1		Thomas Aquinas ob. 1274	The famous Astronomical Tables are compos'd by Alfonso XI	
2	2				Rich. Earl of Gloucester ob. 1262
3	3		Bonaventura ob. 1274		Rich. Earl of Cornwall & K. of Portugal ob. 1272
4	4		John de Joinville	The Empire of Sicily finish'd by J. Tartar. taking Bagdad	
5	5				
6	6				
7	7				
8		Urban IV 1	Roger Bacon ob. 1284	The Greek Empire recover Constantinople from J. French in July	Henry, King of Navarre ob. 1272
9		2			
Peter the 10		3		The Earl of Leicester at Head of J. Barons makes War against Henry III.	
Charles 11		4		The Battle of Lewes in J. Henry is taken Prisoner. The Commons	
Conrad II 12	Clement IV 1			The Battle of Evesham gain'd by Prince Edward over J. Earl of Leicester	Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob. 1295
2	2			The Battle of Beneventum Feb. 26 th	Conradin Prince of Naples ob. 1268
3	3		Cimabue J. first of J. Modern	The Police of J. City of Paris is establish'd about this time by	Stephen Boileau
Philipp 4		4	Painters at Florence ob. 1290	The Battle of Celano in Italy fatal to Conradin Aug. 25 th	
5		Vacancy for 2 J.		Prince Edward sets out for J. Holy Land in May & was absent	Ottogar King of Bohemia ob. 1278
6					
7		Gregory X 1			Peter de la Broche E. M. hang'd in 1276
8		2			
9		3		The Empire of J. present Austrian Family begins.	Walter Giffard B. of York &
10		4			Reg. of England ob. 1279
11		5	Guarandus ob. 1296		Robert II. Duc of Burgundy ob. 1280
12		Innocent III 1			Mathew de Vendome E. M. ob. 1286
13		2			
14		3			
15		4			
16		5			
17		6			
18		7			
19		8			
20		9			
21		10			
22		11			
23		12			
24		13			
25		14			
26		15			
27		16			
28		17			
29		18			
30		19			
31		20			
32		21			
33		22			
34		23			
35		24			
36		25			
37		26			
38		27			
39		28			
40		29			
41		30			
42		31			
43		32			
44		33			
45		34			
46		35			
47		36			
48		37			
49		38			
50		39			
51		40			
52		41			
53		42			
54		43			
55		44			
56		45			
57		46			
58		47			
59		48			
60		49			
61		50			
62		51			
63		52			
64		53			
65		54			
66		55			
67		56			
68		57			
69		58			
70		59			
71		60			
72		61			
73		62			
74		63			
75		64			
76		65			
77		66			
78		67			
79		68			
80		69			
81		70			
82		71			
83		72			
84		73			
85		74			
86		75			
87		76			
88		77			
89		78			
90		79			
91		80			
92		81			
93		82			
94		83			
95		84			
96		85			
97		86			
98		87			
99		88			
100		89			
101		90			
102		91			
103		92			
104		93			
105		94			
106		95			
107		96			
108		97			
109		98			
110		99			
111		100			

Julian Period	Year of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6014	1301	19th <i>Andronicus I</i>	1 <i>Ottoman</i>	1 <i>Albert I of Austria</i>	17 <i>Philip IV</i>	7 <i>John I of Castile</i>	2 <i>Don Juan I</i>	30 <i>Edward I</i>	<i>Interregnum</i>	20 <i>Birger</i>	16 <i>Eric VIII</i>	2 <i>Wenceslas</i>		
6015	1302	20th <i>Paleologus</i>	5 <i>Ottoman</i>	5 <i>Austria</i>	18 <i>John the Fair</i>	8 <i>John the Fair</i>	12 <i>John the Fair</i>	31 <i>Edward I</i>	21 <i>Edward I</i>	21	17 <i>Eric VIII</i>	3		
6016	1303	21	6	6	19	9	13	32 <i>Edward I</i>		22	18	4	4	
6017	1304	22	7	7	20	10	14	33		23	19	5	5	
6018	1305	23	8	8	21	11	15	34		24	20	6	6	1 <i>Wenceslas</i>
6019	1306	24	9	9	22	12	16	35	1 <i>Robert I</i>	25	21	7	7	2 <i>Wenceslas</i>
6020	1307	25	10	10	23	13	17	36 <i>Edward II</i>	2	26	22	8	8	
6021	1308	26	11	<i>Interregnum</i>	24	14	18	37 <i>Edward II</i>	3	27	23	9	9	
6022	1309	27	12	12 <i>Henry VII</i>	25	15	19	38	4	28	24	10	10	
6023	1310	28	13	13 <i>Henry VII</i>	26	16	20	39	5	29	25	11	11	
6024	1311	29	14	14	27	17	21	40	6	30	26	12	12	
6025	1312	30	15	15	28	18 <i>John I</i>	22	41	7	31	27	13	13	
6026	1313	31	16	16 <i>John I</i>	29	19	23	42	8	32	28	14	14	
6027	1314	32	17	17 <i>John I</i>	30	20	24	43	9	33	29	15	15	
6028	1315	33	18	18 <i>John I</i>	31	21	25	44	10	34	30	16	16	
6029	1316	34	19	19	32	22	26	45	11	35	31	17	17	
6030	1317	35	20	20	33	23	27	46	12	36	32	18	18	
6031	1318	36	21	21	34	24	28	47	13	37	33	19	19	
6032	1319	37	22	22	35	25	29	48	14	38	34	20	20	
6033	1320	38 <i>Andronicus II</i>	23	23	36	26	30	49	15	39	35	21	21	
6034	1321	39 <i>Paleologus</i>	24	24	37	27	31	50	16	40	36	22	22	
6035	1322	40	25	25	38	28	32	51	17	41	37	23	23	
6036	1323	41	26	26	39	29	33	52	18	42	38	24	24	
6037	1324	42	27	27	40	30	34	53	19	43	39	25	25	
6038	1325	43	28	28	41	31	35	54 <i>Edward IV</i>	20	44	40	26	26	
6039	1326	44	29	29	42	32	36	55	21	45	41	27	27	
6040	1327	45	30	30	43	33	37	56	22	46	42	28	28	
6041	1328	46	31	31	44	34	38	57	23	47	43	29	29	
6042	1329	47	32	32	45	35	39	58	24	48	44	30	30	
6043	1330	48	33	33	46	36	40	59	25	49	45	31	31	
6044	1331	49	34	34	47	37	41	60	26	50	46	32	32	
6045	1332	50	35	35	48	38	42	61	27	51	47	33	33	
6046	1333	51	36	36	49	39	43	62	28	52	48	34	34	
6047	1334	52	37	37	50	40	44	63	29	53	49	35	35	
6048	1335	53	38	38	51	41	45	64	30	54	50	36	36	
6049	1336	54	39	39	52	42	46	65	31	55	51	37	37	
6050	1337	55	40	40	53	43	47	66	32	56	52	38	38	
6051	1338	56	41	41	54	44	48	67	33	57	53	39	39	
6052	1339	57	42	42	55	45	49	68	34	58	54	40	40	
6053	1340	58	43	43	56	46	50	69	35	59	55	41	41	
6054	1341	59 <i>John V</i>	44	44	57	47	51	70	36	60	56	42	42	
6055	1342	60 <i>Paleologus</i>	45	45	58	48	52	71	37	61	57	43	43	
6056	1343	61	46	46	59	49	53	72	38	62	58	44	44	
6057	1344	62	47	47	60	50	54	73	39	63	59	45	45	
6058	1345	63	48	48	61	51	55	74	40	64	60	46	46	
6059	1346	64	49	49	62	52	56	75	41	65	61	47	47	
6060	1347	65	50	50	63	53	57	76	42	66	62	48	48	
6061	1348	66	51	51	64	54	58	77	43	67	63	49	49	
6062	1349	67	52	52	65	55	59	78	44	68	64	50	50	
6063	1350	68	53	53	66	56	60	79	45	69	65	51	51	

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Kings of Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Charles I.	18	18	18	Peter de Abeno ob. 1316	A violent Quarrel betw ^e Philip the Fair and the Pope.	Langton B. of Litchfield E.M. ob. 1322
Philip I.	19	19	19	Flavio	The Mariners Compass invented or improv ^d by Flavio.	Sir Nich ^l de Segrave ob. 1321
20	20	20	20	Benedict X		Enguerrand de Marigny E.M. hang'd in 1325
21	21	21	21	Donato ob. 1321. at 56		Pierre Gaveston E.M. ob. 1311
22	22	22	22	Clement V		W. de Grey C. of Lincoln ob. 1312
23	23	23	23	Amelard de Villanova ob. 1340	The Beginning of y ^e Swiss Cantons.	Guic ^l C. of Warwick ob. 1315
24	24	24	24		The Popes remove to Avignon for 70 Years.	John W. Duke of Burgundy ob. 1316
25	25	25	25			
26	26	26	26		The Knights of S. John take Rhodes & settle there.	John C. of Lancaster ob. 1321
27	27	27	27			
28	28	28	28		The Order of y ^e Knights Templars condemn'd & extinguish'd in France at Paris March 12.	Sir James Douglas ob. 1330
29	29	29	29		Molay Grand Master & a Hundred of y ^e Templars are burnt by the King.	John Randolph C. of Murray ob. 1331
30	30	30	30		The Card. set fire to y ^e archives & separate the Battle of Bannockburn.	Charles de Talbot E.M. ob. 1325
31	31	31	31	John XX	The Pope's B. of Opposition of a Coler is chosen Pope by his people.	John de Spencer E.M. ob. 1325
32	32	32	32	Nicholas de Lyra ob. 1340		
33	33	33	33		A severe Famine in Great Britain.	Robert la Zouche E.M. ob. 1321
34	34	34	34	William Occam ob. 1347		John de Spencer E.M. ob. 1320
35	35	35	35			
36	36	36	36			Peter de Me E.M. hang'd in 1328
37	37	37	37			Castrovie Castrovie ob. 1328
38	38	38	38			
39	39	39	39			Thiphont B. of Exeter E.M. ob. 1327
40	40	40	40			
41	41	41	41		Queen Isabella brings an Army into England her Husband's.	Mortimer C. of March E.M. ob. 1330
42	42	42	42		Edward II is depos'd by Parliament in y ^e beg ^g of Jan ^y .	Sir W. de Grey ob. 1318
43	43	43	43			John de Grey ob. 1320
44	44	44	44		The Battle of Mount Cappel Aug ²³ gain'd by K. Philip over y ^e King of France.	
45	45	45	45			
46	46	46	46			
47	47	47	47			
48	48	48	48			
49	49	49	49			
50	50	50	50			
51	51	51	51			
52	52	52	52			
53	53	53	53			
54	54	54	54			
55	55	55	55			
56	56	56	56			
57	57	57	57			
58	58	58	58			
59	59	59	59			
60	60	60	60			
61	61	61	61			
62	62	62	62			
63	63	63	63			
64	64	64	64			
65	65	65	65			
66	66	66	66			
67	67	67	67			
68	68	68	68			
69	69	69	69			
70	70	70	70			
71	71	71	71			
72	72	72	72			
73	73	73	73			
74	74	74	74			
75	75	75	75			
76	76	76	76			
77	77	77	77			
78	78	78	78			
79	79	79	79			
80	80	80	80			
81	81	81	81			
82	82	82	82			
83	83	83	83			
84	84	84	84			
85	85	85	85			
86	86	86	86			
87	87	87	87			
88	88	88	88			
89	89	89	89			
90	90	90	90			
91	91	91	91			
92	92	92	92			
93	93	93	93			
94	94	94	94			
95	95	95	95			
96	96	96	96			
97	97	97	97			
98	98	98	98			
99	99	99	99			
100	100	100	100			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6064	1351	11. John V	27 Orhan	5 Charles IV	1. John II	2 Peter 3 ^d Peter	10	27 Alfonso IV	25 Edward III	23 David II	26 Magnus III	19 Waldemar	19 Casimir III	
6065	1352	12 Palaeologus	28	6 of Larentis	2	3 4 Cruel IV	17	28	26 2 ^d John	24	27	20 Magnus	20 2 ^d John	
6066	1353	13	29	7	3	1	18	29	27	25	28	21	26 21	
6067	1354	14	30	8	4	5	19	30	28	26	29	22	27 22	
6068	1355	15	31	9	5	6	20	31	29	27	30	23	28 23	
6069	1356	16	32	10	6	7	21	32	30	28	31	24	29 24	
6070	1357	17	33	11	7	8	22	1 Peter 3 ^d 4	31	29	32	25	30 25	
6071	1358	18	11 Murad I	12	8	9	23	2 Cruel	32	30	33	26	31 26	
6072	1359	19	2	13	9	10	24	3	33	31	34	27 Magnus	27	
6073	1360	20	3	14	10	11	25	4	34	32	35	28	28	
6074	1361	21	4	15	11	12	26	5	35	33	36	29	3 29	
6075	1362	22	5	16	12	13	27	6	36	34	37 deposed	30	1 30	
6076	1363	23	6	17	13	14	28	7	37	35	1 Albert	31	5 31	
6077	1364	24	7	18	1 Charles V. 3 ^d	15	29	8	38	36	2	32	6 32	
6078	1365	25	8	19	2 the Black	16	30	9	39	37	3	33	7 33	
6079	1366	26	9	20	3	17	31	10	40	38	4	34	8 34	
6080	1367	27	10	21	4	18	32	1 Ferdinand	41	39	5	35	9 35	
6081	1368	28	11	22	5	19	33	2	42	40	6	36	10 36	
6082	1369	29	12	23	6	1 Henry II. 3 ^d	34	3	43	41	7	37	11 37	
6083	1370	30	13	24	7	2 4 Bastard	35	4	44	1 Robert II	8	38	12 1 Lewis King	
6084	1371	31	14	25	8	3	36	5	45	2	9	39	13 20 of Hungary	
6085	1372	32	15	26	9	4	37	6	46	3	10	40	14 3	
6086	1373	33	16	27	10	5	38	7	47	4	11	41	15 4	
6087	1374	34	17	28	11	6	39	8	48	5	12	42	16 5	
6088	1375	35	18	29	12	7	40	9	49	6	13	43	17 Margt (Queen)	
6089	1376	36	19	30	13	8	41	10	50	7	14	44	18 2 3 of North	
6090	1377	37	20	31	14	9	42	11	1 Richard II. 3 ^d	8	15	45	19 3 4 of Russia	
6091	1378	38	21	11 Nicolaus	15	10	43	12	2 Bourdeaux	9	16	46	4 19	
6092	1379	39	22	2	16	1 John I	44	13	3	10	17	47	5 10	
6093	1380	40	23	3	1 Charles VI	2	45	14	4	11	18	48	6 11	
6094	1381	41	24	4	2 3 of France	3	46	15	5	12	19	49	7 12	
6095	1382	42	25	5	3	4	47	16	6	13	20	50	8 13	
6096	1383	43	26	6	4	5	48	17 Interrump	7	14	21	51	9 Interrump	
6097	1384	44	27	7	5	6	49	18 17 Months	8	15	22	52	10 of 3 Years	
6098	1385	45	28	8	6	7	50	1 John I. 3 ^d	9	16	23	53	11	
6099	1386	46	29	9	7	8	51	2 4 Bastard	10	17	24	54	12 1 King of France	
6100	1387	47	30	10	8	9	52	3 John I	11	18	25	55	13 Interrump	
6101	1388	48	31	11	9	10	53	4 1	12	19	26	56	14 3 Duke of	
6102	1389	49	1 Bayezet I	12	10	11	54	5	13	20	27	57	15 1 Edward	
6103	1390	50	2	13	11	1 Henry III	55	6	14	21	28	58	16 2 of France	
6104	1391	1. Manuel II	3	14	12	2	56	7	15	22	29	59	17 3 of France	
6105	1392	2 Palaeologus	4	15	13	3	57	8	16	23	30	60	18 4 of France	
6106	1393	3	5	16	14	4	58	9	17	24	31	61	19 5 of France	
6107	1394	4	6	17	15	5	59	10	18	25	32	62	20 6 of France	
6108	1395	5	7	18	16	6	60	11	19	26	33	63	21 7 of France	
6109	1396	6	8	19	17	7	61	12	20	27	34	64	22 8 of France	
6110	1397	7	9	20	18	8	62	13	21	28	35	65	23 9 of France	
6111	1398	8	10	21	19	9	63	14	22	29	36	66	24 10 of France	
6112	1399	9	11	22	20	10	64	15	23	30	37	67	25 11 of France	
6113	1400	10	12	1. Rupert	21	11	65	16	24	31	38	68	26 12 of France	

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1. Edmund I	9. John I	10. Clement VI			
2. Henry I	10. Lewis I	11. Innocent VI		The Turks first enter Europe	Pierre de la Forest E.M. ob. 1361
3. Richard I	11. 12. 2				
4. John I	12. 13. 3		1. Petrarch ob. 1374		
5. Henry II	13. Frederick I	1. 1	2. Giovanni Boccaccio ob. 1375		
6. Edward I	14. Stephen I	2. 3		The Battle of Poitiers Sept. 19 th	1. The Black Prince ob. 1376
7. Edward II	15. 3. 6				Sir John Chandos ob. 1379
8. Edward III	16. 4. 7				
9. Richard II	17. 5. 8				
10. Henry IV	18. 6. 9			The Treaty of Bretegne May 8 th	Sir Rob. Knolles ob. 1407
11. Henry V	19. 7. 10		Mathew of Westminster s.d.		Charles of Navarre ob. 1387
12. Henry VI	20. 8. 11	Urban V	2. Florio ob. 1380		
13. Edward IV	21. 9. 2				Philip of Burgundy ob. 1404
14. Richard III	22. 10. 3			The Battle of Crecy May 6 th The Battle of Tewkesbury Sept. 29 th	1. de Montfort 2. de Bretegne
15. Henry VII	23. 11. 4				
16. Henry VIII	24. 12. 5				
17. Edward VI	25. 13. 6			The Battle of Tewkesbury in Castile April 1 st	1. Count de Castanar after King of Castile ob. 1378
18. Mary I	26. 1. 7		John Wicliffe ob. 1385		St. James of Pembroke ob. 1375
19. Elizabeth I	27. 2. 8				Constable de Guise ob. 1380
20. Mary II	28. 3. 9	Gregory XI			
21. Anne B.	29. 4. 2				1. La Grange Card. of Orleans E.M. ob. 1402
22. Elizabeth II	30. 5. 3			Earl of Pembroke defeated at Sea by Boccanegra June 23 ^d	Boccanegra of Genoa ob. 1396
23. Mary II	31. 6. 1				Sir John Hawkwood ob. 1404
24. Elizabeth II	32. 7. 5				John de Vienna Fr. of Adm. ob. 1408
25. Mary II	33. 8. 6				John of Ghent Fr. of Lancast. E.M.
26. Elizabeth II	34. 9. 7		John Trevisa ob. 1400		Lewis of Anjou ob. 1413
27. Mary II	35. 10. 8			The Popes return from Avignon to Rome Jan. 1 st	
28. Elizabeth II	36. 11. 9	Urban VI		The Schism of double Popes continues 1378 till 1404	Rich. de Crepe 1. Chancellor ob. 1402
29. Mary II	37. 12. 2				Robt. de Crepe 2. High Treas. of Engl. ob. 1404
30. Elizabeth II	38. 13. 3				
31. Mary II	39. 14. 4			Wall. Tyler's Insurrection in July of July	1. de Crepe 2. of Flemish Gen. ob. 1382
32. Elizabeth II	40. 15. 5			The Battle of Rosbeck in Flanders betw. French & Flemish	Robt. de Crepe 3. of Ireland E.M. ob. 1395
33. Mary II	41. 16. 6				Mich. de Crepe 4. of Suffolk ob. 1388
34. Elizabeth II	42. 17. 7			Philip of Burgundy succeeds to the dukedom of Flanders	John de Montaigne E.M. ob. 1409
35. Mary II	43. 18. 8		Nicholas of Oresme ob. 1400		1. Percy 2. of Northumb. ob. 1406
36. Elizabeth II	44. 19. 9				
37. Mary II	45. 20. 10				
38. Elizabeth II	46. 21. 11			The Battle of Otterburn July 31 st betw. Douglas & de la Haye	1. W. de Crepe 2. of Winchester ob. 1406
39. Mary II	47. 22. 12	Boniface IX			
40. Elizabeth II	48. 23. 1				
41. Mary II	49. 24. 2				
42. Elizabeth II	50. 25. 3				
43. Mary II	51. 26. 4		Manuel Chrysoloras ob. 1413		1. Percy 2. of York ob. 1404
44. Elizabeth II	52. 27. 5				1. de Montaigne 2. of Wales ob. 1400
45. Mary II	53. 28. 6				1. de Crepe 2. of Hereford ob. 1400
46. Elizabeth II	54. 29. 7				
47. Mary II	55. 30. 8				
48. Elizabeth II	56. 31. 9				
49. Mary II	57. 32. 10				
50. Elizabeth II	58. 33. 11		Chaucer ob. 1400		
51. Mary II	59. 34. 12				

Julian Period	Year of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile & Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6114	1401	Manuel II	Bajazet I	Rupert Palat	Charles VI	Henry III	7	John I	Henry IV	Robert III	Erick XIII	Maryaret	13	16 Vladislav
6115	1402	12 Paleologus	14	3 time of Rhine	23 5th Belera	13 Marten	8	18 7th Bastard	4 of	13	7	28 Queen Isabella	17 IV	
6116	1403	13	15 Solomon	4	24	14	9	19	5 Bullingbrooke	14	8	29 of	15	18
6117	1404	14	2	5	25	15	10	20	6	15	9	30 Penyslor	16	19
6118	1405	15	3	6	26	16	11	21	7	16	10	31	17	20
6119	1406	16	4	7	27	17 John II	12	22	8	1 James I	11	32	18	21
6120	1407	17	5	8	28	2	13	23	9	2	12	33	19	22
6121	1408	18	6	9	29	3	14	24	10	3	13	34	20	23
6122	1409	19	7	10	30	4	15	25	11	4	14	35	21	24
6123	1410	20	16 Huni	10 Justin 5th	31	5 Ferdinand I	26	12	12	5	15	36	22	25
6124	1411	21	2	2 morat king	32	6	2	27	13	6	16	37	23	26
6125	1412	22	3	3 of Hunig	33	7	3	28	14	7	17	1 Erick IX	24	27
6126	1413	23	1 Mahomet	4	34	8	4	29	15 Henry V 3rd	8	18	2	25	28
6127	1414	24	2	5	35	9	5	30	2 Monmouth	9	19	3	26	29
6128	1415	25	3	6	36	10	6	31	3	10	20	4	27	30
6129	1416	26	4	7	37	11 Alfonso V	1	32	4	11	21	5	28	31
6130	1417	27	5	8	38	12	2	33	5	12	22	6 The 2 King		32
6131	1418	28	6	9	39	13	3	34	6	13	23	7 doms United		33
6132	1419	29	7	10	40	14	4	35	7	14	24	8		34
6133	1420	30	8	11	41	15	5	36	8	15	25	9		35
6134	1421	31	11 morat II	12	42	16	6	37	9	16	26	10		36
6135	1422	32	2	13	1 Charles VII	17	7	38	10 Henry VI 3rd	17	27	11		37
6136	1423	33	3	14	2 1st the	18	8	39	2 of Windsor	18	28	12		38
6137	1424	1 John VI	4	15	3 Tichorius	19	9	40	3	19	29	13		39
6138	1425	2 Paleologus	5	16	4	20	10	41	4	20	30	14		40
6139	1426	3	6	17	5	21	11	42	5	21	31	15		41
6140	1427	4	7	18	6	22	12	43	6	22	32	16		42
6141	1428	5	8	19	7	23	13	44	7	23	33	17		43
6142	1429	6	9	20	8	24	14	45	8	24	34	18		44
6143	1430	7	10	21	9	25	15	46	9	25	35	19		45
6144	1431	8	11	22	10	26	16	47	10	26	36	20		46
6145	1432	9	12	23	11	27	17	48	11	27	37	21		47
6146	1433	10	13	24	12	28	18	1 Edward	12	28	38	22		48
6147	1434	11	14	25	13	29	19	2	13	29	39	23		1 Vladislav
6148	1435	12	15	26	14	30	20	3	14	30	40	24		2 V
6149	1436	13	16	27	15	31	21	4	15	31	41	25		3
6150	1437	14	17	28	16	32	22	5	16	1 James II	42	26		4
6151	1438	15	18	1 Albert II of	17	33	23	1 Alfonso V	17	2	1 Christopher	1 Christopher		5
6152	1439	16	19	2 Austria	18	34	24	2	18	3	2 R of Sweden	2 III		6
6153	1440	17	20	1 Frederick	19	35	25	3	19	4	3 Penyslor	3		7
6154	1441	18	21	2 III	20	36	26	4	20	5	4	1		8
6155	1442	19	22	3	21	37	27	5	21	6	5	5		9
6156	1443	20	23	4	22	38	28	6	22	7	6	6		10
6157	1444	21	24	5	23	39	29	7	23	8	7	7		Interregnum of Spain
6158	1445	22	25	6	24	40	30	8	24	9	8	8		
6159	1446	23	26	7	25	41	31	9	25	10	9	9		1 Casimir
6160	1447	24	27	8	26	42	32	10	26	11	10	10		
6161	1448	1 Constantin	28	9	27	43	33	11	27	12	1 Charles VIII	1 Christian I		2 IV
6162	1449	2 Paleologus	29	10	28	44	34	12	28	13	2	2		3
6163	1450	3	30	11	29	45	35	13	29	14	3	3		4

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily.	Popes	Men of Learning or Geniis.	Remarkable Events	Statefimen Warriors &c.
11th madus	16 Ladislaus	13 Boniface IX			Lea: D ^{ke} of Orleans E. M. ob. 1407
12 VIII	17	14		^{on Friday July 28th} The Battle of Angoria wh: Bajazet is taken P ^{rs} .	Jaime de Lanc ob. 1405
13	18	15		The Battle of Shrewsbury July 22 nd in 10. Notp ^{rs} was	Constable d'Albret ob. 1415
14	19	1 Innocent VII			John sans Fear D ^{ke} of Bur. ob. 1419
15	20	2		A Conspiracy of y ^e AB ^{ts} of York y ^e C. of Northumb ^{rs} & y ^e C. of	Ralph Nev ^{le} & M ^{rs} de E. M. ob. 1425
16	21	1 Gregory XII	Leonard Arcet in ob. 1443 at 74		Rob ^t D ^{ke} of Albany & C. of F. ob. 1420
17	22	2			Perre des Esars E. M. ob. 1413
18	23	3			Sir John Oldcastle ob. 1417
19	24	1 Alexander V		The Council of Pisa begins March 25 th	W ^{llm} de Meingre & Boucicaut ob. 1421
20	25	1 John XXV			
21	26	2	John Huss ob. 1415		Ber ^t Coeur d'Armagnac E. M. ob. 1413
22	27	3	Jerome of Prague ob. 1416		Ed ^{ward} Mortimer C. of March ob. 1424
23	28	4			Ch ^{arles} de la Rochelle ob. 1426
24	1 Louis II	5 de p ^{nt} at Constance		The Council of Constance begins Nov ^r 10 th in 14 th	W ^{llm} de Montacute C. of Salisb ^{ry} ob. 1428
25	2	Vacancy for near		The Battle of Tewkesbury Feb ^r 25 th	W ^{llm} de Clare ob. 1421
26	3	5 Years			
27	4	1 Martin V			Ar ^{thur} C. of Douglas ob. 1424
28	5	2	Poggio of Florentine ob. 1492 at 86		
29	6	3			Ph ^{ilip} the Good D ^{ke} of Burg ^{undy} ob. 1467
30	7	4		The Treaty of Troyes signed May 21 st The Island	Mar ^c D ^{ke} of Al ^{ban} & C. of F. ob. 1425
31	8	5		The Battle of Beaug ^{ny} April 3 rd by D ^{ke} of Clarence	C. of Buchan C. of F. ob. 1424
32	9	6			Jaime du Chatel E. M. ob. 1402
33	10	7		The Battle of Crecant d ^y y ^e C. of Salisbury in June	Rob ^t Courret ob. 1425
34	11	8	Arrius Blondus ob. 1463 at 75	The Battle of Tewkesbury d ^y y ^e D ^{ke} of Bedford Aug st 10 th	John D ^{ke} of Bedford ob. 1435
35	12	9			W ^{llm} de Richemont ob. 1458
36	13	10			W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
37	14	11	Theodore Gaza ob. 1478 at 90		Humphrey D ^{ke} of Gloucester ob. 1447
38	15	12		The Siege of Orleans y ^e first blow to y ^e Engl ^{ish} in 14 th	John d'Almeida ob. 1431
39	16	13	Em ^{manuel} Philadelphus ob. 1481 at 83	The Battle of Tewkesbury - Battle of Tewkesbury by Rich ^{ard}	W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
40	17	14			W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
41	18	1 Innocent IV	Geo ^{rgius} Impegnatus ob. 1485 at 100		Cosmo de Medici ob. 1464 at 75
42	19	2			Sir John Fastolf
43 renigius	20	3	Geo ^{rgius} Gemistus Plitho ob. 1490 at 100		Giordano Brunnelle E. M. ob. 1416
44 Lewis	21 Alfonso	4		Cosmo de Medici recalled from banishment in 1465	
45	22 of Arrag ^{on}	5		The Treaty of Arras Oct ^r 4 th 14 th by D ^{ke} of Burgundy	Beauch ^{amp} C. of Har ^{rold} & C. of F. ob. 1410
46	23	6	Laurentiusalla ob. 1465 at 80	Paris retaken by the French on Friday April 13 th	W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
47	24	7			W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
48	25	8			W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
49	26	9		The famous Pragm ^{atic} sanction settled in France	W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
50	27	10	John Guttentag ob. 1466 at 60	The Art of Printing discovered at Mentz 24 th June	W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
51	28	11			
52	29	12	John Faustus ob. 1466		Francis Sforza ob. 1466 at 60
53	30	13	Peter Schaeffer ob. 1479		W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
54	31	14			W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431
55	32	15	W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431	The Battle of Tewkesbury d ^y y ^e Turks Oct ^r 14 th 14 th	
56	33	16			
57	34	17	Nicholas W	The Sea breaks in at Port & drowns 10000 People	
58	35	18		The Lascaris Arm ^y ends in Milan & y ^e Sforzas succ ^d	
59	36	19			
60	37	20	Geo ^{rgius} Carthusius ob. 1502 at 87		
61	38	21		The Battle of Tewkesbury d ^y y ^e Rich ^{ard} rec ^d Nov ^r 10 th 14 th	W ^{llm} de la Rochelle ob. 1431

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of the East	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile Spain	Kings of Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6164	1451	1 <i>Mahomet</i>	1 <i>Constantine</i>	12 <i>Frederick</i>	30 <i>Charles VII</i>	16 <i>John II</i>	36	14 <i>Alfonso V</i>	30 <i>Henry VI</i>	15 <i>James II</i>	4 <i>Charles VIII</i>	4 <i>Christian I</i>	5 <i>Casimir IV</i>
6165	1452	2	5 <i>Palaeologus</i>	13 <i>III</i>	31 <i>6th the</i>	17 <i>Alfonso V</i>	37	15	31	16	5	5	6
6166	1453	3	6 <i>Constantine</i>	14	32 <i>Victorinus</i>	18	38	16	32	17	6	6	7
6167	1454	4	<i>taken & sold</i>	15	33	19 <i>Henry V</i>	39	17	33	18	7	7	8
6168	1455	5	<i>the Eastern Emperor</i>	16	34	20 <i>Impotent</i>	40	18	34	19	8	8	9
6169	1456	6		17	35	3	41	19	35	20	9	9	10
6170	1457	7		18	36	4	42	20	36	21	10	10	11
6171	1458	8		19	37	5 <i>John II</i>	43	21	37	22	11	11	12
6172	1459	9		20	38	6	44	22	38	23	12	12	13
6173	1460	10		21	39	7	45	23	39	24 <i>James III</i>	13	13	14
6174	1461	11		22	40 <i>Francis I</i>	8	46	24	40 <i>Edward IV</i>	25	14	14	15
6175	1462	12		23	41	9	47	25	41	26	15	15	16
6176	1463	13		24	42	10	48	26	42	27	16	16	17
6177	1464	14		25	43	11	49	27	43	28	17	17	18
6178	1465	15		26	44	12	50	28	44	29	18	18	19
6179	1466	16		27	45	13	51	29	45	30	19	19	20
6180	1467	17		28	46	14	52	30	46	31	20	20	21
6181	1468	18		29	47	15	53	31	47	32	21	21	22
6182	1469	19		30	48	16	54	32	48	33	22	22	23
6183	1470	20		31	49	17	55	33	49	34	23	23	24
6184	1471	21		32	50	18	56	34	50	35	24	24	25
6185	1472	22		33	51	19	57	35	51	36	25	25	26
6186	1473	23		34	52	20	58	36	52	37	26	26	27
6187	1474	24		35	53	21	59	37	53	38	27	27	28
6188	1475	25		36	54	22	60	38	54	39	28	28	29
6189	1476	26		37	55	23	61	39	55	40	29	29	30
6190	1477	27		38	56	24	62	40	56	41	30	30	31
6191	1478	28		39	57	25	63	41	57	42	31	31	32
6192	1479	29		40	58	26	64	42	58	43	32	32	33
6193	1480	30		41	59	27	65	43	59	44	33	33	34
6194	1481	31	1 <i>Bajazet II</i>	42	60	28	66	44	60	45	34	34	35
6195	1482	32		43	61	29	67	45	61	46	35	35	36
6196	1483	33		44	62	30	68	46	62	47	36	36	37
6197	1484	34		45	63	31	69	47	63	48	37	37	38
6198	1485	35		46	64	32	70	48	64	49	38	38	39
6199	1486	36		47	65	33	71	49	65	50	39	39	40
6200	1487	37		48	66	34	72	50	66	51	40	40	41
6201	1488	38		49	67	35	73	51	67	52	41	41	42
6202	1489	39		50	68	36	74	52	68	53	42	42	43
6203	1490	40		51	69	37	75	53	69	54	43	43	44
6204	1491	41		52	70	38	76	54	70	55	44	44	45
6205	1492	42		53	71	39	77	55	71	56	45	45	46
6206	1493	43	1 <i>Maximilian</i>	54	72	40	78	56	72	57	46	46	47
6207	1494	44		55	73	41	79	57	73	58	47	47	48
6208	1495	45		56	74	42	80	58	74	59	48	48	49
6209	1496	46		57	75	43	81	59	75	60	49	49	50
6210	1497	47		58	76	44	82	60	76	61	50	50	51
6211	1498	48		59	77	45	83	61	77	62	51	51	52
6212	1499	49		60	78	46	84	62	78	63	52	52	53
6213	1500	50		61	79	47	85	63	79	64	53	53	54

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Lewis	18 Alfonso King of Aragon	5. Nicholas V	Cicero's Syllabus of Pius II. ob. 1464		Joan Gastrius Schamberberg ob. 1463
19	19	6	Cardinal Bessarion ob. 1472 at 77		John Duke of York ob. 1460 at 30
20	20	7		Constantinople taken by the Turks May 29. th	
21	21	8	Thomas Kempis ob. 1471		
22	22	1 Calixtus III		The Battle of Agincourt May 31. st	
23	23	2			Richard Neville Earl of Warwick ob. 1471
24	24	3	Joan of Arc ob. 1412 at 19		the King Maker ob. 1471
25	25	1 Pius II			
26	26	2			
27	27	3		The Battle of Northampton 1470. The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471	
28	28	4	Regiomontanus ob. 1476 at 30	The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471	Robt Lord Boyd Regent of Scot. ^d
29	29	5	Bapt. Platina ob. 1481 at 60	The first book printed was the Vulgate Bible in 2 Vol.	
30	30	6			
31	31	1 Paul II	Rod. Agricola ob. 1485 at 43	The League of Cognac 1526 called La Guerre du Bien public.	Ed. Duke of Somerset ob. 1471
Alphonso IX	32	2			Constable de France ob. 1475
	33	3		The second book printed which was Cicero's Offices.	
	34	4			Charles Bold 2 ^d of Burgundy ob. 1477
1	35	5	Isidorus Pentamus ob. 1503 at 70		Earl of Rivers E.M. ob. 1460
2	1 Ferdinand	6		The Battle of Barnet July 26. th	
3	2	7		The Battle of Tewkesbury in 1471 of March Henry VI restored 1470	
4	3	1 Sixtus IV	Maximus Firmus ob. 1499 at 66	The Battle of Barnet on 14 th Apr 1471. The Battle of Tewkesbury	
Philibert	4	2	John Lascaris ob. 1513 at 90		
the Hunter	5	3	Greg. Sphernus	The study of the Greek Language brought into France by Sphernus	Philip Duke of Burgundy ob. 1405
6	6	4	Amicus of Viterbo ob. 1492		Admiral Colen
7	7	5		The Constable de France killed in 1475 at Paris	
8	8	6	Geo. Merula ob. 1493	The Constable de France killed in 1475 at Paris	John Duke of Burgundy ob. 1405
9	9	7		The Constable de France killed in 1475 at Paris	John Duke of Burgundy ob. 1405
10	10	8			John Duke of Burgundy ob. 1405
11	11	9			John Duke of Burgundy ob. 1405
12	12	10			John Duke of Burgundy ob. 1405
13	13	11	Avicenna ob. 1198 at 36		Laurence de Medici ob. 1492 at 44
Charles I	14	12	John of Mirandola ob. 1490 at 37		Philip de Commines E.M. ob. 1500
15	15	13			John de Commines E.M. ob. 1500
16	16	14 Innocent VIII			John de Commines E.M. ob. 1500
17	17	2	Thomas Chalcidius ob. 1513	The Battle of Bosworth Aug. 22. nd	The Lord Stanley
18	18	3	Angelo Politian ob. 1494 at 40		
19	19	4	Hennelius Barbarus ob. 1494 at 30		
20	20	5		The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471 of Orleans taken by 9 th Nov	John de Commines ob. 1500
Charles II	21	6	William Grocy ob. 1522 at 80		Card. Bragagnone E.M. ob. 1504
22	22	7			
23	23	8	Bapt. Mantuanus ob. 1506 at 68	The Grocy introduced study of Greek Language into	John de Commines ob. 1500
24	24	1 Alexander VI		Bretagne reunited to France.	
25	25	2	Isidore Hispanus ob. 1516 at 67	Spain introduced by the Greek and Latin Language into	
26	26	3		America discovered by Columbus 1492 ob. 1492	Christopher Columbus ob. 1492
27	27	4		The Battle of Tewkesbury 1471 of Orleans taken by 9 th Nov	Card. Bragagnone E.M. ob. 1504
Philip of Savoy	28	5	John Collet ob. 1510 at 53		
Philbert III	29	6		The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies.	Vasco de Gama
29	29	7	Alfred of Saxony ob. 1521 at 30		Americo Vesputius ob. 1498
30	30	8	John Thomas Aquinas ob. 1521		
31	31	9		Maximilian divides Empire into six Circles, which were	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6211	1501	21 <i>Bajazet</i>	6 <i>Maximilian</i>	4 <i>Louis XII</i>	28 <i>Ferd Vth</i>	7 <i>Emmanuel</i>	17 <i>Henry VII</i>	14 <i>James IV</i>	19 <i>John King</i>	21 <i>John</i>	1 <i>Alexander</i>
6215	1502	22 II	10 I	5	29 <i>Catholic</i>	8	18	15	20 of <i>Penn^k</i>	22	2
6216	1503	23	11	6	30	9	19	16	21	23	3
6217	1504	24	12	7	31 <i>Philip of</i>	10	20	17	22	24	4
6218	1505	25	13	8	32 <i>Austria</i> 2	11	21	18	23	25	5
6219	1506	26	14	9	33 <i>Joan</i> 1st	12	22	19	24	26	6
6220	1507	27	15	10	34 <i>Alfonso</i> 2	13	23	20	25	27	7 <i>Hygimund</i>
6221	1508	28	16	11	35	3	24	21	26	28	8
6222	1509	29	17	12	36	4	25 <i>Henry VIII</i>	22	27	29	9
6223	1510	30	18	13	37	5	26	23	28	30	10
6224	1511	31	19	14	38	6	27	24	29	31	11
6225	1512	1 <i>Selim</i>	20	15	39	7	28	25	30	32	12
6226	1513	2	21	16	40	8	29	26	31 <i>Christian II</i>	33 <i>King both</i>	13
6227	1514	3	22	17	41	9	30	27	32 of <i>Sweden</i>	34 <i>Denmark</i>	14
6228	1515	4	23	18 <i>James I</i>	42	10	31	28	33	35	15
6229	1516	5	24	19	43 <i>Charles I</i>	11	32	29	34	36	16
6230	1517	6	25	20	44 <i>Vth Empe^r</i>	12	33	30	35	37	17
6231	1518	7	26	21	45	13	34	31	36	38	18
6232	1519	8	27 <i>Charles V</i>	22	46	14	35	32	37	39	19
6233	1520	9 <i>Soliman</i>	28	23	47	15	36	33	38	40	20
6234	1521	10	29	24	48	16	37	34	39	41	21
6235	1522	11	30	25	49	17	38	35	40	42	22
6236	1523	12	31	26	50	18	39	36	41	43	23
6237	1524	13	32	27	51	19	40	37	42	44	24
6238	1525	14	33	28	52	20	41	38	43	45	25
6239	1526	15	34	29	53	21	42	39	44	46	26
6240	1527	16	35	30	54	22	43	40	45	47	27
6241	1528	17	36	31	55	23	44	41	46	48	28
6242	1529	18	37	32	56	24	45	42	47	49	29
6243	1530	19	38	33	57	25	46	43	48	50	30
6244	1531	20	39	34	58	26	47	44	49	51	31
6245	1532	21	40	35	59	27	48	45	50	52	32
6246	1533	22	41	36	60	28	49	46	51	53	33
6247	1534	23	42	37	61	29	50	47	52	54	34
6248	1535	24	43	38	62	30	51	48	53	55	35
6249	1536	25	44	39	63	31	52	49	54	56	36
6250	1537	26	45	40	64	32	53	50	55	57	37
6251	1538	27	46	41	65	33	54	51	56	58	38
6252	1539	28	47	42	66	34	55	52	57	59	39
6253	1540	29	48	43	67	35	56	53	58	60	40
6254	1541	30	49	44	68	36	57	54	59	61	41
6255	1542	31	50	45	69	37	58	55	60	62	42
6256	1543	32	51	46	70	38	59	56	61	63	43
6257	1544	33	52	47	71	39	60	57	62	64	44
6258	1545	34	53	48	72	40	61	58	63	65	45
6259	1546	35	54	49	73	41	62	59	64	66	46
6260	1547	36	55	50	74	42	63	60	65	67	47
6261	1548	37	56	51	75	43	64	61	66	68	48
6262	1549	38	57	52	76	44	65	62	67	69	49
6263	1550	39	58	53	77	45	66	63	68	70	50

Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c
5 Philibert II of Savoy		10 Alexander VI	Aldus Manutius ob. 1513		Cardinal Amboise E.M. ob. 1510
6 Louis II of Savoy		11 Pius III Julius III	Pomponatius ob. 1524 at 63		General of Artillery ob. 1515 at 72
7 Charles III of Savoy		2	Guarin Douglas ob. 1521	The Bat. of Cerignone in which French Power in Naples	Cardinal Vintennes E.M. ob. 1517 at 80
8		3	Albert Durer ob. 1528 at 57		
9		4	N. Machiavel ob. 1529		
10		5	Levius Atrasto ob. 1533		
11		6	Danteus ob. 1510 at 73	The famous League of Cambray ag. y. Venetians	
12	Basilius	7		The Battle of Agnadol May 11 th	James de la Roche de Nemours ob. 1522
13		8			
14		9	Raphael ob. 1520 at 37		Marshal Brullee ob. 1518
15		10	Erasmus ob. 1536 at 70	The Battle of Ravenna on Easter day April 11 th	
16		1 Leo X	Simon Jarius ob. 1530	The Defeat at Nemure by y. helps. The Bat. of y. Spain	2 nd Duke of Albany Reg. of Scotland
17		2	Polydore Virgil ob. 1533 at 80		Adm. de Boniviet ob. 1525
18		3	Oronius (Origen) ob. 1534 at 18	The Battle of Morignan Oct. 2 nd Days. 15 ag. y. Swiss	
19		4	San. Guicciardini ob. 1510 at 58	The Treaty of Noyon Aug 16 th	Chan. du Prat E.M. ob. 1535
20		5	Martin Luther ob. 1546 at 63	Luther began the Reformation.	Cons. F. de Bourbon ob. 1527
21		6	Zwinglius ob. 1531		Card. Holsey E.M. ob. 1534 at 60
22		7	Card. Bembo ob. 1517 at 68		Duch. d'Angoulême ob. 1531
23		8	Ludovicus Vives ob. 1530		
24		9	Copernicus ob. 1543 at 60		Marshal Lautrec ob. 1528
25		10 Adrian VI	Mic. Angelo Buon. ob. 1501 at 89	The Isle of Rhodes taken by y. Turks p. y. Knights	Ant. de Lera ob. 1530 at 56
26		1 Clement VII	Baruchius ob. 1510 at 18		
27		2	Clem. Marc ob. 1514 at 60		2 nd Catherine of Eng. ob. 1536 at 50
28		3	Julio Romano ob. 1510 at 51	The Battle of Ravin 16 th Francis I was made Prisoner	3 rd The More. Ch. ob. 1535
29		4	Paul Jovius ob. 1532 at 70		
30		5	San. Rabelais ob. 1533 at 70	Rome taken & plundered by Charles 5 th Army	
31		6	Chas. Magnus ob. 1511		Andrew Perier ob. 1500 at 63
32		7	Ag. G. Tripino ob. 1530	The name of Protestants begins p. y. at y. pires	
33		8	Martin Bucer ob. 1550 at 60	The Union of Smalcald at y. end of Dec.	
34		9	Micro. Vida ob. 1506		Thos. Cromwell ob. 1540
35		10	Vilio Giraldi ob. 1520 at 71	The Treaty of Nuremberg Aug 2 nd	Adm. de Brien E.M. ob. 1540
36	1 John	11	Ignatius Loyola ob. 1550 at 65		
37	2 Basilios	1 Paul III	Jul. C. S. Galiger ob. 1538 at 75	The Reformation takes place in England March 21 st	Ann Bullen 2 nd of Eng. ob. 1536
38	3	2	Alb. Cammer ob. 1530 at 67	Charles 5 th Expedition into Africa ends Aug 1 st	Barb. de y. Ch. ob. 1517
39	4	3	John Celand ob. 1532		James Leguar 2 nd of Eng. ob. 1535
40	5	4	Francistorius ob. 1533 at 71		St. Gardiner B. of Ind. ob. 1535
41	6	5	Peter Dretin ob. 1530 at 63	The Treaty of Nice betw. Chas. 5 th & Fran. 1 st at y. pires	Adm. d'Alençon ob. 1531
42	7	6	John Heidan ob. 1530	A Rebellion at y. pires occurs. Chas. 5 th p. thro. France	Ann of Chas. 5 th of Eng. ob. 1535
43	8	7	Rob. Stephens ob. 1530 at 50		Thos. Howard 2 nd of Eng. ob. 1535
44	9	8	Michaelthon ob. 1500 at 61		James de la Roche de Nemours ob. 1522
45	10	9	Julian Scelli ob. 1570 at 100		
46	11	10	John Calvin ob. 1560 at 85		Catherine Parr 2 nd of Eng. ob. 1548
47	12	11	Adrian Turnebus ob. 1563 at 53	The Battle of Ceriselles. The Treaty of Cateau	Count d'Alençon ob. 1540
48	13	12	Conrad Ganser ob. 1563 at 10	The Council of Trent begins & continues 18 Years	2 nd Duke of Savoy
49	14	13	Cammerius ob. 1571 at 75		
50	15	14	Micro. Gardan ob. 1570 at 75	The Battle of Muret Sept 12 th 1562. Fran. 2 nd takes y. pires	James de la Roche de Nemours ob. 1522
51	16	15		The Interim granted by Chas. 5 th to the Protes. May 15 th	Mar. de la Roche ob. 1530
52	17	16			
53	18	17 Julius III			James de la Roche de Nemours ob. 1522

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6264	1551	32 Soliman	33 Charles V	5 Henry II	36 Charles 8 th	31 John III	5 Edward VI	10 Mary	31 Gustavus 3 ^d	19 Christian III	4 Sigismund II
6265	1552	33	34	6	37 V. the Empr.	32	6	11	32 Erickson	20 III	5 Augustus
6266	1553	34	35	7	38	33	1 Mary	12	33	21	6
6267	1554	35	36	8	39	34	2	13	34	22	7
6268	1555	36	37	9	1 Philip II	35	3	14	35	23	8
6269	1556	37	38	10	2	36	4	15	36	24	9
6270	1557	38	39	11	3	1 Sebastian	5	16	37	25	10
6271	1558	39	1 Ferdinand I	12	4	2	6 Elizabeth	17	38	26	11
6272	1559	40	2	1 Francis II	5	3	2	18	39	1 Frederick II	12
6273	1560	41	3	1 Charles IX	6	1	3	19	1 Erick XIV	2	13
6274	1561	42	1	2	7	5	4	20	2	3	14
6275	1562	43	5	3	8	6	5	21	3	4	15
6276	1563	44	6	4	9	7	6	22	4	5	16
6277	1564	45	Maximilian	5	10	8	7	23	5	6	17
6278	1565	46	2 II	6	11	9	8	24	6	7	18
6279	1566	47	1 Philip II	7	12	10	9	25	7	8	19
6280	1567	48	1	8	13	11	10	1 James VI	8 deposed	9	20
6281	1568	49	5	9	14	12	11	2	1 John III	10	21
6282	1569	50	6	10	15	13	12	3	2	11	22
6283	1570	51	7	11	16	14	13	4	3	12	23
6284	1571	52	8	12	17	15	14	5	4	13	24
6285	1572	53	9	13	18	16	15	6	5	14	25
6286	1573	54	10	14	19	17	16	7	6	15	1 Henry of Navarre
6287	1574	55	11	1 Henry III	20	18	17	8	7	16	2 Duke of France
6288	1575	56	12	2	21	19	18	9	8	17	
6289	1576	57	1 Rodolph II	3	22	20	19	10	9	18	1 Stephen Batory
6290	1577	58	2	1	23	21	20	11	10	19	2 J. of Transil.
6291	1578	59	3	5	24	1 Henry the	21	12	11	20	3
6292	1579	60	4	6	25	2 Cardinal	22	13	12	21	4
6293	1580	61	5	7	26	Philip II takes	23	14	13	22	5
6294	1581	62	6	8	27	1 Pope of Portugal	24	15	14	23	6
6295	1582	63	7	9	28		25	16	15	24	7
6296	1583	64	8	10	29		26	17	16	25	8
6297	1584	65	9	11	30		27	18	17	26	9
6298	1585	66	10	12	31		28	19	18	27	10
6299	1586	67	11	13	32		29	20	19	28	11
6300	1587	68	12	14	33		30	21	20	29	1 Sigismund III
6301	1588	69	13	15	34		31	22	21	1 Christian IV	2
6302	1589	70	14	1 Henry IV	35		32	23	22	2	3
6303	1590	71	15	2 the Great	36		33	24	23	3	4
6304	1591	72	16	3	37		34	25	24	4	5
6305	1592	73	17	4	38		35	26	1 Sigismund	5	6
6306	1593	74	18	5	39		36	27	2 King of Poland	6	7
6307	1594	75	19	6	40		37	28	3	7	8
6308	1595	76	20	7	41		38	29	4	8	9
6309	1596	77	21	8	42		39	30	5	9	10
6310	1597	78	22	9	43		40	31	6	10	11
6311	1598	79	23	10	1 Philip III		41	32	7	11	12
6312	1599	80	24	11	2		42	33	1 Charles IX	12	13
6313	1600	81	25	12	3		43	34	2	13	14

Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Charles III. 57	19 John	2 Julius III	Annibal Carr. ob. 1566		Duchy of N. Ireland. M. ob. 1538
19 Unfortunate	20 Basilowitz	3	Paul. Manutius ob. 1574 at 62	The Treaty of Paphos July 31 st	
20 Emmanuel 57	21	4	Adrian. Turnebus ob. 1565 at 53	Edward VI dies July 6 th at 10.	Cardinal Rich. L. M. ob. 1558
21 Ironhead	22	5	Castelvetro ob. 1571 at 66		St. Edmund of Irem. ob. 1575
22	23	Marcell II Paul IV	Frederick Commandin ob. 1575 at 66		
23	24	6	Alciopius ob. 1580 at 64		
24	25	7	Onuph. Barvinus ob. 1583 at 39	The Battle of St. Quentin Aug. 10 th	Cardinal de Guise L. M. ob. 1567
25	26	8	Romard ob. 1585 at 61	Calais taken by the French Jan. 8 th 1558	St. de Guise L. M. ob. 1563
26	27	9	Geo. Buchanan ob. 1582 at 70	The Peace of Cateau Cambresis. July 10 th 1559	Cardinal de Guise ob. 1571
27	28	10 Pius IV		The Congress at Ambrose begins Civil Wars in France	Prince of Condé ob. 1569
28	29	11	Camoens ob. 1579 at 50		St. Ant. de V. ob. 1578
29	30	12	Peter Ramus ob. 1572	The Battle of Joux Dec. 19 th	Admiral de Guise ob. 1572 at 50
30	31	13	Coarivus ob. 1580	The Council of Trent finishes Dec. 18 th	St. de V. ob. 1568
31	32	14			Mar. de V. ob. 1587
32	33	15	Antony ob. 1591 at 82		Cardinal de Guise ob. 1580 at 70
33	34	16 Pius V	Theodore Beza ob. 1605 at 86	The first Commotions in the Netherlands begin in April 1568	St. de V. ob. 1581
34	35	17	James Cujas ob. 1590 at 68	The Battle of St. Denis Nov. 10 th	St. de V. ob. 1582 at 77
35	36	18	Cicconius ob. 1581 at 56	Queen Mary is defeated in the Battle of Glasgow May 15 th 1568	St. de V. ob. 1587
36	37	19	Pamirchus ob. 1591	The Battle of Jarnac the Battle of Moncontour	St. de V. ob. 1587
37	38	20	Carolus Sigonius ob. 1585 at 66		St. de V. ob. 1587
38	39	21	Henry Stephens ob. 1598 at 70	The famous Victory over the Turks at Lepanto Oct. 7 th 1571	St. de V. ob. 1587
39	40	22 Gregory XIII	Bodinus ob. 1585	The Massacre of Paris on Sunday August 24 th	St. de V. ob. 1587
40	41	23	Paul Veronius ob. 1588 at 56		St. de V. ob. 1587
41	42	24	Montaigne ob. 1592 at 50		St. de V. ob. 1587
42	43	25	Just. Motemarus ob. 1590 at 65		St. de V. ob. 1587
43	44	26	Palladio	The League begins in France upon the Edict of July 1570	St. de V. ob. 1587
44	45	27	Simon Douart ob. 1604 at 50		St. de V. ob. 1587
45	46	28	Card. Baroni ob. 1607 at 60	The Battle of Marston Aug. 1 st 1571	St. de V. ob. 1587
46	47	29	Riverbort ob. 1599 at 58	The Republic of Holland begins by the Union	St. de V. ob. 1587
47	48	30	Peter Pithou ob. 1596		St. de V. ob. 1587
48	49	31	Joseph. Scaliger ob. 1609 at 60		St. de V. ob. 1587
49	50	32	Christopher Clavius ob. 1612	Pope Gregory introduces the new Rule of 5 th of Oct.	St. de V. ob. 1587
50	51	33	Longepied ob. 1595 at 59		St. de V. ob. 1587
51	52	34	Edmund Spenser ob. 1598	William Prince of Orange murdered at Delft Jan. 30 th 1572	St. de V. ob. 1587
52	53	35	Philipp Sidney ob. 1586		St. de V. ob. 1587
53	54	36	Lyche Brache ob. 1601 at 55	The Earl of Leicester is sent to assist the Dutch	St. de V. ob. 1587
54	55	37	St. James McCall	Queen Mary beheaded the Battle of Carberry	St. de V. ob. 1587
55	56	38	Henricus Catwain ob. 1601	The Spanish Armada defeated the Duke of Guise killed	St. de V. ob. 1587
56	57	39	Justus Lipsius ob. 1606 at 58	Henry III murdered by the Guises July 10 th 1589	St. de V. ob. 1587
57	58	40	St. de V. ob. 1615 at 81	The Battle of Jarnac which ruined the League	St. de V. ob. 1587
58	59	41	Mariana ob. 1624 at 87		St. de V. ob. 1587
59	60	42	Carole de St. Martin ob. 1623		St. de V. ob. 1587
60	61	43	Card. Perren ob. 1618 at 63		St. de V. ob. 1587
61	62	44	Leont. Cavalcanti ob. 1614 at 55	The League expelled France & continued for 9 years	St. de V. ob. 1587
62	63	45	Shakespeare ob. 1616 at 53		St. de V. ob. 1587
63	64	46	Annibal Carracci ob. 1609 at 50	Calis taken by the English June 21 st	St. de V. ob. 1587
64	65	47	Cervantes ob. 1610 at 60		St. de V. ob. 1587
65	66	48	President de Thou ob. 1617 at 64	The Edict of Nantes the Peace of Arras June 15 th 1609	St. de V. ob. 1587
66	67	49	St. de V. ob. 1601 at 72		St. de V. ob. 1587
67	68	50	St. de V. ob. 1623 at 72	The Battle of Marston July 2 nd	St. de V. ob. 1587

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	England Kings of Great Britain Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6314	1601	Mahomet III	26 Rodolph II	13 Henry IV	1 Philip III		14 Elizabeth 25	3 Charles IX	14 Christian IV	15 Sigismund	22 Charles
6315	1602		27	14 the Great	5		15 James VI 26	4	15	16 III	23 Emmanuel
6316	1603		28	15	6		1 James I unites	5	16	17	24
6317	1604	1 Ahmed I	29	16	7		2 both Kingdoms	6	17	18	25
6318	1605		30	17	8		3 under the Name	7	18	19	26
6319	1606		31	18	9		4 of Great Britain	8	19	20	27
6320	1607		32	19	10		5	9	20	21	28
6321	1608		33	20	11		6	10	21	22	29
6322	1609		34	21	12		7	11	22	23	30
6323	1610		35	22 1 Louis	13		8	12	23	24	31
6324	1611		36	2 XIII	14		9	1 Gustavus	24	25	32
6325	1612		1 Matthias	3	15		10	2 Rodolphus	25	26	33
6326	1613		2	4	16		11	3	26	27	34
6327	1614		3	5	17		12	4	27	28	35
6328	1615		4	6	18		13	5	28	29	36
6329	1616		5	7	19		14	6	29	30	37
6330	1617	Mustapha 1 st	6	8	20		15	7	30	31	38
6331	1618	2 Osman	7	9	21		16	8	31	32	39
6332	1619		1 Ferdinand	10	22		17	9	32	33	40
6333	1620		2 II	11	23		18	10	33	34	41
6334	1621		3	12	1 Philip IV		19	11	34	35	42
6335	1622	Mustapha 1 st	4	13	2		20	12	35	36	43
6336	1623	Murad IV	5	14	3		21	13	36	37	44
6337	1624		6	15	4		22	14	37	38	45
6338	1625		7	16	5		1 Charles I	15	38	39	46
6339	1626		8	17	6		2	16	39	40	47
6340	1627		9	18	7		3	17	40	41	48
6341	1628		10	19	8		4	18	41	42	49
6342	1629		11	20	9		5	19	42	43	50
6343	1630		12	21	10		6	20	43	44	1 Victor Amadeus
6344	1631		13	22	11		7	21	44	45	2
6345	1632		14	23	12		8	1 Christina	45	1 Wladislaus	3
6346	1633		15	24	13		9	2	46	2 XII	4
6347	1634		16	25	14		10	3	47	3	5
6348	1635		17	26	15		11	4	48	4	6
6349	1636		18	27	16		12	5	49	5	7
6350	1637		1 Ferdinand	18	17		13	6	50	6	1 Agathin
6351	1638		2 III	19	18		14	7	51	7	1 Charles
6352	1639		3	30	19		15	8	52	8	2 Emmanuel II
6353	1640	1 Ibrahim	4	31	20	1 John Duke	16	9	53	9	3
6354	1641		5	32	21	2 of Brunswy	17	10	54	10	4
6355	1642		6	33	22	3 IV	18	11	55	11	5
6356	1643		7	1 Louis XIV	23	4	19	12	56	12	6
6357	1644		8	2	24	5	20	13	57	13	7
6358	1645		9	3	25	6	21	14	58	14	8
6359	1646		10	4	26	7	22	15	59	15	9
6360	1647		11	5	27	8	23	16	60	16	10
6361	1648		12	6	28	9	24	17	1 Frederick	1 John Casimir	11
6362	1649		13	7	29	10	Interregnum for	18	2 III	2	12
6363	1650		14	8	30	11	12 Years	19	3	3	13

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1. Theodore	10 Clement VIII	Lord Chanc. Bacon ob. 1626 at 66	The Siege of Ostend begins June 25 th	Chanc. de Belliere ob. 1607
2. Ivan	11	Father Paul. Jarpis ob. 1623 at 71		Lord Chanc. Gorton ob. 1617 at 77
3. Boris Godunov	12	Gruterus ob. 1627 at 67	Queen Elizabeth dies March 24 th at 70.	Secretary Villery ob. 1617
4. Theodore Boris	13	Matherbe ob. 1628 at 76	Ostend taken by Sp. after a Siege of above 3 Years. Sept. 10 th	
5. Basilius	14	Marini ob. 1625 at 56	The famous Dispute betw. Pope & Venetians. The great Powder Plot Nov. 5 th	Robert Earl of Salisbury E.M. ob. 1612
6. Zaski	2	Papirius Mafeo ob. 1611		
7. Zaski	3	Beccalini		Chanc. Brulart deillery ob. 1624
8. Zaski	4	Galileo ob. 1642 at 78	Galileo discovers 16 th satellites about 17 th Planets by 17 th telescopes 17 th just	
9. Zaski	5	Helvicus ob. 1617 at 30	The Treaty of 12 Years betw. Sp. & Dutch April 4 th	President. Scannin ob. 1622
10. Zaski	6	Andrew du Chaux ob. 1640	900,000 Moors expelled Spain in March. Henry II murdered by	Duke of Sernia S.M.
11. Michael	7	Lopez de Vega ob. 1635 at 72		Concini Marck Duere E.M. ob. 1617
12. Michael	8	Ben Johnson ob. 1638		Earl of Somerset E.M. ob. 1615 at 72
13. Michael	9	John Kepler ob. 1630		Barneveldt Lord of Holland ob. 1609
14. Michael	10	Isaac Newton ob. 1703 at 67	Isaac Newton invents the Logarithms.	Marquis de Spinola ob. 1630
15. Michael	11	John Barclay ob. 1621 at 38		
16. Michael	12	J. Robert Cotton ob. 1631 at 61	A short Civil War in France. King James restores	Duc de Luinas E.M. ob. 1621
17. Michael	13	Dominique ob. 1641 at 60	The Siege of Port. begins Nov. 1 st & continues till April 26 th 1609	Count Mansfeld ob. 1626
18. Michael	14	Fabre de Peire ob. 1637 at 57	The Siege of Port. begins Nov. 1 st & continues till April 26 th 1609	Fred. Victor Palatine ob. 1632
19. Michael	15	William Harvey ob. 1657 at 80	Harvey discovers of Circulation of Blood. The 30 Years War in Germ.	Max Duke of Bavaria ob. 1651
20. Michael	16	Guido Rheni ob. 1642 at 67	The Battle of Prague June 6 th 1620	
21. Michael	17	Gaspar Barthius ob. 1638 at 71	The Civil War with Sp. begins in France & lasts 17 th years	Chanc. de Rohan ob. 1638 at 61
22. Michael	18	Peter Paul Rubens ob. 1640 at 63	Heidelberg taken by Emperor & famous Library sent to Rome	Chanc. de Buckingham E.M. ob. 1628 at 36
23. Michael	19	Henr. Henry Spelman ob. 1611		Duke of Orleans S.M. ob. 1640
24. Michael	20	Card. Bentivoglio ob. 1641 at 62	King James dies at Theobalds March 27 th at 50.	William Bishop of York ob. 1630
25. Michael	21	John Meursius ob. 1641 at 62	The Siege of Sp. by Dutch & Protestants of Germ. by Emperor	Chanc. de Richelieu E.M. ob. 1642
26. Michael	22	Genr. John Jopius ob. 1650 at 73		Count Wallenstein ob. 1634
27. Michael	23	Prin. Salicrus ob. 1640 at 72		Count Sully ob. 1632
28. Michael	24	Quercus ob. 1641	Duke of Buckingham murdered. Rochelle taken by Louis XIII. 1628	
29. Michael	25	Luigi Tormes ob. 1651	Three Members are imprisoned March 8 th for 4 th Speeches in the House of Commons.	
30. Michael	26	Grotius ob. 1645 at 62		
31. Michael	27	Arch. Bishop Usher ob. 1655 at 75	The Battle of Teignmouth Aug. 28 th	Chanc. Ovenshorne S.M. ob. 1631
32. Michael	28	Gabriel Naudé ob. 1653	The Battle of Putzen in 1630 Gustavus Adolphus is killed Nov. 6 th	Earl of Portland E.M. ob. 1631
33. Michael	29	Anthony Wainwright ob. 1641 at 12		Chanc. de Coventry ob. 1640
34. Michael	30	John Selden ob. 1654 at 70	The Battle of Northampton where the Swedes were defeated	Duke of Meimar ob. 1630
35. Michael	31	Gaspard ob. 1655 at 66		
36. Michael	32	Deuaries ob. 1650 at 51		John Wainwright ob. 1643
37. Michael	33	Amianus Tirada ob. 1649	The War of 12 Years begins in 1655 & determines	John Pym ob. 1643
38. Michael	34	Petrus ob. 1652 at 60	The two Battles of Rheinfelt upon 18 th & 21 st of Feb.	Arch. Bishop Laud ob. 1645
39. Michael	35	Voiture ob. 1648		Earl of Strafford E.M. ob. 1641
40. Michael	36	Balzac ob. 1654	The Scots Army enters England Aug. 20 th & takes Newcastle 27 th	Earl of Essex ob. 1646
41. Michael	37	Chillingworth ob. 1644 at 42		Marquis of Montrose ob. 1650
42. Michael	38	Talmans ob. 1653	King Charles demands 17 th Members to begin Civil War. The Battle of Edgehill on Sunday Oct. 23 rd	Lord Falkland ob. 1643
43. Michael	39	Nicholas Poussin ob. 1666 at 62	Bristol surrenders to Cromwell July 26 th The Siege of Gloucester raised Sept. 2 nd The 1 st Battle of Marston Sept. 30 th	Mary of Newcastle ob. 1650
44. Michael	40	Mothel Leijer ob. 1671	The Battle of Marston Moor July 2 nd of James II. surrenders in	Card. Mazarine E.M. ob. 1661
45. Michael	41	Ep. de Rochefort ob. 1680 at 68	The Battle of Wakeby June 17 th	Don. Lewis de Haro S.M. ob. 1660
46. Michael	42	Paul Sarron ob. 1660		Prince of Condé ob. 1686 at 66
47. Michael	43	Henry Hammond ob. 1660 at 53		Cardinal de Retz ob. 1679
48. Michael	44	Thos. Hobbes ob. 1679 at 67	The Peace of Westphalia. The Battle of Lens Aug. 16 th & 20 th of	Duncy Clavin Reg. of Fr. ob. 1660
49. Michael	45	Samuel Bechart ob. 1667	King Charles I. beheaded Jan. 30 th at 49.	
50. Michael	46	Mezenty ob. 1683 at 73	The Battle of Dunbar Sept. 3 rd	

Julian Period	Year of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	
6364	1651	12. <i>Abdullah</i>	15. <i>Ferdinand III</i>	9. <i>Louis XIV</i>	31. <i>Philip IV</i>	12. <i>John IV</i>		20. <i>Christina</i>	4. <i>Frederick III</i>	4. <i>John Casimir</i>	14. <i>Charles II</i>	
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15. <i>Emmanuel</i>	
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16	
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	<i>Cromwell assumes the Protectorship</i>	1. <i>Charles X</i>	7	7	17	
6368	1655	1. <i>Mahomet IV</i>	19	13	35	16		2. <i>Gustavus</i>	8	8	18	
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1. <i>Alfonso VI</i>		3	9	9	19	
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20	
6371	1658	4	1. <i>Seopold</i>	16	38	3		5	11	11	21	
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22	
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1. <i>Charles II</i>	1. <i>Charles XI</i>	13	13	23	
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24	
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25	
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26	
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27	
6378	1665	11	8	23	1. <i>Charles II</i>	10	6	6	18	18	28	
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29	
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30	
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1. <i>Peter</i>	9	9	21	21	31	
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	<i>Michael Wasnowski</i>	32	
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1. <i>Christian V</i>	2	33	
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34	
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35	
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36	
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1. <i>John Sobieski</i>	37	
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1. <i>Victor</i>	
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2. <i>Amaduse</i>	
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3	
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4	
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5	
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6	
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7	
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8	
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9	
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10	
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1. <i>James II</i>	26	16	12	11	
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12	
6400	1687	1. <i>William II</i>	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13	
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14	
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1. <i>William III</i>	30	20	16	15	
6403	1690	1. <i>Ulrich II</i>	33	48	26	23	2. <i>Harry</i>	31	21	17	16	
6404	1691	4	34	49	27	24	3	32	22	18	17	
6405	1692	5	35	50	28	25	4	33	23	19	18	
6406	1693	6	36	51	29	26	5	34	24	20	19	
6407	1694	7	37	52	30	27	6	35	25	21	20	
6408	1695	1. <i>Mustapha</i>	38	53	31	28	7	36	26	22	21	
6409	1696	8	39	54	32	29	8	37	27	23	22	
6410	1697	9	40	55	33	30	9	1. <i>Charles XII</i>	28	1. <i>Frederick</i>	23	
6411	1698	10	41	56	34	31	10	2	29	2. <i>Augustus</i> Kings of	24	
6412	1699	11	42	57	35	32	11	3	1. <i>Frederick IV</i>	3	Prussia	25
6413	1700	12	43	58	1. <i>Philip V</i>	33	12	4	2	1. <i>Frederick</i>	26	

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Geniuses.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1. <i>Ivanus</i>	8. <i>Innocent X</i>	<i>P. John Wallis</i> ob. 1703 at 87	<i>The Battle of Worcester</i> Sept. 3. ^d	<i>Arch. Marquis of Argyle</i> ob. 1661 at 63
2. <i>Michael</i>	9	<i>J. Fred. Gronovius</i> ob. 1671 at 58	<i>The 1. War betw. y. English & Dutch begins</i> May 10, in w ^h there were 7 different engagements at sea.	<i>Chancellor Sequier</i> ob. 1672 at 84
3. <i>9</i>	10	<i>Blaise Pascal</i> ob. 1662 at 39		<i>Oliver Cromwell</i> ob. 1658 at 60
4. <i>10</i>	11	<i>John. Milton</i> ob. 1674 at 66	<i>Peace betw. y. English & Dutch</i> sign'd April 5. th	<i>Admiral Blake</i> ob. 1657 at 59.
5. <i>11</i>	<i>Alexander VII</i>	<i>Thomas Bartholin</i> ob. 1680 at 63	<i>The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica</i> May 7. th	
6. <i>12</i>	2	<i>Edmund Waller</i> ob. 1687 at 82		<i>W. de Turinne & Mass.</i> ob. 1673 at 62
7. <i>13</i>	3	<i>Peter Cornille</i> ob. 1684 at 78		<i>Sir Arch. Primrose</i> ob. 1679
8. <i>14</i>	4	<i>J. B. Poquelin Moliere</i> ob. 1672	<i>The Battle of Dunkirk</i> June 4. & y. City deliver'd to y. English June 7. th	<i>Adm. de Ruyter</i> ob. 1676 at 69
9. <i>15</i>	5	<i>Du. Lange</i> ob. 1688 at 78	<i>The Peace of y. Pyrenees</i> sign'd Octo. 28. th	<i>Montague E. of Sandwich</i> ob. 1672 at 47
10. <i>16</i>	6	<i>Algernon Sidney</i> ob. 1683 at 66	<i>The Restoration of Charles II</i> May 29. th	<i>Gen. Monk D. of Albemarle</i> ob. 1670 at 62
11. <i>17</i>	7	<i>Sir John Marsham</i> ob. 1685 at 83		<i>Edw. Earl of Clarendon</i> E. M. ob. 1674 at 67
12. <i>18</i>	8	<i>Samuel Butler</i> ob. 1680 at 68	<i>The Royal Society is established</i> July 15. th <i>Dunkirk</i> restor'd to y. French Nov. 17. th	<i>James Duke of Ormond</i> ob. 1688 at 78
13. <i>19</i>	9	<i>Charles le Bruen</i> ob. 1690 at 71		<i>Hen. Finch E. of Nottingham</i> ob. 1682 at 61
14. <i>20</i>	10	<i>Lewis Maimbourg</i> ob. 1686 at 77	<i>The Battle of M. Godart</i> July 22. ^d <i>The Treaty of Temourar</i> Sept. 2. ^d <i>The 2. War betw. y. English & Dutch begins</i> in Nov.	<i>John Jan. From</i> ob. 1691 at 62
15. <i>21</i>	11	<i>Ralph Cudworth</i> ob. 1688 at 71	<i>The Dutch defeated off Harwich</i> June 3. ^d <i>The Battle of Villa Vicosa</i> June 3. ^d <i>The Siege of Portland</i> Dec. 27. th	<i>John de Witt</i> ob. 1672 at 47
16. <i>22</i>	12	<i>Giles. Menage</i> ob. 1692 at 79	<i>The sea fight of June 1. w^h lasted 4 Days, & of July 25. The Fire of Lion</i> Sept. 3. ^d	<i>Montcauli</i> ob. 1680 at 80
17. <i>23</i>	<i>Clement IX</i>	<i>Charles de S. Evremont</i> ob. 1703 at 90		<i>John Maitland</i> ob. 1688 at 68
18. <i>24</i>	2	<i>Bened. de Spinoza</i> ob. 1678 at 44	<i>The Peace of Aix la Chapelle</i> sign'd April 22. ^d	<i>Gloucester D. of Buckingham</i> ob. 1687 at 60
19. <i>25</i>	3	<i>Huygens</i> ob. 1695, at 66	<i>The Isle of Candia</i> taken by the Turks Sept. 6. th	<i>Robert Colclough</i> E. M. ob. 1688 at 64
20. <i>26</i>	<i>Clement X</i>	<i>Sir Christopher Wren</i> ob. 1723 at 91		<i>Arch. Bishop Cooper</i> E. of Shafsbury ob. 1688 at 61
21. <i>27</i>	2	<i>Isaac Barrow</i> ob. 1677 at 47		<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1672 at 47
22. <i>28</i>	3	<i>Sir William Temple</i> ob. 1700 at 72	<i>Louis XIV</i> overruns great Part of Holland having taken M. Utrecht	<i>W. Prince of Orange Stadtholder</i> ob. 1702 at 52
23. <i>29</i>	4	<i>René Rapin</i> ob. 1687 at 60		<i>of Holland</i> ob. 1702 at 52
24. <i>30</i>	5	<i>J. Thomas Sydneyham</i> ob. 1689 at 66	<i>The Battle of Senef</i> Aug. 1. st <i>The Battle of Turckheim</i> Dec. 2. ^d	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
25. <i>31</i>	6	<i>Robert Boyle</i> ob. 1691 at 65	<i>The Battle of Altenheim</i> July 22. 3 days aft ^r y. Death of Mar. Turenne	<i>Chas. Earl of Dorset</i> ob. 1706 at 69
26. <i>32</i>	<i>Innocent XI</i>	<i>Samuel Puffendorf</i> ob. 1694 at 63		
27. <i>33</i>	2	<i>Carlo Maratti</i> ob. 1713 at 88		<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
28. <i>34</i>	3	<i>Jean Gualtheroff</i> ob. 1691 at 53	<i>The Peace of Nimwegen</i> July 31. st <i>The Spanish Plot</i> discover'd by y. Duke of Devonshire	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
29. <i>35</i>	4	<i>John de la Broyere</i> ob. 1696 at 57	<i>The Exclusion Bill</i> first mov'd in Parliament on Sunday April 27. th	<i>Sir Will. Pitteney</i> ob. 1691 at 78
30. <i>36</i>	5	<i>John de la Broyere</i> ob. 1695 at 74	<i>The great Comet</i> first observ'd Nov. 3. & continued visible till May 9. 1682	<i>Will. Lord Russell</i> ob. 1683 at 41
31. <i>37</i>	6	<i>Sir Geo. Macken</i> ob. 1691 at 53		<i>James D. of Monmouth</i> ob. 1685 at 30
32. <i>38</i>	7	<i>Bouhours</i> ob. 1702 at 74		<i>Marshal. Schomberg</i> ob. 1690 at 51
33. <i>39</i>	8	<i>John Dryden</i> ob. 1701 at 70	<i>Lord Russell</i> is beheaded July 21. st <i>The Siege of Vienna</i> by y. Turks	<i>Le Tellier de Louvois</i> E. M. ob. 1691 at 69
34. <i>40</i>	9	<i>Racine</i> ob. 1699 at 60		<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
35. <i>41</i>	10	<i>W. Boileau Despreaux</i> ob. 1711 at 75	<i>Charles II</i> dies Feb. 6. at 55. <i>The Duke of Monmouth</i> execut. at Sedgemoor	<i>Marshal. de Luxembourg</i> ob. 1707 at 74
36. <i>42</i>	11	<i>Humphry Bicham</i> ob. 1724 at 77		<i>Spencer E. of Sunderland</i> E. M. ob. 1702 at 72
37. <i>43</i>	12	<i>John George Garrinus</i> ob. 1703		<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
38. <i>44</i>	13	<i>P. Bayle</i> ob. 1706 at 59	<i>The Revolution in Great Britain</i> begins Nov. 5. <i>James abdicates</i> Dec. 1. st	<i>Sir Edward Seymour</i> ob. 1708 at 53
39. <i>45</i>	14	<i>John Locke</i> ob. 1704 at 70	<i>King William & Queen Mary</i> proclaim'd Feb. 6. th <i>The Election of</i>	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
40. <i>46</i>	15	<i>Edw. Wallingford</i> ob. 1699 at 63	<i>The Battle of Blenheim</i> June 2. ^d <i>The Battle of the Boyne</i> July 1. st	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
41. <i>47</i>	16	<i>Arch. Bishop. Tillotson</i> ob. 1691 at 65		<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
42. <i>48</i>	17	<i>Gilbert Burnet</i> ob. 1715 at 72	<i>The Sea Fight off La Hogue</i> May 10. th <i>The Battle of Steenkerk</i> July 2. ^d	<i>Adm. de Ruyter</i> ob. 1676 at 69
43. <i>49</i>	18	<i>Josephus</i> ob. 1701 at 78	<i>The Battle of Landen</i> July 19. th <i>The Battle of Marston</i> Sept. 2. ^d	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
44. <i>50</i>	19	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1707 at 52	<i>May taken</i> Sept. 18. th <i>Queen Mary</i> dies Dec. 28. th at 33.	<i>Madam de Maintenon</i> ob. 1719 at 81
45. <i>51</i>	20	<i>Nicholas Malet</i> ob. 1715	<i>Hamur taken</i> by W. William July 25. th <i>The Vote for new Coinage</i> y.	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
46. <i>52</i>	21	<i>Cassini</i> ob. 1712 at 87	<i>The Assassination Plot</i> discover'd Feb. 1. st	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
47. <i>53</i>	22	<i>Henry Fordwell</i> ob. 1711 at 70	<i>The Battle of Lendin</i> Sept. 1. st <i>The Peace of Ryswick</i> Sept. 20. th	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
48. <i>54</i>	23	<i>J. Gronovius</i> ob. 1716 at 71	<i>The Treaty of Partition</i> sign'd Aug. 19. th	<i>Pensionary Heinsius</i> ob. 1720 at 70
49. <i>55</i>	24	<i>W. H. Lloyd</i> ob. 1717 at 77	<i>The Peace of Carlowitz</i> Jan. 26. th <i>The Dutch</i> go to Holland	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52
50. <i>56</i>	25	<i>Madame Pucier</i> ob. 1720 at 69	<i>The Dutch & Protestants of Germany</i> introduce y. New Calendar	<i>John. de Witt</i> ob. 1702 at 52

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6364	1651	12. Ibrahim	15. Ferdinand III	9. Lewis XIV	31. Philip IV	12. John IV		20. Christina	1. Frederick III	1. John Casimir	14. Charles II
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15. Emmanuel
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	Commonwealth assumes the Protectorship	1. Charles X ^s	7	7	17
6368	1655	1. Mahomet IV	19	13	35	16		2. Gustavus	8	8	18
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1. Alfonso VI		3	9	9	19
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20
6371	1658	4	1. Leopold	16	38	3		5	11	11	21
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1. Charles II	1. Charles XI	13	13	23
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27
6378	1665	11	8	23	1. Charles II	10	6	6	18	18	28
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1. Peter	9	9	21	21	31
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	1. Michael Wisnowski	32
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1. Christian V	2	33
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1. John Sobieski	37
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1. Victor
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2. Adamast
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1. James II	26	16	12	11
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12
6400	1687	1. Solomon II	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1. William III & Mary II	30	20	16	15
6403	1690	1. Mehmet II	33	48	26	23	2. Harry	31	21	17	16
6404	1691	4	34	49	27	24	5	32	22	18	17
6405	1692	5	35	50	28	25	6	33	23	19	18
6406	1693	6	36	51	29	26	7	34	24	20	19
6407	1694	7	37	52	30	27	8	35	25	21	20
6408	1695	1. Montepulciano	38	53	31	28	9	36	26	22	21
6409	1696	8	39	54	32	29	10	37	27	23	22
6410	1697	9	40	55	33	30	11	1. Charles XII	28	1. Frederick	23
6411	1698	10	41	56	34	31	12	2	29	2. Augustus	Kings of Prussia
6412	1699	11	42	57	35	32	13	3	1. Frederick IV	3	25
6413	1700	12	43	58	1. Philip V	33	14	4	2	4	1. Frederick

	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Geniuses.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1	Michael	8 Innocent X	Dr. John Wallis ob. 1703 at 87	The Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3. ^d	Arch. Marquis of Argyle ob. 1661
2	Michael	9	St. Fred. Grenovius ob. 1671 at 58	The 1 st War betw. y. English & Dutch begins May 10, in which there were 7 different engagements at sea.	Chancellor Secquer ob. 1672 at 84
3		10	Blaise Pascal ob. 1662 at 39		Oliver Cromwell ob. 1658 at 60
4		11	John. Milton ob. 1674 at 66	Peace betw. y. English & Dutch, signed April 5. th	Admiral Blake ob. 1657 at 59.
5	Alexander VII	Thomas Bartholin ob. 1680 at 64	The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica May 7. th		Admiral Blake ob. 1657 at 59.
6		2	Edmund Waller ob. 1687 at 82		Rich ^d . de Surin ne & Mars. ob. 1673
7		3	Peter Cornille ob. 1684 at 78		Sir Arch ^d . Primrose ob. 1679
8		4	J. B. Poquelin Moliere ob. 1672	The Battle of Dunkirk, June 5. th & y. City deliver'd to y. English June 7. th	Adm. de Ruyster ob. 1676 at 69
9		5	Du. Lange ob. 1688 at 78	The Peace of y. Pyrenees, signed Octo. 28. th	Montague E. of Sandwich ob. 1672
10		6	Algernon Sidney ob. 1683 at 60	The Restoration of Charles II May 29. th	Genl Monk D ^{of} Ulster ob. 1670
11		7	Sir John Mordaunt ob. 1685 at 83		Edw. Earl of Clarendon E. ob. 1674
12		8	Samuel Butler ob. 1680 at 68	The Royal Society is established July 15. th Dunkirk restored to y. French Nov. 17. th	James Duke of Ormond ob. 1688
13		9	Charles le Brun ob. 1690 at 71		Rich ^d . Finch E. of Nottingham ob. 1682
14		10	Levis Maimbourg ob. 1686 at 77	The Battle of Algodarts July 22. nd The Treaty of Temeswar, Sept. 7. th The 2 ^d Dutch War begins in Nov.	Adm. Jan. Tromp ob. 1691 at 62
15		11	Ralph Cudworth ob. 1688 at 71	The Dutch defeated off Harwich, June 3. rd The Battle of Villa Piousana Aug. 17. th The Peace of y. Pyrenees signed Octo. 28. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
16		12	Giles. Menage ob. 1692 at 79	The Sea Fight of Lunc. lasted 4 Days, & of July 25. th The Fire of Lon. Sept. 5. th	Montcaulillust. Genl ob. 1680 at 80
17	Clement IX	Charles de S. Evremont ob. 1703 at 90			John Maitland D ^{of} Lauderdale ob.
18		2	Bernard de Spinoza ob. 1678 at 44	The Peace of Alcala Chapelle, signed April 22. nd	William D ^{of} Buckingham ob. 1687
19		3	Huygens ob. 1695, at 66	The Isle of Candia taken by the Turks, Sept. 6. th	Baptist Colbert E. ob. 1683 at 64.
20	Clement X	Sir Christopher Wren ob. 1723 at 91			Arch. Ash. Cooper E. of Shaftsbury ob.
21		2	Isaac Barrow ob. 1677 at 47		Rich ^d . Earl of Sandwich ob. 1688
22		3	Sir William Temple ob. 1700 at 72	Louis XIV overruns great Part of Holland having taken Utrecht June 17. th	W. Prince of Orange Stadtholder of Holland ob. 1702
23		4	René Rapin ob. 1687 at 60		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
24		5	J. Thomas, Sydenham ob. 1689 at 60	The Battle of Senefth Aug. 11. th The Battle of Turheim Dec. 27. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
25		6	Robert Boyle ob. 1691 at 65	The Battle of Alenherm July 22. nd 5 days after y. Death of Mar. Surin ne	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
26	John	Samuel Puffendorf ob. 1694 at 63			John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
27	John	2	Carlo Mattiotti ob. 1713 at 88		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
28	John	3	Jan Gualtherhoff ob. 1691 at 53	The Peace of Nimeguen July 31. st The Popish Plot discovered by	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
29	John	4	John de la Bierge ob. 1692 at 57	The Exclusion Bill first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 2. nd	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
30	John	5	John de la Bierge ob. 1693 at 71	The great Comet first observed Nov. 3. rd & continued visible till Mar. 9. th 1682	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
31	John	6	Sir Geo. Macken zie ob. 1691		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
32	John	7	Bouhours ob. 1702 at 74		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
33	John	8	John Dryden ob. 1701 at 70	Genl Ruffet is beheaded July 21. st The Siege of Vienna by y. Turks	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
34	John	9	Racine ob. 1699 at 60		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
35	John	10	W. Bouhours ob. 1701 at 75	Charles II dies Feb. 6. th at 55. The Duke of Monmouth defeat. Sedgemoor	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
36	John	11	Humphrey Brouncker ob. 1724 at 77		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
37	John	12	John George Grevius ob. 1703		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
38	John	13	P. Bayle ob. 1706 at 59	The Revolution in Great Britain begins Nov. 5. th James II abdicates	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
39	Alexander VIII	John Locke ob. 1704 at 70	King William & Queen Mary proclaimed Feb. 10. th The Action of		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
40		2	Edw. Wallingford ob. 1699	The Battle of Blenheim June 27. th The Battle of the Boyne July 1. st	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
41		10	Arch. Bishop. Tillotson ob. 1691	The Battle of Aughrim July 12. th & Limerick surrenders Oct. 3. rd which	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
42		11	Gilbert Burnet D ^{of} Salisbury ob. 1715	The Sea Fight off La Hougue May 10. th The Battle of Steinkirk July 25. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
43		12	Bishop D ^{of} Harrow ob. 1704 at 78	The Battle of Caudebec July 29. th The Battle of Marston Sept. 24. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
44		13	John. Vinc. de Filicaja ob. 1707 at 63	May taken Sept. 18. th Queen Mary dies Dec. 28. th at 33.	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
45		14	Nicholas Malebranche ob. 1715	Hamur taken by W ^m . William July 25. th The Vote for new Coining y.	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
46	John	6	Copini ob. 1712 at 87	The Assassination Plot discovered Feb. 11. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
47	John	7	Henry Todwell ob. 1711 at 70	The Battle of Zentha Sept. 1. st The Peace of Ryswick Sept. 20. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
48		8	St. Grenovius ob. 1716 at 71	The Treaty of Partition signed Aug. 19. th	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
49		9	W. H. Lloyd D ^{of} Worcester ob. 1717	The Peace of Carlowitz Jan. 26. th The Dutch Government to Holland	John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672
50	Clement XI	Madame. Dacier ob. 1720 at 69	The Dutch & Protestants of Germany introduce y. the new printing		John de Witt Governor of Holl ^d ob. 1672

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia	Czars Muscovy
6414	1701	1 <i>Mehmed III</i>	1 <i>Joseph I</i>	50 <i>Louis XIV</i>	2 <i>Philip V</i>	3 <i>Peter I</i>	13 <i>William III</i>	5 <i>Charles XII</i>	3 <i>Frederick IV</i>	5 <i>Frederick</i>	2 <i>Frederick I</i>	2 <i>Victor</i>	20 <i>Peter</i>
6415	1702	8	11	60	3	35	1 <i>Ann</i>	6	4	6 <i>Augustus I</i>	3	28 <i>Charles III</i>	21 <i>Isaac</i>
6416	1703	1 <i>Charles III</i>	46	61	4	36	2	7	5	7	4	29	22
6417	1704	2	47	62	5	37	3	8	6	8	5	30	23
6418	1705	3	1 <i>Joseph</i>	63	6	38	4	9	7	9	6	31	24
6419	1706	4	2	64	7	1 <i>John V</i>	5	10	8	10	7	32	25
6420	1707	5	3	65	8	2	6	11	9	11	8	33	26
6421	1708	6	4	66	9	3	7	12	10	12	9	34	27
6422	1709	7	5	67	10	4	8	13	11	13	10	35	28
6423	1710	8	6	68	11	5	9	14	12	14	11	36	29
6424	1711	9	1 <i>Charles VI</i>	69	12	6	10	15	13	15	12	37	30
6425	1712	10	2	70	13	7	11	16	14	16	13	38	31
6426	1713	11	3	71	14	8	12	17	15	17	14	39	32
6427	1714	12	4	72	15	9	1 <i>George I</i>	18	16	18	2	40	33
6428	1715	13	5	1 <i>Louis XV</i>	16	10	2	19	17	19	3	41	34
6429	1716	14	6	2	17	11	3	20	18	20	4	42	35
6430	1717	15	7	3	18	12	4	21	19	21	5	43	36
6431	1718	16	8	4	19	13	5	1 <i>Frederick I</i>	20	22	6	44	37
6432	1719	17	9	5	20	14	6	2 <i>Maria</i>	21	23	7	45	38
6433	1720	18	10	6	21	15	7	3	22	24	8	46	39
6434	1721	19	11	7	22	16	8	4	23	25	9	47	40
6435	1722	20	12	8	23	17	9	5	24	26	10	48	41
6436	1723	21	13	9	24	18	10	6	25	27	11	49	42
6437	1724	22	14	10	1 <i>Louis</i>	19	11	7	26	28	12	50	43
6438	1725	23	15	11	25 <i>Philip V</i>	20	12	8	27	29	13	51	1 <i>Catherine</i>
6439	1726	24	16	12	26 <i>James</i>	21	13	9	28	30	14	52	2
6440	1727	25	17	13	27	22	1 <i>George II</i>	10	29	31	15	53	1 <i>Peter II</i>
6441	1728	26	18	14	28	23	2	11	30	32	16	54	3
6442	1729	27	19	15	29	24	3	12	31	33	17	55	4
6443	1730	1 <i>Mahomet IV</i>	20	16	30	25	4	13	1 <i>Christian VII</i>	34	18	56	1 <i>Ann</i>
6444	1731	2	21	17	31	26	5	14	2	35	19	57	2 <i>Augustus III</i>
6445	1732	3	22	18	32	27	6	15	3	36	20	1 <i>Charles</i>	3
6446	1733	4	23	19	33	28	7	16	4	37	21	2 <i>Emmanuel</i>	4
6447	1734	5	24	20	34	29	8	17	5	1 <i>Frederick</i>	22	3 <i>Anton</i>	5
6448	1735	6	25	21	35	30	9	18	6	2 <i>Augustus II</i>	23	4	6
6449	1736	7	26	22	36	31	10	19	7	3	24	5	7
6450	1737	8	27	23	37	32	11	20	8	4	25	6	8
6451	1738	9	28	24	38	33	12	21	9	5	26	7	9
6452	1739	10	29	25	39	34	13	22	10	6	27	8	10
6453	1740	11	30	26	40	35	14	23	11	7	1 <i>Frederick III</i>	9	11
6454	1741	12	1 <i>Charles VII</i>	27	41	36	15	24	12	8	2	10	8 <i>John</i>
6455	1742	13	2	28	42	37	16	25	13	9	3	11	9 <i>John</i>
6456	1743	14	3	29	43	38	17	26	14	10	4	12	10 <i>John</i>
6457	1744	15	4	30	44	39	18	27	15	11	5	13	11 <i>John</i>
6458	1745	16	1 <i>Emmanuel I</i>	31	45	40	19	28	16	12	6	14	12 <i>John</i>
6459	1746	17	2	32	1 <i>Frederick</i>	41	20	29	1 <i>Frederick IV</i>	13	7	15	13 <i>John</i>
6460	1747	18	3	33	2 <i>John</i>	42	21	30	2	14	8	16	14 <i>John</i>
6461	1748	19	4	34	3	43	22	31	3	15	9	17	15 <i>John</i>
6462	1749	20	5	35	4	44	23	32	4	16	10	18	16 <i>John</i>
6463	1750	21	6	36	5	1 <i>Joseph</i>	24	33	5	17	11	19	17 <i>John</i>

[illegible]

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Sardinia of Naples & Sicily	Czars of Muscovy
6464	1751	22 Mahomet V	1 Francis I	37 Lewis XV	6 Ferdinand	2 Joseph	25 George II	1 Adolphus	6 Frederick V	18 Frederick	12 Frederick	20 Charles III	18 Elizabeth
6465	1752	23	8	38	7 VI	3	26	2 Frederick	7	19 Augustus II	13 III	21 Peter III	19 Peter III
6466	1753	24	9	39	8	4	27	3	8	20	14	22	20
6467	1754			40			28						
6468	1755			41			29						
6469	1756			42			30						
6470	1757			43			31						
6471	1758			44			32						
6472	1759			45			33						
6473	1760			46			1 George III						
6474	1761			47			2						
6475	1762			48			3						
6476	1763			49			4						
6477	1764			50			5						
6478	1765			51			6						
6479	1766			52			7						
6480	1767			53			8						
6481	1768			54			9						
6482	1769			55			10						
6483	1770			56			11						
6484	1771			57			12						
6485	1772			58			13						
6486	1773			59			14						
6487	1774			60			15						
6488	1775			61			16						
6489	1776			62			17						
6490	1777			63			18						
6491	1778			64			19						
6492	1779			65			20						
6493	1780			66			21						
6494	1781			67			22						
6495	1782			68			23						
6496	1783			69			24						
6497	1784			70			25						
6498	1785			71			26						
6499	1786			72			27						
6500	1787			73			28						
6501	1788			74			29						
6502	1789			75			30						
6503	1790			76			31						
6504	1791			77			32						
6505	1792			78			33						
6506	1793			79			34						
6507	1794			80			35						
6508	1795			81			36						
6509	1796			82			37						
6510	1797			83			38						
6511	1798			84			39						
6512	1799			85			40						
6513	1800			86			41						

[illegible]

I N D E X

T O T H E

R E M A R K A B L E E V E N T S

Before the BIRTH of CHRIST.

A		Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.			Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
A	ARON, the High Priest, is born	1575	2	A	ANNIBAL is defeated by Scipio in the Battle of Zama, in October	202	16
	— begins his Priesthood in the Wilderness	1490	2		— retires from Carthage to the Court of Antiochus	195	17
	ABRAHAM, the Patriarch, is born at Ur, in Chaldæa	1996	1		— dies, having poisoned himself at Libyssa, in Bithynia, Æt. 64, or according to others, 70.	183	17
	— his Covenant with God, May 4.	1921	1		ANOLYMPIAD the First, in which the Pisans, and not the Eleans, presided	748	6
	— defeats Chedorlaomer and rescues Lot	1912	1		— the Second, in which Pantaleon with his Pisans presided	644	8
— his Faith proved, by offering to sacrifice his Son Isaac		1871	1	ANTIOCHUS the Great, his War with the Romans began		192	17
— dies, being 175 Years old		1821	1	— defeated by Scipio Asiaticus, at Magnesia		190	17
ACHÆAN Republic begins		281	15	— is killed in Media, after plundering the Temple of Jupiter		187	17
— ends with the Destruction of Corinth by Mummius		146	18	APOCRYPHA, the History of it ends		135	18
ADAM and Eve created on Friday, October 28.		4004	1	ARGONAUTICK Expedition under Jason and his Companions		1263	3
ÆOLIAN Colonies, their Migration from Greece		1124	3	ARGOS, Kingdom of, begins		1856	1
ÆRA of the Olympiads begins, July 23.		776	5	ARK of Noah rests on Mount Ararat, on Wednesday, May 6.		2348	1
— of the Building of Rome begins, according to Varro, April 20.		753	5	— of the Israelites taken by the Philistines in Battle		1117	3
— of Nabonassar begins, February 26.		747	6	— restored to the Israelites, after seven Months Possession		1116	3
— of the Seleucidæ or Contracts begins, March 13.		312	14	ARISTOPHANES's Comedy of the Clouds first acted against Socrates		424	12
AGATHOCLES carries his army into Africa		310	14	ARISTOTLE's WORKS first brought to Rome by Sylla		86	19
AGESILAUS makes his Expedition against the Persians		396	13	ARMENIAN War begins under the young Caius Cæsar		2	20
— carries an army into Egypt		362	13	ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, their Chronology begins with Cecrops		1582	2
AGIS, King of Sparta, is put to death in attempting an Agrarian law		241	16	— ends when they are composed		264	15
AGRARIAN LAW first moved in Rome		416	12	ASDRUBAL defeated and killed by Claudius Nero		207	16
— re-established in Sparta by Cleomenes		225	16	ASIATIC LUXURY first brought to Rome		189	17
— attempted at Rome by Tiberius Gracchus		133	18	ASSYRIA, Kingdom of, begins		2059	1
— by Caius Gracchus		121	18	— ends with Sardanapalus 900, or according to others		820	4
AGRIPPA M. VIPSANIUS, advises Augustus to divest himself of the Empire		29	20	— begins again under Phul, about		777	5
— retires to Mitylené from a Grudge with Marcellus		23	20	— ends on the taking of Nineveh, by Cyaxares		606	8
— marries Julia, Augustus's Daughter		21	20	ASTRONOMICAL ÆRA of Dionysius began, June 26.		285	15
— goes into Syria for four Years		16	20	ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS begin at Babylon, according to Callisthenes		1234	1
— dies in Campania, March 19, Æt. 51		12	20	The first Eclipse of the Moon, on Record, was observed at Babylon, and, being reduced by Ptolemy to the Meridian of Alexandria, happened March 19, three hours 20' before Midnight		721	6
ALCIBIADES is recalled from Sicily, and retires to Sparta		415	12	The second Eclipse, on Record as before, was on March 8th, 50' before Midnight		720	6
ALEXANDER the Great enters Greece, and destroys Thebes, in September		335	14	The third Eclipse, on Record as before, was on September 1, four hours and 20' before Midnight		720	6
— defeats Darius on the Granicus, May 22.		334	14	The fourth Eclipse, on Record as before, was on Saturday, April 22, five hours after Midnight		621	8
— at Issus, in October		333	14	Meton observed at Athens the Summer Solstice, on the 25th of Phamenoth, or June 27, in the Morning		432	12
— takes Tyre, after a Siege of seven Months, August 20.		332	14	Timocharis observed at Alexandria, March 9, four hours before Midnight, a Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo; that Star being, according to him, eight Degrees West from the Equinoctial Point		294	15
— takes Possession of Egypt, and builds Alexandria		332	14				
— defeats Darius at Arbela, October 2, and enters Babylon a few days after		331	14				
— his Expedition into India against Porus		327	14				
— dies, April 21, Ætat. 33		323	14				
ALEXANDRIA built by Alexander the Great		332	14				
— taken by Julius Cæsar, January 14.		47	20				
— taken by Octavius, August 1, or according to others, August 29.		30	20				
ANNIBAL takes and destroys Saguntum		219	16				
— passes the Alps, and defeats the Romans at Ticinum and Trebia		218	16				
— at Thrasymenê		217	16				
— at Cannæ, in Apulia, August 2		216	16				

A

Timocharis

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	N ^o of Plate.
Timocharis observed at Alexandria, November 9, three hours and an half after Midnight, a second Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo, covering that Star with the North Part of her Disk	282	15
Hipparchus observed at Rhodes the Autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, September 27, about Mid-day	158	17
Hipparchus observed there the Autumnal Equinox, on Wednesday, September 26, about Sun-set.	143	17
Hipparchus began his Cycle of 304 Years, from the New Moon of September 28; it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
Hipparchus observed at Rhodes the Vernal Equinox, on Wednesday, March 24, a little after Midnight	135	17
Hipparchus observed there the Vernal Equinox, on Thursday, March 23, about Sun-set	128	17
Hipparchus observed, that the Star, called Cor Leonis, was 29° 50' from the Summer Solstitial Colure	128	17
ATHENIAN Colony to Thurium	444	12
ATHENIANS begin to tyrannize over the rest of Greece	459	11
ATHENS, Kings of, begin under Cecrops	1556	2
— end with Codrus, when the Archons for Life, begin	1070	3
— governed first by Decennial Archons	704	5
— by Annual Archons	684	7
— receives Laws from Draco	623	8
— receives Laws from Solon	594	9
— usurped by Pisistratus	560	9
— freed from the Pisistratidæ	510	10
— taken by Lyfander, April 24.	404	12
— governed by 30 Tyrants	404	12
— freed from the 30 Tyrants, by Thrasibulus	401	12
— governed by Demetrius Phalereus for 10 Years	317	14
— taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes	296	15
— taken by Antigonus Gonatas, who retains it 12 Years	268	15
— taken by Sylla, March 1.	86	19
AUGUSTUS Octavius joins in the IId. Triumvirate, November 27.	43	20
— gains the battle of Philippi against Cassius and Brutus, in October	42	20
— overpowers Antony's Brother in the Perusian war	41	20
— defeats Sextus Pompeius in Sicily	36	20
— degrades Lepidus from the Triumvirate	36	20
— defeats Antony and Cleopatra in the Battle of Actium, September 2, by which he becomes Roman Emperor	31	20
— takes Alexandria, August 1.	30	20
— deliberates with Agrippa and Mæcenas about divesting himself of the Empire	29	20
— receives the different Branches of the Imperial Power, January 13.	27	20
— reduces the Senate to 300, but afterwards limits them to 600	18	20
— goes into Gaul for three Years, by which he covered his Intrigue with Terentia, Wife to Mæcenas	16	20
— assumes the office of Pontifex Maximus	13	20
— corrects and regulates the mistake of Intercalation in the calendar	8	

13

BABEL , the Tower of, built	-	-	2247	1
BABYLON , Kings of, begin under Nabonassar, February 26.	-	-	747	6
----- taken by Cyrus	-	-	536	10
----- revolts from Darius	-	-	512	10
----- is recovered by Zopyrus	-	-	510	10
----- entered by Alexander the Great, in October	-	-	331	14
----- taken by Seleucus, March 13.	-	-	312	14
BATTERING RAM , Testudo, and other military Instruments				
invented by Artemones	-	-	441	12
BATTLE of Ramoth-Gilead	-	-	897	4
----- of Megiddo	-	-	608	8
----- on the River Halys, May 28.	-	-	585	9
----- of Marathon, September 28.	-	-	490	11
----- of Thermopylae, August 7.	-	-	480	11
----- of Plataea, September 22.	-	-	479	11

	Years bef. Christ.	No. of Plac.
BATTLE the first, of Chæronea	-	-
— of Delium, about the Beginning of November	447	12
— of Coronea, in August	424	12
— of Allia, July 17.	394	13
— of Leuctra, July 8.	390	13
— gained over Alexander of Pheræa, by Pelopidas, who is killed	371	13
— first, of Mantinæa	364	13
— of Methon	363	13
— of Philip against the Illyrians	360	13
— of Agrigentum, June 13.	359	13
— second, of Chæronea, August 2.	340	14
— on the River Granicus, May 22.	338	14
— of Issus, in October	334	14
— of Arbela, October 2.	333	14
— on the River Himera, July 22.	331	14
— of Ipsus	310	14
— of Sardis	301	14
— in which Regulus is defeated by Xanthippus	262	15
— of Sellasia	256	15
— of Ticinum and Trebia	222	16
— of Thrasymenê	218	16
— of Cannæ, August 2.	217	16
— second, of Mantinæa	216	16
— in which Asdrubal is killed by Claudius Nero	208	16
— of Zama soon after an Eclipse of the Sun, October 19.	207	16
— of Panius	202	16
— of Cynoscephalæ	198	17
— of Magnesia, in Lydia	197	17
— in which Philopæmen is defeated and killed by Dinocrates	190	17
— of Pelusium	183	17
— of Pydna, June 22.	171	17
— in which Judas Maccabeus defeats and kills Apollonius	168	17
— of Azotus	166	17
— in Spain, where 30,000 Romans were defeated by 4000 Numantines	148	18
— of Damascus	137	18
— two, in Numidia, where Jugurtha is defeated by Metellus	127	18
— on the Banks of the Rhone	109	18
— two, of Aquæ Sextiæ	105	18
— in Noricum	102	18
— of Antioch	101	18
— third, of Chæronea	94	19
— of Præneste, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	86	19
— in Armenia, by Lucullus over Mithridates, December 4.	82	19
— of Jericho, by which Hyrcanus is dethroned	69	19
— Night one in the Upper Armenia, by Pompey over Mithridates	67	19
— of Antony over Cataline, in December	66	19
— of Sinnaca, June 9, in which Crassus is killed	63	19
— of Pharfalia, July 20.	53	19
— of Munda, March 17.	48	20
— of Mutina, April 15, in which Hirtius and Pansa were killed	45	20
— of Philippi, about the End of October	43	20
— of Actium, September 2.	42	20
— in which Lollius is defeated in Gaul by the Germans	31	20
BITHYNIA bequeathed, by Nicomedes, to the Romans	16	20
BRITAIN first entered by Julius Cæsar, from which he returns, in September	75	19
BRUNDISIUM taken by Julius Cæsar, January 4.	55	19
	49	20

C

C ADMUS brought the Phenician Letters into Greece	1493	19
CÆSAR JULIUS born, on July 12.	100	19
— conquers Lusitania, and, on his Return, in Autumn, joins with Pompey and Crassus, in the 1st. Triumvirate	60	19
— began to attack the Helvetii, April 1.	58	19
— passes the Rhine, and soon after makes his first Expedition into Britain, from which he returns in September	55	19
— begins the Civil War with Pompey, October 22.	50	20
— takes Brundisium, January 4, and Marseilles, in the Spring	49	20

СЛАВА

BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years bef. Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years bef. Christ.	Nº of Plate.
CÆSAR defeats Pompey at Pharfalia, July 20.	48	20	Moon of September 28, it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations		
— takes Alexandria, January 14.	47	20	CYRENE, that Kingdom bequeathed to the Romans	143	17
— corrects the Calendar by the Assistance of Sofigenes	46	20	CYRUS, King of Persia, defeats Cræsus King of Lydia	97	19
— defeats Pompey's Son, and Lieutenants, at Munda, March 17.	45	20	— takes Babylon	548	10
— is killed in the Senate House, March 15. Æt. 56.	44	20	— gives an Edict for the Return of the Jews and rebuild- ing the Temple	538	10
CANICULAR Year of the Egyptians first began on Saturday, July 20.	1325	2	CYRUS JUNIOR, his Expedition against his Brother Artaxerxes	536	10
CANINIUS REBILUS made Consul for a few Hours, Dec. 31.	45	20		401	12
CAPTIVITY of the X Tribes begins on the taking of Samaria by Salmanasar	721	6	D		
— of the Jews on the taking of Jerusalem by Nebuchad- nezzar	587	9	DANIEL the Prophet flourishes about	558	9
CANNÆ, Battle of, August 2.	216	17	DAVID the II. King of Israel is anointed by Samuel	1063	3
CARNEADES's Embassy from Athens to Rome	155	4	— retires into the Desarts of Judah	1062	3
CARTHAGE built by Queen Dido about	869	18	— retires among the Philistines to Ziklag	1056	3
— destroyed by Scipio	146	18	— succeeds Saul in the Kingdom of Israel	1055	3
— rebuilt by Order of the Roman Senate	123	7	— takes Jerusalem from the Jebusites	1048	3
CARNIA, the Games of that Name begun at Sparta and cele- brated annually for 9 Days in August	675	19	— is reproved by Nathan the Prophet	1034	3
CATALINE Conspiracy detected by Cicero in October, and de- feated by Antony in December	63	20	— is rebelled against, by his Son Absalom	1023	3
CATO JUNIOR kills himself at Utica, February 3	46	20	— dies Æt. 70	1015	3
CECROPS comes into Attica 1582, or according to others	1556	12	DEBORAH defeats the Philistines under Sisera	1285	3
CENSORS first created at Rome	443	19	DECEMVIRS created at Rome	451	11
CENSORSHIP reviv'd at Rome	70	2	DEJOCES extends the Median Empire to the River Halys	678	7
CERES teaches the Athenians how to sow Corn	1383	20	DELUGE of Noah begins on Sunday December 7	2349	1
CHRIST JESUS our Saviour born on Monday December 25, 4 Years before the common Æra	5	13	— of Ogyges 1020 Years before the 1st Olympiad	1764	1
CHRONOLOGICAL NAIL fixed in the Temple of Jupiter at Rome, September 13.	564	18	— of Deucalion in Thessaly	1503	2
CICERO M. TULLIUS, born on the 3d of the Nones of January	107	19	DEMETRIUS, Son to Philip king of Macedon, is put to Death by his Father, on a false Accusation of his Brother Perseus	180	17
— began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age	81	19	DICTATOR, the first created at Rome, who was Lartius	498	11
— makes his Orations against Verres, being 36 Years old	70	19	DIDO Queen, builds Carthage about	869	4
— detects the Cataline Conspiracy in October	63	19	DION expels Dionysius junior from Syracuse	357	13
— banished Rome by Clodius April 1, and retires to Thessalonica	58	19	— is put to Death by the Zacynthian Mercenaries	354	13
— is recalled, after a Banishment of a Year and 5 Months, in September	57	19	DIONYSIUS SENIOR usurps the Tyranny of Syracuse	405	12
— is put to Death by the II. Triumvirate, December 7.	43	20	— invents the military Catapultæ	398	13
CIRCUMCISION is instituted	1897	1	— makes War against the Carthaginians for 5 Years	397	13
CLEOMENES, King of Sparta, begins his War with Aratus	227	16	— besieges Rhegium for 11 Months	388	13
— kills the Ephori, and restores the Agrarian Laws of Sparta	225	16	DIONYSIUS JUNIOR is expelled Syracuse by Dion	357	13
— is defeated by Antigonus at Sellasia, and retires into Egypt	222	16	— recovers it for 4 Years	347	14
COINING OF SILVER at Rome, began 5 Years before the 1st Punick War	269	15	— is banished by Timoleon to Corinth	343	14
COMEDY, the first acted at Athens by Sufarion and Dolon	562	9	DIVISION of the Kingdom of Israel	975	4
— prohibited at Athens for 3 Years	440	12	DIVORCE, the first at Rome	231	16
— first acted at Rome, being wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16	DRACO establishes his Laws at Athens	623	8
— the first of Terence, viz. the Andria acted	166	17	E		
— the last of Terence, viz. the Adelphi acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17	ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, for the first 4 that are on Record, see ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
COLOSSUS OF RHODES thrown down by an Earthquake	224	16	— of the Moon total of about 13 Digits, on Monday August 27, which terrify'd Nicias and lost the Athenian Army in Sicily, and began at Syracuse at 8 o'Clock, 27' 27" P. M.	413	12
CORINTH, the Race of Kings end there	779	5	— of the Moon total of about 16 Digits, on Tuesday June 21, being the Night before the Battle of Pydna, it began there 59' after 5 o'Clock at Night, and ended at 5' after 10 o'Clock; and was the first predicted by a Roman Astronomer, viz. Gallus.	168	17
— usurp'd by Periander	629	8	— or THE SUN total on the River Halys, on Tuesday May 28, and predicted by Thales, beginning at Sardis 37' after 5 o'Clock P. M. ending 20' after 7 o'Clock	585	9
— its Citadel, called Acro-Corinthus, taken by Aratus, August 12.	243	16	— of the Sun almost total, being 11 Digits 10', when Agathocles carry'd his Army from Sicily into Africa on Friday, August 15, about 8 o'Clock A. M.	310	14
— destroyed by Mummius, which finished the Achaean League	146	18	EGYPT, Kingdom of, begins under Misraim	2188	1
CORIOLANUS is banished Rome	491	11	— conquer'd by Cambyfes	525	10
— withdraws the Volscian Army from Rome by his Mother's Intreaty	488	11	— revolts from the Persians	414	12
CREATION OF THE WORLD, at the autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, October 23.	4004	1	— conquered by Ochus	350	14
CREON the first annual Archon at Athens	684	7	— taken Possession of, by Alexander	332	14
CRUEL conquer'd by Metellus	66	19	— receives a new Race of Kings, beginning with Pto- lemy the Son of Lagos	323	14
CRIUES and Grammarians, the first regular Body of them begin about	276	15	— reduced by Augustus to a Roman Province	30	20
CYCLE of Meton of 19 Years, begins from the new Moon of July 15, and 18 Days after the Summer Solstice, it consisted of 6940 Days	432	12	EGYPTIANS of Alexandria fix their Thorh to August 29.	26	20
— of Calippus of 76 Years, begins from July 1, and consisted of 27759 Days	330	14	ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES first introduced into Greece	1356	2
— of Hipparchus of 324 Years, begins from the new			B		

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.		Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
ELI the High Priest fell down, broke his Neck and died, on hearing the Ark was taken by the Philistines	1117	3	INVENTION of Letters by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
ELIAS the Prophet taken into Heaven	896	4	— of Scales and Measures by Phidon	869	4
EMBASSY, famous one of Scipio, Mummius and Metellus, into Egypt, Syria, and Greece	136	18	— of the Ships called Triremes by the Corinthians	780	5
ENNIUS is brought to Rome by Cato, and polishes their Language	205	16	— of the Battering-ram, Testudo, and other Instruments of War, by Artemones	441	12
EPAMINONDAS defeats the Lacedemonians at Leuctra, July 8.	371	13	— of the 19 Years Cycle by Meton	432	12
— dies of his Wounds at Mantinea	363	13	— of the Catapultæ by Dionysius of Syracuse	398	13
EPHORI five, added to the Government of Sparta by Theopompus	710	5	IONIAN COLONIES, their Migration from Greece	1044	3
EUMENES betrayed to Antigonus	315	14	JOSEPH sold into Egypt by his Brethren	1728	1
EURIPIDES gains first the Prize of Tragedy, being 43 Years old	442	12	— interprets Pharaoh's Dreams and is promoted	1715	1
F			— discovers himself to his Brethren	1706	1
FABII, 300 of that Name killed by the Veientes	477	11	— collects all the Money in Egypt and Canaan	1704	1
FAMINE, 7 Years of, begin	1708	1	— buys the Property of all the Lands in Egypt	1702	1
G			— dies Æt. 110	1635	2
GAMES OLYMPICK first celebrated by the Idæi Dactyli	1453	2	JOSHUA passes Jordan, and enters Canaan on Friday, April 30.	1451	2
— renewed by Hercules	1222	3	— finishes his Conquest of Canaan	1445	2
— established by Iphitus and Lycurgus	884	4	— dies at Timnath-Serah, Æt. 110	1426	2
— Succession of them from Coræbus begin	776	5	ISAIAH begins to Prophecy	757	5
— ISTHMIAN first instituted	1326	2	— is cut asunder by a Saw	696	6
— restored	591	9	JUDGES of Israel begin	1405	2
— NEMEAN reviv'd in Greece	568	9	JUGURTHA begins his War with the Romans	111	18
— PYTHIAN first instituted	1263	3	— is defeated in two Battles by Metellus	109	18
— restored	591	9	— is deliver'd up to Marius by Bocchus	106	18
— SÆCULAR celebrated	17	20	JULIA banish'd to Pandatarium for her Adulteries	2	20
GAULS under Brennus cut to Pieces at Delphi	278	15	L		
H			LACEDEMON, Kingdom of, begins under Eurysthenes and Procles	1102	3
HELEN, the Rape of her by Theseus	1213	3	— ends with Cleomenes	220	16
— the Rape of her by Paris	1198	3	— joined to the Achæan League by Philopæmen	191	17
HERACLIDÆ their Return into Peloponnesus	1104	3	LATINS, Kingdom of, begins under Æneas	1182	3
HERODOTUS reads his History in the Council at Athens	445	12	LAWS of Minos given to the Cretans	1406	2
HESIOD the Poet flourish'd about	910	4	— of Lycurgus established at Sparta	884	4
HIPPARCHUS the Tyrant of Athens put to Death	513	10	— abrogated by Philopæmen,	188	17
HIPPARCHUS of Rhodes the Astronomer, begins his Observations and continues them for 34 Years.	162	17	— of Draco at Athens	623	8
See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS			— of Solon establish'd at Athens	594	9
HISTORY of the Old Testament ends	430	12	— of the XII Tables compiled at Rome	451	11
— of the Apocrypha ends	135	18	LEARNING encouraged at Athens by Hipparchus about	526	10
HOMER wrote his Poems about	907	4	— reviv'd at Alexandria by Ptolemy Physcon	137	18
HORATI and Curiati their Combat	667	7	LETTERS invented by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
I			— Phenician brought by Cadmus into Greece	1493	2
JACOB the Patriarch born	1836	1	LEPIDUS joins in the IId Triumvirate, Nov. 27	43	20
— goes to his Uncle Laban	1759	1	— is degraded from it by Octavius	36	20
— returns into Canaan after 20 Years servitude	1739	1	LIBRARY, the first erected at Rome by Paulus Æmilius	167	17
— goes into Egypt with his Family	1706	1	— of Apellicon, brought to Rome by Sylla, in which were the original Manuscripts of Aristotle's Works	86	19
— dies in Egypt Æt. 147	1689	2	LOLLIUS defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
JUDITHA defeats the Canaanites and rashly makes a Vow	1188	3	LUSITANIA conquer'd by Dolabella	99	19
JERUSALEM taken by King David from the Jebusites, and made the Capital of his Empire	1048	3	— by Julius Cæsar in the Summer of	60	19
— taken by Absalom in his Rebellion	1023	3	LYCURGUS the Spartan Law-giver born	926	4
— taken by Setae King of Egypt	941	4	— establishes his Laws in Sparta after 10 Years travelling	884	4
— taken by Nebuchadnezzar	587	9	— joins with Iphitus in restoring the Olympick Games	884	4
— taken by Antiochus Epiphanes and the Temple polluted by Swine, 24th of Kitten, or December 15.	170	17	LYDIA, Kingdom of, begins	797	5
— its Cattle taken by Simon Maccabeus	142	18	— ends with the Conquest of Cræsus by Cyrus	548	10
— taken by Pompey, who restores it to Hyrcanus	63	19	LYRE improved by Terpander, who added three Strings	673	7
— taken by Antigonus and the Parthians	40	20	M		
— taken by Sotius and Herod, January 1.	37	20	MACCABEUS, Judas defeats and kills Apollonius	160	17
JESUS CHRIST our Saviour, born on Monday, December 25, four Years before the vulgar Æra	5	20	— the Government of Judæa in that Family begins and continues 126 Years	163	17
INTERVIEW at Samos, betwixt Cæsar and Tiberius	1	20	— ends with the Death of Antigonus, Jan. 1.	37	17
			MACEDON, Kingdom of, begins under Caranus	814	4
			— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	108	17
			— is usurp'd by Andronicus	132	17
			MÆCENAS advises Augustus not to lay down the Empire	29	17
			MANUSCRIPTS, the Original of Æschylus, Euripides and Sophocles, lent to Ptolemy by the Athenians	233	16
			MARIUS imprisons Metellus the Consul	119	15
			— has Jugurtha deliver'd to him by Bocchus	100	15
			— defeats the Teutones and Cimbri in 102, and in 101	101	15
			— engages in a civil War against Sylla	88	10
			MEASURES and Scales invented by Phidon	869	4
			MESOPOTAMIA		

BEFORE THE BIRTH OF CHRIST

	Years bef. Christ.	Nº of Plate.
MESOPOTAMIA occupied by the Parthians	97	19
MESSENIANS return into Peloponnesus after 300 Years Banishment.	370	13
For the 1 st , 2 ^d and 3 ^d Messenian Wars, see WAR.		
METON invents his Cycle of XIX Years	432	12
MILITARY Tribunes, with a consular Power, created at Rome	444	12
MINOS gives Laws to the Cretans	1406	2
MOSES born, and expos'd three Months after	1571	2
— kills an Egyptian and flies into Midian	1531	2
— begins the Exodus May 5, and miraculously passed the Red Sea on Monday May 11.	1491	2
— receives from God the X Commandments and the Law	1490	2
— writes the V first Books of the Old Testament in the Land of Moab	1452	2
— dies Æt. 110	1451	2

N

NAVAL TRIUMPH, the first at Rome	260	15
NAVIGATION round Africa by the Phœnicians about	604	8
NALVEH taken by Arbaces and Belesis in	820	4
— according to others	900	4
— taken and destroyed by Cyaxares and Nabopolassar	606	8
NUMA institutes the Salii or Order of XII Priests	709	6
— some Books of his found in a Stone Coffin and burnt	179	17
NEMANTIA taken and destroyed by Scipio	133	18

O

OLYMPIADS begin from Coræbus, and were celebrated, according to Scaliger, July 23, that Year being 1 st for Olympick Games, see GAMES.	776	5
---	-----	---

P

PAINTING, Statues, &c. first brought to Rome on the taking of Syracuse in Autumn	212	16
— the first fine ones, brought from Corinth by Mummius	146	18
PANATHENÆA first celebrated	1495	2
PARTHINIANS expell'd Sparta	708	6
PARTHIANS revolt from the Macedonians and begin the Race of the Arsacidæ	250	16
PLACE of Antalcidas	387	13
PELOPONNESIAN War begins May 7, and continues 27 Years	431	12
PERGAMUS, Kingdom of, begins under Philaterus	283	15
— is annex'd to the Roman Empire	133	18
PERICLES subdues Samos	441	12
PERSEUS sends Embassadors to Carthage	175	17
PHAROS of Alexandria built	284	15
PHILIP, King of Macedon, defeats the Athenians at Methon	360	13
— gains his second Battle over the Illyrians	359	13
— defeats the Phœceans under Onomarchus	353	13
— conquers the Phœceans, which finishes the 11 ^d sacred War	348	14
— defeats the Athenians and Thebans at Cheronæa, Aug. 2.	338	14
— is killed by Pausanias at Ægeræ in August	336	14
PHILOPÆMEN defeats Machanidas at Mantinæa	208	16
— joins Lacedæmon to the Achaean League	191	17
— abrogates the Laws of Lycurgus at Sparta	188	17
— is defeated and kill'd by Dinocrates	183	17
PHILOSOPHERS and Rhetoricians first banish'd Rome	161	17
PROCTON unjustly put to Death by the Athenians	318	14
PHRAORTES, King of the Medes, kill'd by the Assyrians	625	8
PRISTRATUS usurps the Tyranny of Athens	560	9
PLAQUE at Athens begins and continues 5 Years	430	12
PLATO's first Voyage into Sicily	389	13
— second Voyage into Sicily about	360	13
PLAYS first acted at Rome wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16
PUBLIAN Consuls first admitted at Rome	367	13
PUNY, VII Years of, begin	1715	1
POLYCRATES, Tyrant of Samos, put to Death	522	10

PONTIFICAL Books burnt by Augustus	13	20
PYRRHUS, King of Epirus, comes into Italy	280	10

R

R A P E of Helen by Theseus	1213	2
— of Helen by Paris	1198	3
— of the Sabine Women by the Romans	750	5
RED SEA and the Nile endeavour'd to be join'd by Necho	610	8
REGULUS defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
RETREAT of the 10,000 Greeks	401	12
ROMAN POPULACE retire to the Mons Sacra	493	11
ROMANS send to Athens for Solon's Laws	454	11
— pass under the Samnite Yoke at Furcæ Caudinæ	321	14
— first cross the Po, pursuing the Gauls	224	16
— first enter Asia	190	17
— 30,000 of them under Mancinus defeated by 4000 Numantines in	137	18
ROME, Kings of, begin, it being built April 20.	753	5
— Consuls of, begin on the Expulsion of Tarquin, February 24.	509	10
— taken and burnt by the Gauls, July 17.	390	13
— Emperors of, begin with Augustus from the Battle of Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
ROMULUS begins his Reign, April 20.	753	5
— triumphs over the Camerini	738	6
— triumphs over the Veientes	732	6

S

SAGUNTUM taken and destroyed by Annibal	219	16
SALII, or the Order of XII Priests instituted by Numa	709	6
SAMARIA made the Seat of the Kingdom of Israel	924	4
— taken by Salmanazar	721	6
SAMPSON kills a Thousand Philistines, &c.	1136	3
SAMUEL the Prophet defeats the Philistines at Ebenezer	1096	3
— anoints Saul to be King of Israel	1095	3
— anoints David to be King after Saul	1063	3
SARDIS taken by Cyrus	548	10
— taken and destroyed by the Athenians, which gave Rise to the Persian Invasion of Greece	504	10
SAUL, the first King of Israel, defeats the Philistines, &c.	1093	3
— consults the Witch of Endor, and the next Day is defeated on Mount Gilboa and kills himself	1055	3
SCYTHIANS invade Media for 28 Years	621	8
— are expell'd by Cyaxares	596	9
SEA FIGHT, the first in Greece, betwixt the Corinthians and Corcyreans	664	7
— of Salamis, October 28.	480	11
— of Cyzicum	410	12
— of Ægos Potamos, Dec. 13.	405	12
— of Cnidus, in August	391	13
— of Naxos, September 20.	377	13
— first of the Romans under Duilius against the Carthaginians	260	15
— of Drepanum	249	16
— at the Isles of Ægates	242	16
— of Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
SELEUCES takes Babylon, March 13.	312	14
— defeats Antigonus in the Battle of Ipsus	301	14
— built 4 new Cities in Asia	291	15
— defeats and kills Lyfimachus in Phrygia, and so remains the last of the 36 Captains of Alexander	281	15
SENALEUCIE's Army destroyed by an Angel	710	6
SENATE OF ROME reduced by Augustus to 300, but that being complained of, was limited to 600	18	20
SEPTUAGINT Translation of the Old Testament made about	284	15
SHIP, the first that appear'd in Greece, brought by Danaus from Egypt	1485	2
SIEYON, Kingdom of, begins	2089	1
— ends	1658	3
SIDONIANS burn their City and themselves to Death	311	13
SOCRATES put to Death by the Athenians	400	13
SODOM and Gomorrah destroyed by Fire from Heaven	1507	1

T

SOLONON

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years bef. Christ.	No of Plate.
SOLOMON the 3 ^d King of Israel succeeds David in	1015	3
----- begins building the Temple	1012	3
----- dedicates the Temple on Friday, October 30.	1004	3
----- finishes the building of his Palace	992	4
SOLON, the Lawgiver of Athens, establishes his Laws	594	9
SOPHOCLES gains the Prize of Tragedy over Æschylus	469	11
SPHERE, the celestial, brought from Egypt into Greece by Eudoxus about	368	13
STATUES of Mercury at Athens thrown down, May 9.	415	12
----- and Paintings first brought to Rome from Syracuse	212	16
SUMPTUARY LAW, the famous one call'd Lex Licinia, made at Rome	110	18
SUN DIAL, the first erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor	293	15
SYBARIS destroyed by the Inhabitants of Crotona	508	10
SYLLA begins the Civil War against Marius	88	19
----- defeats Archelaus General to Mithridates at Cheronæa	86	19
----- takes Athens, March 1.	86	19
----- defeats Carbo and Marius junior at Præneste, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
----- proscribes 40 Senators and 60 Equites, and is made Dictator	82	19
----- resigns the Dictatorship	79	19
SYRACUSE built by the Corinthians	732	5
----- usurp'd by Gelo	491	11
----- usurp'd by Dionysius senior	405	12
----- deliver'd from Dionysius junior by Dion	357	13
----- recover'd by Dionysius junior	347	14
----- deliver'd by Timoleon, who banishes Dionysius to Corinth	343	14
----- usurp'd by Agathocles	317	14
----- taken by Marcellus, upon the Festival of Diana in August	212	16
SYRIA, Kingdom of, ends with the Seleucidae, who are con- quer'd by Pompey	65	19
T		
TARQUIN the Proud is expell'd Rome, Feb. 24.	509	10
TEMPLE of Jerusalem the first, finished and solemnly dedicated by Solomon on Friday, Oct. 30.	1004	3
----- the second, finish'd after the Captivity, and de- dicated March 10.	515	10
----- of Janus first shut after Numa	235	16
TERENCE's first Play called Andria acted	166	17
----- last Play called Adelphi, acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17
THEBAN War of the seven Heroes	1225	3
TIBERIS destroy'd by Alexander in September	335	14
THEMISTOCLES retires into Asia to Xerxes	471	11
THESEUS settles the Democracy of Athens	1234	3
----- his Rape of Helen	1213	3
TIBERIUS retires to Rhodes for 7 Years	6	20
TIME first measured at Rome by a Sun Dial	293	15
----- first measured at Rome by Water	159	17
TIMOCHARIS makes his Observations at Alexandria, see ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.	294	15
TRAGEDY, the first acted at Athens by Thespis	536	10
----- the Prize of it gained by Æschylus	486	11
----- the Prize gained by Sophocles over Æschylus	469	11
----- the Prize gained by Euripides	442	12
TRIFIDIES invented by the Corinthians	786	5
TRIUMPH, the first at Rome of Romulus over the Camerini	738	5
----- the lesser call'd Ovation, first at Rome	503	10
----- Naval, the first at Rome	260	15
TRIMVIRATE, the 1 st betwixt Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus began at the End of Autumn	60	19
----- the 2 ^d betwixt Octavius, Antony and Lepidus, began, Nov. 27.	43	20
TROY, Kingdom of, begins	1546	2
----- taken and burnt by the Greeks betwixt the 23 ^d and 24 th of Thargelion, or the Night betwixt the 11 th and 12 th of June	1184	3
TYRE taken by Nebuchadnezzar after 13 Years Siege	572	9
----- taken by Alexander after 7 Months Siege, Aug. 20.	332	14

W		
WAR, THEBAN of the seven Heroes, begins	1225	3
----- TROJAN, of 10 Years, begins	1193	3
----- ends with the taking of Troy betwixt the 11 th and 12 th of June	1184	3
----- 1 st MESSENIAN of 19 Years, begins	743	5
----- 2 ^d MESSENIAN of 14 Years, begins	685	7
----- 3 ^d MESSENIAN of 10 Years, begins	465	11
----- LYDIAN, betwixt Cyaxares and Halyattes, begins	590	9
----- ends with the Eclipse of the Sun, May 28	585	9
----- 1 st PERSIAN of Darius against Greece	490	11
----- 2 ^d PERSIAN of Xerxes against Greece	480	11
----- betwixt the Athenians and Persians at Sea	450	12
----- 1 st SACRED, begins	448	12
----- PELOPONNESIAN of 27 Years, begins May 7.	431	12
----- DECELEAN, begins	414	12
----- CORINTHIAN against the Lacedemonians, begins	395	13
----- 2 ^d SACRED of 9 Years, begins	357	13
----- finish'd by King Philip	348	14
----- SAMNITE of 71 Years, begins	343	14
----- HETRUSCAN, begins	312	14
----- TARENTINE of 10 Years, begins	281	15
----- 1 st PUNICK of 23 Years, begins	264	15
----- LYBIAN, of the Carthaginians against their Merce- naries, finished	238	16
----- SARDINIAN, of 5 Years, begins	234	16
----- ILLYRIAN, begins	229	16
----- betwixt Cleomenes and Aratus, begins	227	16
----- SOCIAL in Greece, begins	220	16
----- 2 ^d PUNICK of 17 Years, begins	218	16
----- 1 st MACEDONIAN of 4 Years, begins	200	17
----- of Antiochus with the Romans of 3 Years begins	192	17
----- 2 ^d MACEDONIAN, of 3 Years, begins	171	17
----- ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
----- 3 ^d PUNICK of 3 Years, begins	149	18
----- ends with the Destruction of Carthage	146	18
----- ACHÆAN, of one Year, begins	147	18
----- ends with the Destruction of Corinth	146	18
----- LUSITANIAN of 5 Years, begins	145	18
----- NUMANTINE of 8 Years, begins	141	18
----- ends with the Destruction of Numantia	133	18
----- SERVILE in Sicily of 3 Years, begins	135	18
----- BALEAREAN, begins	123	18
----- JUGURTHINE of 5 Years, begins	111	18
----- of the Teutones and Cimbri of 8 Years, begins	109	18
----- SOCIAL OR MARSIC of 3 Years, begins	91	19
----- MITHRIDATICK of 26 Years, begins	89	19
----- CIVIL betwixt Marius and Sylla of 6 Years, begins	89	19
----- SERVILE, with the Gladiators of 2 Years, begins	73	19
----- against the Pirates finish'd by Pompey	67	19
----- CRETAN finish'd by Metellus	66	19
----- CATALINE began in October and finish'd in December	63	19
----- 2 ^d CIVIL betwixt Cæsar and Pompey, begins Oct. 22.	50	20
----- of ALEXANDRIA, in January	47	20
----- of AFRICA, in January	46	20
----- against Cassius and Brutus, ends at Philippi in October	42	20
----- PERUSIAN, betwixt Octavius and Antony's Brother	41	20
----- betwixt Octavius and Antony, begins	32	20
----- ends at Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20

X		
XERXES's Expedition against Greece, begins	481	11

Y		
YEAR of Confusion consist'd of XV Months, or 445 Days	46	20

I N D E X

TO THE

R E M A R K A B L E E V E N T S

After the BIRTH of CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
A BBAS, the Race of, become Caliphs of the Saracens, and encourage Learning - - -	749	35	ARCHITECTURE, a new Manner of, introduced in rebuilding the old Churches about - - -	1005	41
ACADEMY of Sciences at Paris begins - - -	1666	54	ARISTOTLE'S Works, imported into France from Constanti- nople, are condemned in the Council of Paris - - -	1209	45
ACCESSION of George I. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, Aug. 1. - - -	1714	55	Disputes about them occasion several murders at Paris - - -	1230	45
of George II. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, June 11. - - -	1727	55	ARITHMETICK, Figures of, brought into Europe by the Saracens - - -	991	40
ADRIAN succeeds Trajan, by the Favour of Plotina, Aug. 10. -	117	23	ARLES, kingdom of, begins - - -	879	38
builds his Wall from Carlisle to Newcastle - - -	121	23	is bequeathed to the Emperor Conrad - - -	1032	41
builds the famous Theatre at Nimes, in Honour of Plotina - - -	122	23	ARMADA, Spanish, destroyed by the English, July 27. -	1588	52
goes into Asia and Egypt for seven Years - - -	126	23	ASSASSINATION PLOT discovered, Feb. 14. - - -	1696	54
rebuilds Jerufalem, giving it the Name of Ælia Capi- tolina, and raises there a Temple to Jupiter - - -	130	23	ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
banishes all the Jews, and raises Temples to Venus, &c. in all their holy Places, which continued 180 Years -	135	23	Agrippa observed, in Bithynia, a Transit of the Moon over the Pleiades, Nov. 29, 7 o'Clock, P. M. - - -	92	22
dies at Baiæ, July 10. Ætat. 72. - - -	138	23	Menelaus observed, at Rome, a Transit of the Moon over the Spica of Virgo, Jan. 11, 5 o'Clock, A. M. - - -	98	22
ÆRA of Dioclesian begins, Aug. 29. - - -	284	26	Ptolemy observ'd, at Alexandria, an Eclipse of the Moon, on Tuesday, May 6, 11 Hours, 15, P. M. - - -	133	23
THE CHRISTIAN, first applied to the measuring of Time, by Dionysius the Monk, surnamed the Little - - -	516	31	Ptolemy observed, at Alexandria, the Vernal Equinox, March 22, about 1 o'Clock, P. M. - - -	140	23
AETIUS, surnamed Defender of the Empire, defeats the French - - -	428	29	Aimoin, the Monk, mentions an Eclipse of Jupiter by the Moon, observed in France, Jan. 31, three hours after Midnight, being both in 2º 27' of Libra - - -	807	37
receives the famous Complaint of the Britons - - -	446	29	Almamon, Caliph of the Saracens, observed the Sun's greatest Declination, and found it to be 23º 34', about -	816	37
defeats the Huns in the Battle of Chalons - - -	451	30	Albategni observed, at Aractus, the Autumnal Equinox, Sept. 19, one hour, 15' after Midnight - - -	882	38
AFRICA, Charles V's Expedition thither ends, Aug. 14. -	1535	51	Albategni observed, that the first Star of Aries was 18º 2' from the Equinoctial Point, about - - -	883	38
ALANS enter Spain by the Concession of Honorius - - -	406	29	The great Conjunction of all the Planets in Libra hap- pened on Sept. 14. - - -	1186	4
are extirpated by the Vifi Goths - - -	417	29	Nicephoras Gregoras observed the first Comet, whose Course is described with an astronomical Exactness, and appeared in the Beginning of June - - -	1337	47
ALEXANDRIA taken by Dioclesian - - -	296	26	The great Comet was first observed, Nov. 3, 1680, and disappeared, March 9. - - -	1681	54
taken by the Persians - - -	615	33	ASTRONOMICAL TABLES composed under the Direction of Al- fonso XI. King of Castile, at the Expence of 400,000 Crowns, about - - -	1253	46
taken by the Saracens - - -	640	33	ATTERBURY Dr. Bishop of Rochester, banished, June 22. -	1723	55
ALFRED, K. of Eng. defeated by the Danes at Wilton, in May -	872	38	AUGUSTINE, the Monk, came into England with 40 Monks -	597	32
conceals himself in the Isle of Athelney - - -	878	38	AUGUSTUS dies at Nola, in Campania, Aug. 19, Æt. 76. -	14	21
defeats the Danes in the Battle of Edington - - -	878	38	AURELIAN defeats Zenobia, at Edessa - - -	273	26
composes his Body of Laws - - -	890	38	is killed near Byzantium, Jan. 29. - - -	275	26
dies at Winchester, Oct. 28. - - -	900	38	AUSTRIAN Family begins under Rodolph of Habsburgh -	1273	46
ALLIANCE, the quadruple, signed in May - - -	1718	55	AZINCOURT, Battle of, by Henry V. over Charles VI. Oct. 25. -	1415	49
ALMAGEST of Ptolemy translated into Arabick, by Order of Almamon - - -	827	37			
translated from the Arabick into Latin, by Order of Frederick II. - - -	1231	45			
ALMAMON encourages Learning among the Arabians, about -	816	37			
observes the Sun's greatest Declination, and found it to be 23º 34', about - - -	816	37			
orders the Almagest of Ptolemy to be translated into Arabick - - -	827	37			
AMBOISE, Conspiracy of, in March - - -	1560	52			
AMERICA discovered by Columbus in the End of the Year and not in 1494, as it is by Mistake in the Tables. -	1492	50			
AN, Queen of Great-Britain, dies, Aug. 1. Æt. 50. - - -	1714	55			
ANTIOCH recovered from the Saracens, by Nicephorus - - -	967	40			
taken by the Cruzaders, in June - - -	1098	42			
ANTONINUS Pius stops the Persecution against the Christians - - -	152	24			
dies March 7. Æt. 75. - - -	161	24			
ANTONINUS M. AURELIUS dies at Sirmium, in Pannonia, March 17. Æt. 59. - - -	180	24			

B

B AGDAD built by Almanfor, and made the Seat of the Saracen Empire - - -	762	36
taken by the Tartars, which finishes the Saracen Empire -	1258	46

D

BATTLE

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
BATTLE of Bedriacum, in April, where Otho's Army is de- feated by that of Vitellius	69	22	BATTLE second, of Verona, by Hugh King of Italy over Arnolph	932	39
— of Cremona, Oct. 29, by Mucianus over Vitellius	69	22	— in Spain, in July, by Ramirus II. over the Saracens	939	39
— the second, of Illus, by Severus over Niger	194	24	— of Bar le Duc, Sept. 17, by Conrad over Eudes	1037	41
— of Lyons, Feb. 19, by Severus over Albinus	198	24	— in Naples, June 18, by the Normans over Pope Leo IX.	1053	42
— of Edeffa, by Aurelian over Zenobia	273	26	— of Hastings, on Saturday, Oct. 14, by William the Conqueror over Harold	1066	42
— of Rome, Sept. 24, by Constantin over Maxentius	312	27	— of Neustadt, June 9, of Henry IV. over the Saxons	1075	42
— of Adrianople, July 3, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27	— of Gleicha, in Saxony, Dec. 24, by Egbert over Henry IV.	1088	42
— of Chalcedon, Sept. 18, by Constantin over Licinius	324	27	— near Antioch, June 27, by Godfrey and the Cruzaders over Corbagat, the Turkish General	1098	42
— first, of Aquileia, in March, of Constantin jun. over Constans	340	27	— of Tinchbray, in Normandy, by Henry I. over Robert	1106	43
— in Gaul, of Julian over Chonodomarus	357	28	— of the seven Counts near Badaios, by Joseph King of Morocco over the Spaniards	1109	43
— second, of Lyons, Aug. 25, by Andragathius over Gratian	383	28	— of Brenneville, by Henry I. over Lewis le Gros	1119	43
— second, of Aquileia, July 28, by Theodosius over Maximus	388	28	— of Ouriques, by Alfonso over the Saracens	1139	43
— third, of Aquileia, Sept. 6, by Theodosius over Eugenius	394	28	— first, of Lincoln, Feb. 2, by Maud over King Stephen	1140	43
— in Africa, by Mascezeles over Gildo	398	28	— of Ascalon, by King Richard over Saladin	1192	44
— of Fefulæ, by Stilicho over Radagaisus	405	29	— in Spain, July 19, by the Saracens over Alfonso	1195	44
— in Gaul, by Aëtius over the French	428	29	— second, of Adrianople, by the Scythians over Baldwin	1205	45
— of Chalons, by Aëtius over Attila and the Hunns	451	30	— of Naves de Tolose, July 12, by the Kings of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre over the Moors	1212	45
— on the River Ebro, on Friday, Oct. 5, by Theodoric over the Suevi	456	30	— of Bouvines, July 25, by the French over Otho	1214	45
— of Crayford in Kent, by Hengist over Vortimer	457	30	— second, of Lincoln, May 19, by the Earl of Pem- broke over the French	1217	45
— in Gaul, by Ecdicius over Evaric and the Goths	466	30	— of Taillebourg, by Lewis IX. over Henry III. and the Earl of March	1242	45
— near Rome, Aug. 23, by Odoacer over Orestes	476	30	— in Egypt, April 5, where Lewis IX. is taken prisoner	1250	45
— of Soissons, by Clovis over Siagrius	485	30	— of Lewes, May 14, where Henry III. is taken priso- ner by the Earl of Leicester	1264	46
— by Ella over Ambrosius and Prince Arthur	487	30	— of Evesham, Aug. 4, by Prince Edward over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons	1265	46
— of Sontium, March 28, by Theodoric over Odoacer	490	30	— of Beneventum, Feb. 26, where Manfred, Tyrant of Sicily, is defeated and killed by Charles of Anjou	1266	46
— of Verona, by the same	490	30	— of Celano, Aug. 23, by Charles of Anjou over Con- radin	1268	46
— of Abdua, by the same	490	30	— in Moravia, Aug. 26, by Rodolph over Ottogar	1278	46
— of Vouillé near Poitiers, by Clovis over Alaric	507	31	— of Llandweir, in Wales, Dec. 11, where Lewellyn is defeated and killed by King Edward	1282	46
— of Badon-hill or Bath, by Prince Arthur over the Saxons	511	31	— of Spire, July 2, by Albert over Adolphus of Nassau	1297	46
— of Charford, by Cerdic, over Prince Arthur	519	31	— of Banock-Burn, July 25.	1314	47
— of Voiron, by Gondemar over Clodomir	524	31	— of Mount-Cassel, Aug. 23, by Philip over the Flem- ings	1329	47
— in Africa, in Nov. by Belisarius over Gilimer and the Vandals	533	31	— of Cressy, on Saturday, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI. of Valois, surnamed the Fortunate	1346	47
— in Cornwall, betwixt Prince Arthur and Modred, in which they are both mortally wounded	542	31	— of Poitiers, on Monday, Sept. 19, when Edward the Black Prince, with 8000 English, defeated 50,000 French, and took John II. King of France, prisoner	1356	48
— in Tuscany, in July, by Narfes over Totila	553	32	— of Cocherel, May 6, by Guefclin over Charles, fir- named the Wicked, King of Navarre	1364	48
— of Cumæ, in Feb. by Narfes over Teia, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32	— of Avrai, Sept. 29, by Sir John Chandos over Guefclin	1364	48
— of Wanborough, in Wiltshire, by Ceolric over Ceaulin	592	32	— of Neira, in Castile, April 4, by Peter the Cruel, over Henry the Bastard	1367	48
— of Retford, by Edwin over Ethelfrid	617	33	— of Rosebeck, Nov. 17, by the Duke of Burgundy over the Flemings	1382	48
— of Merga, on Tuesday, June 16, by which the Persians were conquered by the Saracens under Abubecher	632	33	— of Otterburn, July 31, betwixt Hotspur and the Earl of Douglas	1388	48
— of Hatfield, by Penda over Edwin	633	33	— of Nicopolis, Sept. 28, by Bajazet over Sigismond, King of Hungary	1405	48
— of Damaleus, by the Saracens over Theodorus, in Aug.	634	33	— of Halidown-Hill, May 7.	1402	49
— of Leeds, by Oswy over Penda	655	34	— of Angoria, on Friday July 28, where Bajazet is taken Prisoner by Tamerlane	1402	49
— by Justinian II. over the Bulgarians	706	35	— of Shrewsbury, July 22, in which Hotspur is killed	1403	49
— in Spain, Sept. 3, by the Saracens under Muça, who defeats Roderic, and conquers Spain	713	35	— of Azincourt, on Friday, Oct. 25, by Henry V. King of England, over Charles VI. King of France	1415	49
— betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in Oct. by Charles Martel over the Saracens	732	35	— of Beaugé, April 3, by the Earl of Buchan over the Duke of Clarence	1421	49
— in the Alps, by Charlemagne over Desiderius and the Lombards	774	36	— of Crevant, in June, by the Earl of Salisbury over the French	1423	49
— of Ronçevaux, by the Gascons over the Rear of Char- lemagne's Army	778	36	— of Verneuil, Aug. 16, by John Duke of Bedford over the French	1424	49
— in Saxony, of three Days, by Charlemagne over Witkind	784	36	— of Herrings, Feb. 12.	1429	49
— by Egbert over the other Saxon Kings	828	37			
— six fought in one Day, by which Kenneth, King of Scotland, totally extirpated the Picts	838	37			
— of Fontenai, June 25, by Charles le Chauve over Lotharius	841	37			
— in Spain, by Ramirus over Abdurrahman	844	37			
— in Aquitain, June 7, by Pepin over Charles le Chauve	844	37			
— of Wilton, in May, by the Danes over Alfred	872	38			
— of Edington, by Alfred over the Danes	878	38			
— betwixt the Rhine and the Meuse, in Sept. by Arnolph over the Normans	891	38			
— in Spain, in April, by Ordonno II. over the Saracens	916	39			
— of Placentia, by Rodolph over Berenger	922	39			

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
BATTLE of Patay, in June, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is taken Prisoner by Richemont	1429	49	BATTLE of Alcazar, Aug. 4, by the Moors over Don Sebastian	1578	52
— of Varnes, Nov. 10, by the Turks over Ladislaus	1444	49	— of Ivry, March 4, by Henry IV which ruined the League	1590	52
— of Fourmigni, April 18, by which the French recover Normandy	1450	49	— of Newport, July 2, by Prince Maurice over Albert	1600	52
— of Castillon, July 7, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, is killed, which ends the English Government in France	1453	50	— of Prague, Oct. 29, by the Duke of Bavaria over the Elector Palatine	1620	53
— first, of St. Albans, May 31, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Prisoner by Richard Duke of York, which is the first Battle betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster	1455	50	— of Leipfick, Aug. 28, by Gustavus Adolphus over Count Tilly	1631	53
— of Northampton, July 19, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Prisoner by the Duke of York and Earl of Warwick	1460	50	— of Lutzen, Nov. 6, over Count Wallestein, by Gustavus Adolphus, who is killed	1632	53
— of Wakefield, Dec. 31, by Queen Margaret over the Duke of York, who is killed	1460	50	— of Nortlinghen, Nov. 26, by the Imperialists over the Swedes	1634	53
— second, of St. Albans, Feb. 15, by Queen Margaret over Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick	1461	50	— two, of Rheinfeldt, on the 18th and 21st of Feb. by the Duke of Weimar over John de Wert	1638	53
— of Towton, March 29, by Edward IV. over Queen Margaret	1461	50	— of Edgehill, on Sunday, Oct. 23.	1642	53
— of Banbury, July 26, by the Earl of Warwick over the Earl of Pembroke	1469	50	— first, of Newbury, Sept. 20.	1643	53
— of Stamford, in the Beginning of March, of Edward IV. over Sir Robert Wells	1470	50	— of Marston-Moor, July 2.	1644	53
— of Barnet, on Easter-day April 14, by Edward IV, over Richard Earl of Warwick, surnamed the King-maker, who was killed	1471	50	— second, of Newbury, Oct. 27.	1644	53
— of Tewksbury, May 4, by Edward IV over Queen Margaret, &c.	1471	50	— of Naseby, June 14.	1645	53
— of Granfon, April 5, by the Swifs over Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy	1476	50	— of Lens, Aug. 10, by the Prince of Condé over Leopold	1648	53
— of Morat, June 20, by the same	1476	50	— of Dunbar, Sept. 3.	1650	53
— of Nancy, Jan. 5, by the same, in which Charles is killed	1477	50	— of Worcester, Sept. 3.	1651	54
— of Bosworth, Aug. 22, by Henry VII over Richard III, which finishes the War betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster	1485	50	— of Dunkirk, June 4, by Marshal Turenne with 6000 English, over the Prince of Condé and Don John	1658	54
— of St. Aubin, June 28, by Anne, surnamed Dame de Beaujeu over the Duke of Orleans, who was afterwards Lewis XII.	1488	50	— of St. Godart, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Turks	1644	54
— of Fornova, July 6, by Charles VIII over the Italian Allies, under the Marquis of Mantua	1495	50	— first, of Villa Viciosa, June 7, by the Portuguese over the Spaniards	1665	54
— of Seminario, on Friday, April 21, by Antony de Leva over d'Aubigni	1503	51	— of Seneff, Aug. 1, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Prince of Orange	1674	54
— of Cerignole, on Friday, April 28, by Gonsalvo over the Duke de Nemours	1503	51	— of Turkeim, Dec. 27, by Turenne over the Elector of Brandenburg	1674	54
— of Aignadel or Giuradadda, May 14, by the League over the Venetians, which brought on the Loss of their Territories on the Continent	1509	51	— of Altenheim, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Comte de Lorges	1675	54
— of Ravenna, on Easter-day, April 11, by the French over the Pope's Troops and his Allies	1512	51	— of Sedgemore, July 6.	1685	54
— of Novarro, June 6, by the Swifs over la Trimouille	1513	51	— of Flerus, June 21.	1690	54
— of the Spurs, at Guengast, in Aug. by Henry VIII. over the French	1513	51	— of the Boyne, July 1.	1690	54
— of Flowden, Sept. 9.	1513	51	— of Aghrim, July 12.	1691	54
— two of Marignan, on the 13th and 15th of Sept. by Francis I. over the Swifs	1515	51	— of Steenkirk, July 24.	1692	54
— of Pavia, Feb. 24, where Francis I was defeated and made Prisoner by Charles V.	1525	51	— of Landen, July 19.	1693	54
— of Cerifolles, April 14, by the Count d'Anguien over the Emperor's Army	1544	51	— of Marfiglia, Sept. 24.	1693	54
— of Mulberg, April 24, by Charles V. over the Elector of Saxony, who is taken Prisoner	1547	51	— of Zentha, Sept. 1.	1697	54
— of Pinkie, Sept. 10.	1547	51	— of Hochstet or Blenheim, Aug. 2.	1704	55
— of St. Quintin, Aug. 10. by Emmanuel Ironhead, Duke of Savoy, over Ann Constable de Montmorency	1557	52	— of Ramillies, May 12.	1706	55
— of Dreux, Dec. 19, by the Duke of Guise over the Prince of Condé	1562	52	— of Turin, Aug. 27.	1706	55
— of St. Denis, Nov. 10, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Constable de Montmorency, who is killed	1567	52	— of Almanza, April 14.	1707	55
— of Glasgow, May 13, by the Earl of Murray over Queen Mary	1568	52	— of Oudenarde, June 30.	1708	55
— of Jarnac, March 13, by Henry Duke of Anjou over the Prince of Condé, who is killed	1569	52	— of Pultowa, June 30.	1709	55
— of Moncontour, Oct. 3, by Henry over Admiral de Coligni	1569	52	— of Malplaquet, Sept. 11.	1709	55
			— of Saragossa, Aug. 9.	1710	55
			— second, of Villa Viciosa, Nov. 29.	1710	55
			— of Franca Villa, June 9.	1719	55
			— of Parma, June 18.	1734	55
			— of Guastalla, Sept. 8.	1734	55
			— of Molwitz, March 30.	1741	55
			— of Czaflow, May 6.	1742	55
			— of Campo Santo, Jan. 17.	1743	55
			— of Dettingen, June 16.	1743	55
			— of Fontenoy, April 30.	1745	55
			— of Friedberg, May 24.	1745	55
			— of Culloden, April 16.	1746	55
			— of Rocoux, Sept. 30.	1746	55
			— of Lafieldt, June 21.	1747	55
			BELISARIUS begins the Persian War against Cabades	529	31
			— conquers the Vandals, and takes Carthage, in Dec.	534	31
			— takes Rome from the Ostrogoths, Dec. 10.	536	31
			— takes Vitiges Prisoner, in Ravenna	540	31
			— is disgraced by Justinian, Nov. 5.	561	32
			— is restored to Favour, in	562	32
			BOADICEA, the British Queen, defeats the Romans, but is soon after defeated by Suetonius	61	22
			BOMBS invented, in	1588	
			BOOK, the first, printed, was the Vulgate Bible, in two Volumes, Folio	1462	50
			— the second, printed, was Cicero de Officiis, in	1466	50

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
BRETAGNE re-united to France	1492	50	CLOCKS first brought to Constantinople from Venice	872	38
BRISTOL surrenders to Prince Rupert, July 26.	1643	53	CODEX, the GREGORIAN and HERMOGENIAN, published	290	26
BRITAIN, Claudius's Expedition thither	43	21	the THEODOSIAN, published, Feb. 15.	435	29
recovered by Dioclesian, after ten years usurpation	296	26	reformed by Anien, Chancellor to		
left by the Romans, who never return	426	29	Alaric	506	31
first enter'd by the Saxons	449	29	the JUSTINIAN, published, April 16.	529	31
BRITISH Forces separated from the Allies, July 5.	1712	55	COLOSSUS of Rhodes cut to pieces by the Saracens	653	34
BULGARIANS defeated, by Justinian	706	35	COMMODOUS put to Death, Dec. 31, Æt. 31.	192	24
BURGUNDIANS begin their kingdom, in Alsace	413	29	COMMONS of England first summoned to Parliament	1264	46
conquer'd, by Childebert	532	31	nine Members of that House imprisoned for their		
BURGUNDY, Charles the Bold, Duke of, killed at Nancy, Jan. 5,	1477	50	Speeches, Mar. 4.	1629	53
BYZANTIUM besieged by Severus for three Years	194	24	five Members of that House demanded by King		
becomes the Seat of the Roman Empire, under the			Charles I. Jan. 4, which begins the Civil War	1642	53
Name of Constantinople	328	27	COMPLAINT, the famous one, made by the Britons to Aëtius		
			against the Incurfions of the Scots and Picts	446	29
			CONQUEST of England, by William the Bastard, Duke of Nor-		
			mandy, in the Battle of Hastings, on Saturday,		
			Oct. 14.	1066	42
			CONSTABLE DE ST. PAUL beheaded at Paris, Dec. 19.	1475	50
			CONSTANS killed in Spain, by Magnentius, Jan. 18.	350	27
			CONSTANTIN, the Great, defeats Maxentius, at Rome, Sept. 24.	312	27
			begins to favour the Christians	319	27
			gives them full Liberty	323	27
			defeats Licinius at Adrianople, July 3.	324	27
			defeats him at Chalcedon, Sept. 18, and banishes		
			him to Thessalonica	324	27
			calls the first Council of Nice, June 19.	325	27
			makes Constantinople the Seat of the Empire	328	27
			dies on Whitsunday, May 22, Æt. 66.	337	27
			CONSTANTINOPLE made the Seat of the Roman Empire, and		
			its Name changed from Byzantium	328	27
			solemnly dedicated by Constantin, May 11.	330	27
			besieged by the Goths, under Vitalianus	673	34
			besieged by the Saracens	717	35
			besieged by the Saracens, under Thomas the		
			Slave	822	37
			taken by the French and Venetians, July 20.	1204	45
			recover'd by the Greek Emperors, in July	1261	46
			taken by the Turks, under Mahomet II, May 29.	1453	50
			CONSTANTIUS quarrels with Julian	360	28
			dies at Tarsus, Nov. 3.	361	28
			CONSULSHIP of Basilus, the last at Rome	542	31
			CORDUBA, Saracen Kingdom of, begins, when they revolted		
			from the Family of Abbas	756	36
			ends, being seized by Joseph, King of Morocco	1091	42
			COSMO DE MEDICI recalled from Banishment, which is the		
			Rise of that Family, in Florence	1434	49
			COUNCIL of the Apostles, at Jerusalem	52	22
			of Nice, the I st General, began, June 19, and ended		
			Aug. 25, and consisted of 318 Bishops	325	27
			of Constantinople, the II ^d General, began in May,		
			and continued to the End of July	381	28
			of Ephesus, the III ^d General, began, June 22, and		
			continued to the End of July	431	29
			of Chalcedon, the IV th General, began, Oct. 8,		
			and ended, Nov. 1.	451	30
			of Constantinople, the V th General, began, May 4.	553	32
			of Constantinople, the VI th General, firnamed in		
			Trullo, began, Nov. 7 th 680, and ended, Sept. 16.	681	34
			the second of Nice, began, Sept. 24, and ended the		
			middle of Oct.	787	36
			of Sutrium, in Oct. where three usurping Popes are		
			deposed	1046	41
			of Clarendon, in England, against Becker, Jan. 25.	1164	44
			of Lyons, for renewing the Cruzades	1245	45
			of Pisa, begins, March 25.	1409	49
			of Constance, begins, Nov. 16, in which there sat		
			three deposed Popes	1414	49
			of Trent, begins, Dec. 13.	1545	51
			ends, Dec. 4.	1563	52
			CRESSY, Battle of, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI.	1346	47
			CRETE taken by the Saracens, who call it Candia	823	37
			retaken from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	961	43
			became the Share of the Venetians, when the French and		
			they took Constantinople, July 20, by a Treaty		
			signed Aug. 12.	1204	47

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
CRETE taken by the Turks, Sept. 6th, after a War of 24 Years	1669	54
CRUSADE, the 1 st to the Holy Land begins by the preaching of Peter the Hermit	1096	42
the 11 th by the preaching of St. Bernard	1147	43
the 11 th begins from a Resolution taken in the Diet of Mentz	1188	44
the 14 th sets out from Venice and arrives at Chalcedon, June 24.	1203	45
the 5 th under Lewis IX, begins Friday June 12.	1248	45
all of them finish'd by the taking of Ptolemais by Sultan Melec May 19.	1291	46
CYCLE, the Pascal of 532 Years invented by Victorius	463	30
CYPRUS taken by the Saracens under Muavias	648	33
D.		
DACIA given to the Barbarians by Aurelian	274	26
DAMASCUS taken by the Saracens, August 23.	634	33
DANBY, Earl of, impeach'd Dec. 31.	1678	54
DANES conquer Northumberland	867	38
Massacre of them in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
take Possession of all England under Sueno	1013	41
DECIUS defeated in Moesia and perishes in a Bog, in December	251	26
DENAIN, Action of, July 13.	1712	55
DIGEST of Justinian published Dec. 30.	533	31
DIOCLESIAN and Maximianus resign the Empire April 1.	304	27
DISCOVERY of Madeira by the Portuguese	1420	49
of America by Christopher Columbus, in the End of the Year	1492	50
and not in 1494, as it is by Mistake in the Tables.		
of the Passage to the East Indies round the Cape of Good Hope, by Vasquez di Gama, Nov 20.	1497	50
of the Satellites, about the Planets, by Galileo Galilei	1608	53
of the Circulation of the Blood by Harvey	1619	53
DISPUTE betwixt the Pope and the Venetians	1605	53
DOMINIONS of Charles le Gros divided into five Kingdoms	888	38
DOMITIAN put to Death Sept. 18. Æt. 45	96	22
DOOMSDAY BOOK begun to be compiled, from a Survey of all the Estates in England	1080	42
DORT, Synod of, begins Nov. 1.	1618	53
ends April 26.	1619	53
DOSSE, James, the Son of a Cocker, chose Pope by his single Vote, Sept. 8.	1316	47
DUNKIRK deliver'd to the English, June 17.	1658	54
sold to the French Nov. 17.	1662	54
DUTCH, their Republick begins from the Union of Utrecht Jan. 22.	1579	52
have Flushing, the Brille and Ramekens restored to them by King James, in May	1616	53
Guards of King William, sent back to Holland in March	1699	54
E.		
EARTHQUAKE ruins 12 Cities in Asia	17	21
ruins 150 Cities in Asia and Greece	358	28
of 40 Days, beginning Sept. 24, which threw down great Part of Constantinople	480	30
EAST INDIES, Passage thither by the Cape of Good Hope discover'd by Vasquez di Gama, Nov. 20.	1497	50
EASTERN EMPIRE usurp'd by Bardas for 10 Years	976	40
usurp'd by John Cantacuzenes for 17 Years	1341	47
ends by the Turks taking Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50
ECELINUS takes Possession of Trent, Verona and Padua, for 34 Years	1226	45
ECLIPSE of the Sun observ'd at Constantinople, Dec. 22 ^d about 10 o'Clock, A. M.	968	40
of the Sun observ'd in France about Mid-day June 29.	1033	41
EDICT the perpetual, compil'd by Salvius Julianus, under Adrian	132	23

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
of Pacification in France in May, which gave Rise to the League	1576	52
of Nantes granted by Henry IV. in April	1598	52
revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 12.	1685	54
EDWARD, Prince, gains the Battle of Evesham over the Earl of Leicester and the Barons, Aug. 4.	1265	46
goes to the Holy Land in May	1270	46
being King, defeats Lewellyn in the Battle of Llandweir in Wales, Dec. 11.	1282	46
conquers Wales, and unites it to England	1283	46
EDWARD III. begins his War against France, July 15.	1338	47
defeats the French Fleet near Helvoetsluys, June 23.	1340	47
renews the War against France	1344	47
defeats Philip VI. at Cressy, Aug. 26.	1346	47
takes Calais, Aug. 4.	1347	47
institutes the Order of the Garter, April 23.	1349	47
EDWARD, the black Prince, defeats and takes Prisoner King John, in the Battle of Poitiers, Sept. 19.	1356	48
EDWARD VI. dies July 6. Æt. 16.	1553	52
EGYPT becomes independent of the Caliphs of Bagdad	868	38
seiz'd by a Saracen Family call'd Fatimides	969	40
ELISABETH, Queen of England, dies March 24. Æt. 70	1603	53
EMPERORS of Germany begin with Charlemagne, Dec. 25.	800	36
ENGLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Egbert	828	37
taken Possession of, by the Danes under Sueno	1013	41
conquer'd by William Duke of Normandy; in the Battle of Hastings, Oct. 14.	1066	42
join'd with Scotland, under the Title of Great-Britain, as being both under the same King, James I. March 24.	1603	53
the Union betwixt the two Kingdoms sign'd July 22.	1706	55
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT ends in France with the Battle of Castillon, July 7.	1453	50
ENGLISH LORDS, many of them drown'd with Prince William near Barfleur, Nov. 26.	1120	43
ESSEX, Earl of, his Army surrenders in Cornwall, Sept. 2.	1644	53
Kingdom of, begins under Erchenwin	527	31
ends under Sigered, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
EXARCHS OF RAVENNA begin under Longinus	569	32
conquer'd by the Lombards	752	36
EXCLUSION BILL first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.	1679	54
F.		
FAMINE severe in Great Britain	1318	47
FIEFS first establish'd in France	923	39
FIESQUES Conspiracy in Genoa, Jan. 1.	1547	51
FIGURES of Arithmetick brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
FIRE of London, Sept. 2.	1666	54
FLANDERS united to the Dukedom of Burgundy	1284	48
FRANCE and Spain first occupy'd by the Vandals, Alans and Suevi	406	29
Kings of, begin under Pharamond on the lower Rhine	420	29
MEROVINGIAN, or first Race ends	750	35
CARLOVINGIAN, or second Race begins	751	36
CAPETIAN, or third Race, begins July 3.	987	40
FRENCH Emperors of Constantinople, begin July 20.	1204	45
end in July	1261	46
FRONDEURS, their Civil War at Paris, begins Aug. 16	1648	53
G.		
GALBA put to Death, Jan. 16	68	22
GALLIENUS kill'd at Milan, Feb. 21. Æt. 50.	268	26
GAMES THE CAPITOLINE instituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22
THE SÆCULAR celebrated	88	22
under Severus celebrated in June	204	25
GEORGE I. King of Great-Britain, dies June 11. Æt. 68.	1727	55
GERMANICUS dies at Antioch, being poison'd by Piso in December	19	21
GERMANY, the Empire made elective by Otho III	996	51
H.		

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
GERMANY divided into six Circles by Maximilian	1500	50	occasion'd the banishing of the Painters and Statuaries		
divided by him into ten Circles in	1512	51	out of the Eastern Empire by Theophilus	832	37
GIBRALTAR taken by Admiral Rook, July 24.	1704	55	INDICTIONS began Sept. 24.	312	27
besieged by the Spaniards, May 20.	1727	55	INQUISITION first introduced against the Albigenes	1204	45
GILDO defeated by Mafcezeles	398	28	intrusted to the Dominicans	1233	45
GINGISKAN, with his Tartars, overruns all the Saracen Empire	1227	45	INSURRECTION of Wat Tyler in July	1381	48
GLOUCESTER, the Siege of it rais'd by the Earl of Essex,			INTERIM granted to the Protestants by Charles V, May 15.	1548	51
Sept. 5.	1643	53	INVENTION of the Paschal Cycle of 532 Years by Victorius	463	30
GOTHS have an annual Tribute from the Romans	222	25	of a Speculum of Brass for burning Ships by		
fettle in Thrace	376	28	Proclus	514	31
GRAND CAIRO built by the Saracens	969	40	of the Greek Fire by Callinicus	673	34
GRATIAN defeated and kill'd by Andragathius, Aug. 25.	383	28	of the Mariners Compass by Flavio	1302	47
GREEK LANGUAGE brought into France by Tiphernas	1473	50	of the Art of Printing at Mentz, by John Gut-		
brought into England by William Grocyn	1491	50	temberg and John Faustus, which was gradually		
brought into Germany by Reuchlin,			improving for 22 Years before the printing of		
surnamed Capnio	1493	50	the first Book, which was the Vulgate Bible in		
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, kill'd in the Battle of Lutzen, Nov. 6.			two Volumes Folio in 1462; this Art then was		
Æt. 39	1632	53	first discover'd in	1440	49
			of Telescopes in Holland by Metius	1608	53
			of Logarithms by Napier of Merchistoun	1614	53
			JOHN THE BAPTIST begins his Ministry Oct. 9.	26	21
			is put to Death	32	21
			JOVIAN dies of a Surfeit of Prunes at Dadaftana, on the Con-		
			finies of Bithynia, Feb. 19, Æt. 33	364	28
			IRELAND, an Army sent thither by Egfrid King of Northum-		
			berland, which is defeated	684	34
			is conquer'd and taken Possession of by Henry II.	1172	44
			IRENE the Empress depos'd and banish'd to Lesbos, Oct. 31.	802	37
			IRRUPTION of the Northern Nations, who take Possession of		
			several large Provinces of the Roman Empire,		
			and begin so many new Kingdoms	406	29
			ISABELLA, Queen, lands an Army in England against her		
			Husband Edward II. Sept. 22.	1326	47
			ISDEGERDES, King of Persia, appointed Guardian to Theo-		
			dosius II.	408	29
			ITALY, Kingdom of, begins Aug. 23, under Odoacer King		
			of the Heruli	476	30
			passes from the Heruli to the Ostrogoths, by the taking		
			of Ravenna, Feb. 27.	493	30
			conquer'd by Narfes when he defeated Teia at Cumæ		
			in February	554	32
			occupy'd by the Lombards, who were invited by		
			Narfes	568	33
			conquer'd by Charlemagne when he took Pavia	774	36
			is erected into a new Kingdom by Guido and Berenger,		
			at the Division of Charles le Gros's Dominions		
			into five Kingdoms	888	38
			conquer'd by Otho I. surnamed the Great, who unites		
			it to the Empire of Germany	964	40
			JULIAN defeats and brings Chonodomarus Prisoner to Rome	357	28
			quarrels with Constantius	360	28
			endeavours in vain to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem	363	28
			dies in an Expedition in Persia near Ctesiphon, June		
			26, Æt. 32	363	28
			JUPITER eclips'd by the Moon January 31, 3 Hours after		
			Midnight, being in 2° 27' of Libra	807	37
			JUSTIN writes his first Apology for the Christians	139	23
			JUSTINIAN publishes his Codex, April 16.	529	31
			publishes his Digest, Dec. 30	533	31
			dies Nov. 13. Æt. 83	565	32
			K		
			KENT, that Kingdom begins under Hengist	455	30
			wasted and weaken'd by the West Saxons	688	34
			conquer'd by Egbert King of the Welfex	823	37
			KILLICRANKIE, Action of, July 27.	1689	54
			L		
			LATIN, that Language is so corrupted by the Irruption		
			of the Lombards, that it ceased to be spoke in		
			Italy about	581	32
			LATINS in Constantinople all murder'd by Andronicus	1184	44
				LAW	

II

HAMBDEN Mr. his Trial for the Ship Money began in		
November 1637, and ends June 12.	1638	53
HANOVER, Dutchy of, made the IX th Electorate of Germany,		
Dec. 9.	1692	54
HEIDELBERG taken by the Emperor Ferdinard II. Sept. 16.	1622	53
HELLIOGABALUS put to Death, March 10. Æt. 18.	222	25
HENGIST, King of Kent, massacres 300 British Nobles,		
May 1.	475	30
HENRY IV. Emperor of Germany, goes barefooted to the Pope		
at Canusio in January	1077	42
takes Rome on Friday June 2.	1083	42
is defeated by Egbert at Gleicha, Dec. 24.	1088	42
HENRY III. King of France, murder'd by Clement, at St. Cloud		
near Paris, July 22. Æt. 39	1589	52
HENRY IV. King of France, murder'd by Ravallac at Paris,		
in the Street call'd la Feronnerie, on Friday May 4 th ,		
at 4 o'Clock, P. M. Æt. 57	1610	53
HEPTARCHY, Saxon, united under Egbert King of Welfex,		
who becomes Monarch of England	828	37
HERCULANEUM and Pompeii buried by an Eruption of Mount		
Vesuvius in Autumn	79	22
HOLLAND, Republick of, begins by the Union of Utrecht,		
Jan. 22.	1579	52
overrun by Lewis XIV. who takes Utrecht, June 10.	1672	54
HONORIUS dies Aug. 15. Æt. 49	423	29

I

JAMAICA taken by the English under Admiral Penn,		
May 7.	1655	54
JAMES I. King of Great-Britain, dies at Theobalds, March 27.		
Æt. 59	1625	53
JAMES II. King of Great-Britain abdicates and retires to France,		
Dec. 23.	1688	54
JERUSALEM taken and destroy'd by Titus, on Saturday, Sept. 8.	70	22
rebuilt by Adrian, under the Name of Ælia Capi-		
tolina	130	23
Temple of, endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by		
Julian	263	28
taken in June by the Persians, who carry off the		
Cross of Christ	614	33
taken by the Saracens	637	33
besieged by Godfrey and the Cruzaders, June 9 th ,		
and taken July 15 th , which begins that Kingdom	1099	42
taken by Saladin, October 2 ^d , which finishes that		
Kingdom	1187	44
JESUS, the CHRIST.		
JESUS expelled France for 9 Years, Dec. 19.	1594	52
IMAGES, the great Controversy about them begins by the		
Iconoclasts	726	35
destroy'd by Leo thro' the Empire	736	35
occasion'd the II ^d Council of Nice, which began Sept.		
2 ^d , and ended about the Middle of October	787	36

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
LAW. The perpetual Edict of Adrian compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23	MASSACRE of 300 British Nobles by Hengist, May 1.	475	30
The Gregorian and Hermogenian Codexes publish'd	290	26	of the Danes in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
The Theodosian Codex publish'd Feb. 15.	435	29	of the Latins in Constantinople by Andronicus	1184	44
reform'd by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31	of the French in Sicily, call'd the Sicilian Vespers, by Peter of Arragon, on Easterday March 30.	1282	46
Burgundian Codex, call'd La Loy Gombette, publish'd by Gondebaud	501	31	of the Protestants at Paris, by Charles IX th on Sunday, Aug. 24.	1572	52
Codex of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 9 other Lawyers, and publish'd April 16.	529	31	of the Protestants in Ireland begins Oct. 23.	1641	53
Digest of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 16 other Lawyers, and publish'd Dec. 30.	533	31	MAUD , the Empress, defeats King Stephen at Lincoln, Feb. 2.	1140	43
Laws of the West Saxons publish'd by Ina	709	35	retires out of England	1146	43
Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws	890	38	MAURICIUS put to Death by Phocas, Nov. 23.	602	33
Rise of the Tenure of Fiefs in France	923	39	MAYRES DU PALAIS first introduced into France	613	33
Doomsday Book compiled from a Survey of all England, and begun	1080	42	MEDICI FAMILY, their Rise in Florence, when Cosmo de Medici was recall'd from Banishment	1434	49
Civil Law reviv'd at Bologna by Wernerus, being the first Restorer after Justinian	1150	43	MESSALINA's Marriage with Caius Silius	48	24
The Canon Law composed by Gratian after 24 Years Labour	1151	44	MILAN destroyed by the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa	1162	44
Dispensing of Justice by Circuits begins in England	1176	44	MINISTRY changed by Queen Anne, August 8.	1710	55
Laws of England digested by Glanville	1181	44	MINORCA taken by General Stanhope, Sept. 13.	1700	55
Magna Charta sign'd by King John and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windsor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45	MISSISSIPPI Scheme at its Height in France in Nov. and Dec.	1719	55
Glosses on the Civil Law begin to be in high Reputation under Accursius about	1216	45	MONASTERIES dissolv'd in the East by Constantin VI.	770	36
The Franchising of all the Slaves in France by Lewis VIII.	1223	45	MONKS , their Power in England is very high about	959	40
Mortmain Act in England passes in November	1279	46	MONEY , Vote for new Coining it in England, Dec. 10.	1695	54
Pragmatick Sanction settled in France	1439	49	MOORS , 900,000 of them expell'd Spain in March	1610	53
LEARNING endeavour'd to be restor'd at Constantinople by Theodosius II.	425	29	MORTMAIN ACT passes in England in November	1279	46
encouraged amongst the Saracens by Almamon about	816	37	MUSICK , a new Species of it under six Notes, introduced by Aretin the Monk	1022	41
Restoration of it in Europe, is properly dated from the Discovery of Printing in 1440, or from the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, May 29.	1453	50			
LEAGUE against Lewis XI, called La Guerre du Bien Public	1464	50	NAMUR taken by King William III. July 25.	1695	54
of Cambray against the Venerians, sign'd Dec. 10.	1508	51	NAPLES , Kingdom of, taken by the Eastern Emperors	942	39
of the Catholicks in France begins upon signing the Edict of Pacification in May	1576	52	Kingdom of, begins under Roger Guiscard the Norman	1102	43
of the Swedes, Dutch, and Protestant Princes of Germany against Ferdinand II.	1626	53	taken Possession of by Henry VI.	1196	44
LEICESTER , Earl of, sent by Queen Elisabeth to assist the Dutch in January	1586	52	Expedition thither by Charles VIII.	1494	50
LEWIS XIV dies August 21, Aet. 77	1715	55	Kingdom of, begins under Don Carlos	1734	55
LIBRARY of Alexandria burnt by the Saracens	640	33	NARSES , the Eunuch and Roman General, defeats Totila in Tuscany in July	553	32
of Heidelberg sent to Rome	1622	53	defeats Teia at Cumæ in February, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32
LISBON taken from the Saracens by Alfonso, from which the Kingdom of Portugal properly begins	1139	43	calls in the Lombards from Pannonia into Italy	568	32
LOGARITHMS invented by Napier of Merchiston	1614	53	NEPOLEON first avow'd at Rome	1277	46
LOMBARDS first leave Scandinavia, and occupy Pannonia or Hungary	379	28	NEW SILK introduced by Pope Gregory XIII. the 5 th of Oct. being counted the 15 th	1581	52
are invited by Narses into Italy, and begin their Kingdom there under Alboinus	568	32	introduced by the Dutch and Protestants of Germany, who leave out the last 11 Days of February	1700	54
are conquer'd, and their Kingdom finish'd by Charlemagne on the taking of Pavia	774	36	introduced into Great Britain, the 3 ^d of September, being counted the 14 th	1762	56
LUTHER , Martin, began the Reformation	1517	51	NERO puts his Mother Agrippina to Death	59	22
			goes into Greece, and has different Trials of Skill with Tragedians, Musicians and Charioteers	60	22
			dies June 10. Aet. 32	68	22
			NETHERLANDS , the Commotions there first begin in April	1300	52
			NERVA dies Jan. 27. Aet. 72.	98	22
			NORMANDY reunited to France after near 300 Years Separation	1204	45
			NORMANS first get Footing in France	843	35
			establish themselves in France under Rollo	912	39
			first enter Italy	1018	41
			defeat Pope Leo IX. in the Kingdom of Naples, June 18.	1053	42
			NORTHERN NATIONS begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	20
			NORTHUMBERLAND , Kingdom of, begins under Ida	547	31
			ends, being conquer'd by Egbert	828	37

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN, take Rhodes, and settle there	1310	47	PERSECUTION the 1 st against the Christians by Nero	64	22
dispossess'd of Rhodes			the 2 ^d by Domitian of ten Months begins in Nov.	95	22
by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51	ends with Domitian's Death, Sept. 18.	96	22
have Malta given them			the 3 ^d under Trajan	107	23
by Charles V.	1530	50	the 4 th under Adrian	118	23
OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, begins	1118	43	the 5 th under S. Severus of 2 Years, begins in April	202	25
are extinguish'd in the			the 6 th under Maximinus	235	25
Council of Vienna in April	1312	47	the 7 th under Decius begins in April	250	25
their grand Master			the 8 th under Gallienus	257	26
Molay burnt alive at Paris, March 11.	1313	47	the 9 th under Aurelian	272	26
THE TEUTONICK, begins	1164	44	the 10 th under Dioclesian of 10 Years began at Nicomedia Feb. 23.	303	27
settle in Prussia	1331	47	ended June 13.	313	27
OF THE GARTER, instituted in England by Edward III.			against the Christians in Persia by Sapor	343	27
April 23	1349	47	against the Albigenes begins	1209	45
ORLEANS Duke of, afterwards Lewis XII. defeated and taken Prisoner by Anne, surnamed Dame de Beaujeu, in the Battle of St. Aubin, June 28.	1488	50	PERSIA, Empire of, conquer'd by the Saracens in the Battle of Merga, on Tuesday June 16.	632	33
ORLEANS, Siege of, begins Oct. 12.	1428	49	occupy'd by the Turks	1449	41
ends May 12.	1429	49	PERTINAX kill'd March 28.	193	24
OSTEND, Siege of, begins June 25.	1601	53	PESTILENCE, a great one over the Roman Empire	252	26
ends, being taken by the Spaniards, Sep. 10.	1604	53	another which rises in Egypt and spreads all over the World	543	31
OSTROGOTHS, their Kingdom in Italy begins Aug. 23.	476	30	it returns with greater Virulence, desolating Africa, Asia and Europe. and continues fifty Years	558	32
conquer'd by Narces at Cumæ in February	554	32	over Europe and Asia for 3 Years	746	35
OTHLO being defeated at Bedriacum kills himself April 20.	69	22	over Europe for 3 Years	1006	41
OVIO banished to Tomi in the beginning of October	9	21	over Europe in	1348	47
OXFORD, University of, founded by Alfred	886	38	rages in London in July	1665	54
P			PETER PENCE first introduced into Wessex by Ina their King, for supporting a College at Rome	727	35
PAINTERS, Statuaries, &c. banish'd the Eastern Empire by Theophilus. in the Controversy about Images	832	37	first introduced into Mercia by Offa, as an Attonement for his Villainy in murdering Ethelbert King of East Anglia	794	36
PALMYRA, Odenatus King of, governs the Eastern Empire for Gallienus	264	26	PHILOSOPHERS expell'd Rome	73	22
Zenobia, Queen of, takes Possession of Egypt	269	26	PHILOSOPHY PLATONICK, a School for it, is open'd at Alexandria by Ammonius	232	25
is defeated at Edessa by Aurelian, who puts to Death her Prime Minister Longinus, the great Critick, and carries her Prisoner to Rome	273	26	PERIPATETICK, introduced into Germany by Otho Frisingensis	1144	43
PARIS made the Capital of France	510	31	condemn'd in the Council of Paris	1209	45
besieged by the Normans and defended by Gossin	887	38	occasions several Murders in the University of Paris	1230	45
the Police of, establish'd by Stephen Boileau about	1267	46	PHOCAS put to Death by Heraclius, Oct. 5.	610	33
retaken from the English by the French, on Friday April 30.	1436	49	PICTS defeated, and their Nation extirpated, by Kenneth King of Scotland	838	37
PARLIAMENT, the Commons of England are first summoned to it	1264	46	PLINY junior, sends Trajan his famous Account of the Christians	102	23
the regular Succession of them in England begins	1293	46	PLOT THE GUN POWDER discover'd Nov. 5.	1605	53
of England depose Edward II. in January	1327	47	THE POPISH discover'd by Oates, Sept. 6.	1678	54
the 5 th of Charles I. under which the Civil War began, met Nov. 3.	1640	53	THE ASSASSINATION discover'd Feb. 14.	1696	54
PARTHIANS, their Empire and Family, surnamed Arsacides, conquer'd by Artaxerxes King of Persia	229	25	POITIERS, Battle of, Sept. 19th, by Edward the Black Prince, over John II. King of France	1356	48
PARTITION TREATY, the 1 st sign'd August 19.	1608	54	POPES, their Power begins by the Concessions of Phocas	600	53
the 2 ^d sign'd February 21.	1700	54	remove to Avignon for 70 Years	1308	47
PARTY NAMES of Guells and Gibbelines begin in Italy	1154	44	return to Rome from Avignon, Jan. 17.	1377	48
of Neri and Bianchi begin in Tuscany	1294	46	Schism of double Popes, begins	1377	48
PAVIA taken by Charlemagne, which finish'd the Kingdom of the Lombards	774	36	continues to the Council of Constance	1414	41
PEACE of Cambay, Aug. 5.	1529	51	POPE BONIFACE VII. depos'd and banish'd for his Crimes	975	42
of Cateau Cambrisis, in February	1559	52	PORTUGAL, Earldom of, begins	1088	42
of Verbins, June 2.	1598	52	Kingdom of, begins from the taking of Lisbon	1149	43
of Wolfplaha	1648	53	PRAGMATIC SANCTION settled in France	1439	49
of the Pyrenies, Oct. 28.	1659	54	PRESTON, Surrender of, Nov. 13.	1713	55
of Breda, July 21.	1667	51	PRESTON PANS, Action of, Sept. 21.	1745	55
1 st of Aix la Chapelle, April 22.	1668	54	PRINTING, Art of, discover'd at Mentz by Guttenberg and Faustus	1440	40
of Nimwegen, July 31.	1678	54	PROBUS put to Death at Sirmium, Nov. 2.	282	20
of Ryfwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54	PROTESTANTS, Name of, begins from the Diet of Spires	1529	51
of Carlowitz, Jan. 26.	1699	54	PTOLEMAIS taken by the Cruzaders under Baldwin, King of Jerusalem	1184	43
of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55	retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which finish'd the Cruzades	1291	42
of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55	Q		
of Passarowitz	1718	55	QUARREL betwixt Philip the Fair and the Pope	1301	47
of Vienna Nov. 7.	1738	55	betwixt the Venetians and the Pope	1605	53
2 ^d of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55	R		
PENTLAND HILLS, Action of, Nov. 27.	1666	54	RE BELLIION		
PIERRE HERISTEL implores the Power of the French Monarchy	690	34			
EPITAPHIAL FRIER of Adrian, compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23			

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
R					
REBELLION of Avidius Cassius against Marcus Aurelius	-	175	24	SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX conquers the rest of the Heptarchy under Egbert	828 37
begins in September	-	1715	55	SAXON KINGDOM OF ESSEX begins under Erchenwin	527 31
begins in July	-	1745	55	conquer'd by Egbert	823 37
REFORMATION begun by Luther	-	1517	51	SAXON KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND begins under Ida	547 31
takes Place in England, March 30.	-	1534	51	conquer'd by Egbert	828 37
REQUEST of the 400 to the Dutchess of Parma, Governess of the Netherlands, in April	-	1566	52	SAXON KINGDOM OF EAST ANGLIA begins under Uffa	575 32
RESTORATION of Charles II. King of Great Britain, May 29.	-	1660	54	treacherously seiz'd by Offa	-
REVOLUTION in Great Britain began Nov. 5.	-	1688	54	King of Mercia	792 36
RHODES taken by the Saracens	-	653	34	SAXON KINGDOM OF MERCIA begins under Crida	582 32
taken by the Knights of St. John	-	1310	47	conquer'd by Egbert	828 37
taken by the Turks, Dec. 25.	-	1522	51	SCOTLAND , Kingdom of, revived under Fergus	404 29
RIENZI's Usurpation at Rome, as an ancient Tribune of the People	-	1347	47	joined with England under the Name of Great Britain, as having the same King, James I. and VI. which begins March 24.	1603 53
ROCHELLE taken by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	-	1628	53	Union with the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, sign'd July 22.	1706 55
ROMAN EMPIRE divided into the Eastern and Western, Feb. 19.	-	364	28	SEA FIGHT in the Bay of Crotona by the Saracens over the Venetians	848 37
extinguish'd by the Turks when they take Constantinople, May 29.	-	1453	50	near Naples, June 5, by Roger de Lauria over Charles of Anjou	1284 46
ROME taken by Alaric, Aug. 24.	-	410	29	near Helvoetsluys, June 23, by Edward III. over the French	1340 47
taken by Genferic, in July	-	455	30	of Bocca Negra over the Earl of Pembroke, June 23.	1372 48
taken by Belisarius, Dec. 10.	-	536	31	of Lepanto Oct. 7, by Don John of Austria over the Turks	1571 52
taken by Totila, and barbarously pillaged	-	546	31	off Harwich June 3, by the English over the Dutch	1665 54
taken by Arnolph from Guido	-	896	38	betwixt the English and Dutch, of June 1 st and July 25 th	1666 54
taken by the Emperor Henry IV. on Friday June 2.	-	1088	42	off La Hogue, May 19, by Admiral Russel, Earl of Orford, over the French	1692 54
taken and plunder'd by Charles V th 's Army, May 6.	-	1527	51	off Malaga, Aug. 13.	1704 55
ROYAL SOCIETY establish'd by Charter, July 15.	-	1662	54	off Passaro in Sicily by Admiral Byng over the Spanish Fleet, July 31.	1718 55
RUSSEL , William Lord, beheaded July 21. Æt. 44.	-	1683	54	off Toulon, Feb. 10.	1744 55
S					
SACHEVEREL , Dr. sentenc'd March 23.	-	1710	55	by Admiral Anfon over the French Fleet, May 3.	1747 55
ST. PAUL converted	-	36	21	by Admiral Hawke over the French Fleet, Oct. 14.	1747 55
sent in Bonds to Rome in the beginning of Winter, and shipwreck'd at Malta	-	62	22	SEJANUS disgraced by Tiberius, and executed	31 21
put to Death June 29.	-	67	22	SENECA , Lucan, &c. put to Death	65 22
ST. PETER put to Death June 29.	-	67	22	SEPTUAGINT found in a Cask	217 25
SALADIN , Sultan of Egypt, defeated before Jerusalem on Friday Nov. 25.	-	1177	44	SERAPIS , the Worship of him introduced at Rome by Antoninus Pius	146 23
takes Aleppo, June 5.	-	1184	44	SEVERUS , Septimius, defeats Niger at Issus	194 24
defeats the Cruzaders, May 1.	-	1187	44	besieges Byzantium for 3 Years	194 24
takes Jerusalem Oct. 2, which finishes that Kingdom	-	1187	44	defeats Albinus at Lyons, Feb. 19.	198 24
is defeated by Richard II. King of England, in the Battle of Ascalon	-	1192	44	goes into the East for 3 Years	200 24
dies	-	1193	44	goes into Britain for 4 Years	207 25
SARACENS begin their Conquests	-	622	33	builds his Wall across Britain from the Firth of Forth	209 25
conquer the Persians in the Battle of Merga, on Tuesday June 16, from which begins the Æra of Isdegerdes	-	632	33	dies at York, Feb. 4. Æt. 66	211 25
take Damascus, Aug. 23.	-	634	33	SFORZAS succeeds to the Dukedom of Milan	1447 49
take Jerusalem	-	637	33	SHERIFF MUIR , Action of, Nov. 13.	1715 55
take Alexandria, and burn the Library there	-	640	33	SICILIAN VESPER , or Massacre in Sicily, on Easterday, March 30.	1282 46
take Rhodes	-	653	34	SILK , Manufacture of, brought into Europe from India by some Monks	551 32
conquer Spain, by a Battle gain'd by Muça over Roderick, Sept 3.	-	713	35	SLAVES in France all franchis'd by Lewis VIII.	1223 45
besiege Constantinople	-	717	35	SMALCALD , Union of, in the End of December	1530 51
defeated by Charles Martel, betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in a great Battle fought on a Saturday in October, which stops their Progress in Europe	-	732	35	SOISSONS , Congress of, began May 14.	1728 55
their Empire goes to the Race of Abbas, who encourage Learning	-	750	35	SOUTH SEA SCHEME begins April 7, was at its Height about the End of June, and was quite sunk Sept. 29.	1720 55
their Kingdom of Corduba in Spain begins, as revolting from the House of Abbas	-	756	36	SPAIN first enter'd by the Goths, Alans and Suevi	406 29
take Crete, and call it Candia	-	823	37	conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, Sept. 3.	713 35
their Empire in the East divided into seven Kingdoms	-	936	39	SPECULUM of Brats invented by Proclus, for burning the Gothic Fleet before Constantinople	514 31
their Empire finish'd by the Tartars taking Bagdad	-	1258	46	STANHOPE , General, takes Minorca, Sept. 18.	1708 55
SATELLITES first discover'd about the Planets, by Galileo	-	1608	53	taken Prisoner at Brihuega, Nov. 26.	1710 55
SAXONS first come into Britain, invited by Vortigern	-	449	29	STEPHEN , King of England, taken Prisoner in the Battle of Lincoln by Maud the Empress, Feb. 2.	1140 43
SAXON KINGDOM OF KENT , begins under Hengist	-	455	30	exchanged for the Earl of Gloucester	1141 43
ends under Baldred, who is conquer'd by Egbert	-	823	37	SUEVI begin their Kingdom in Spain	400 29
SAXON KINGDOM OF SUSSEX begins under Ella	-	491	30	defeated by Theodoric in a Battle on the River Ebro, on Friday Oct. 5.	456 30
subdued by Ceadwalla, King of Wessex	-	686	34	conquer'd by the Visigoths	583 32
SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX begins under Cerdic	-	519	31	SUSSEX , Kingdom of, begins under Ella	491 30
				subdued by the West Saxons	686 34
				SWISS CANTONS begin their Affociation	1307 47

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	No of Plate.		Years of Christ.	No of Plate.
T					
TACITUS the Emperor dies at Tarsus, April 13.	276	26	Visconti Family end in Milan	1447	49
TAMERLANE , Emperor of Tartary defeats Bajazet I. Ottoman Emperor, in the Battle of Angoria in Galatia, on Friday July 28.	1402	49	Visigoths begin their Kingdom of Toulouse	414	29
TELESCOPES invented in Holland by Metius	1608	53	conquer and extirpate the Alans	417	29
TEMPLE of Jerusalem endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	363	28	conquer and extirpate the Suevi	583	32
TEMPLES of the Heathen all destroy'd by Constantine	331	27	are conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, in a Battle fought Sept. 3.	713	35
THEODOSIUS the Great defeats Maximus in the second Battle of Aquileia, July 28.	388	28	UNION betwixt England and Scotland, sign'd July 22.	1706	55
defeats Eugenius and Arbogastes in the third Battle of Aquileia, Sept. 6.	394	28	VORTIGERN the British King, invites the Saxons into Britain	449	55
dies January 17. Æt. 60.	395	28	W		
THEODOSIUS II. endeavours to restore Learning at Constantinople	425	29	WALEES conquer'd by Edward I; and united to England	1283	46
publishes his Codex of Laws, Feb. 15.	435	29	WAR the 1 st Jewish, begins under Nero by Vespasian in May	66	22
dies July 20, Æt. 49.	450	29	ends with the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22
TIBERIUS is permitted to return to Rome from Rhodes	2	21	of Dacia of XV Years begins	88	22
succeeds Augustus in the Empire, Aug. 19.	14	21	the 11 th Jewish of 4 Years, by Adrian begins	131	23
retires to the Island of Caprea near Naples, where he continues for 11 Years	26	21	against the Moors, Germans and Dacians, by Antoninus	145	23
dies in Caprea, March 16, Æt. 78	37	21	against the Parthians of 3 Years by Marcus Aurelius	162	24
TITUS takes Jerusalem on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22	against the Marcomani by Marcus Aurelius	169	24
dies Sept. 13, Æt. 41	81	22	in Britain, under Commodus, ended by Marcellus	183	24
TOLDO taken from the Saracens, and made the Capital of the Kingdom of Castille	1085	42	betwixt the three Competitors for the Roman Empire	194	24
TRAJAN succeeds Nerva, Jan. 27.	98	22	of Decius with the Goths in	251	26
his Expedition into the East against the Parthians	106	23	of the thirty Tyrants with the Roman Emperors, in the different Provinces of the Empire, begins	258	26
erects his famous Column at Rome in Autumn	114	23	of Valerianus with the Persians	260	26
dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug. 10, Æt. 64	117	23	of Claudius II. against the Goths	269	26
TREATY of Winchester in November	1153	44	of Aurelian against Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra	273	26
of Troyes, May 21.	1420	49	of Constantin the Great against Maxentius	312	27
of Arras, Sept. 22.	1435	49	of Constantin the Great against Licinius	324	27
of Noyon, Aug. 16.	1516	51	of Constantin junior, who is kill'd by his Brother Constans	340	27
of Nuremberg, Aug. 2.	1532	51	of Julian against Chonodomarus	357	28
of Nice	1538	51	of Julian against the Persians	363	28
of Crespi, Sept. 18.	1544	51	of Andragathius against Gratian	383	28
of Passau, July 31.	1552	52	of Theodosius the Great against Maximus	388	28
of XII. Years betwixt the Spaniards and Dutch, April 4.	1609	53	of Theodosius the Great against Eugenius and Arbogastes	394	28
of Temeswar, Sept. 7.	1664	54	of Mascezeles in Africa against Gildo	398	28
1 st of Partition, Aug. 19.	1698	54	of the Visigoths, Vandals, Alans, Suevi, Burgundians, French and Hunns, who begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29
2 ^d of Partition, Feb. 21.	1700	54	of the Visigoths against the Alans	417	29
of Union betwixt England and Scotland, July 22.	1706	55	of the Saxons under Hengist against the Britons	455	30
of the Quadruple Alliance in May	1718	55	of the Visigoths against the Suevi	456	30
1 st of Vienna, April 30.	1725	55	of the Heruli against the Western Empire	476	30
of Hanover, Sept. 3.	1725	55	of the Ostrogoths against the Heruli	488	30
of Seville, Oct. 29.	1729	55	of the French against the Visigoths	507	31
2 ^d of Vienna, March 16.	1731	55	of the Vandals with the Moors	522	31
TARANTS , thirty of them successively harass different Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin	258	26	of the French against the Burgundians	524	31
V					
VALERIANUS taken Prisoner by Sapor, and sea'd alive	260	26	the Persian with the Roman Empire, which lasted near 100 Years, and begins under Justinian, by Belisarius	527	31
VANDALS begin their Kingdom in Spain	412	29	of Belisarius against the Vandals, begins	533	31
pass into Africa in May	427	29	of Belisarius against the Ostrogoths in Italy	536	31
take Carthage, Oct. 19, which begins that Kingdom	439	29	of Narces against the Ostrogoths	543	32
finish'd by Belisarius	534	31	of the Lombards when they settle in Italy, against the Eastern Roman Empire	568	32
VARRS , with three Legions, cut to Pieces in Germany	10	21	of the Saracens against the Persians	632	33
VENICE , the Beginning of that City, as a Retreat from the Irruption of the Northern Nations, particularly the Hunns, under Attila, who was surnamed the Scourge of God	452	30	of the Saracens against the Roman Empire, which continued by Intervals for several 100 Years and begins about	634	33
VESPASIAN begins the 1 st Jewish War in May	66	22	of Wessex against Suffex	686	34
defeats Vitellius, by his Army under Mucianus, in the Battle of Cremona, Oct. 20.	69	22	of Wessex against Kent	688	34
takes Jerusalem by his Son Titus, on Saturday Sept 8.	70	22	of Justinian II. against the Bulgarians	700	35
dies at Reate, near Rome, June 24, Æt. 69	79	22	of the Saracens against the Visigoths in Spain	713	35
VIENNA , the Siege of, rais'd by the Turks, Sept. 2.	1683	54	of Charles Martel, Mayre du Palais in France, against the Saracens in Spain	732	35
VIGO taken by the English and Dutch, Oct. 12.	1702	55	of the Lombards against the Exarchs of Ravenna	752	36
taken by Lord Cobham, Oct. 10.	1719	55	of Charlemagne against the Lombards	774	36
VILLIERS , George I., Duke of Buckingham, murder'd at Portsmouth by Felton, Aug. 23. Æt. 30.	1628	53	of Charlemagne against the Saxons	784	36
VISCONTI FAMILY created Dukes of Milan	1295	46	of Mercia against East Anglia	792	36
			Civil among the Saracens in the East	810	37
			of Crumnus King of Bulgaria, against Michael I.	811	37

AFTER THE BIRTH OF CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.		Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
WAR of Egbert, King of Wexsex, against Kent and Essex, which he conquers	823	37	WAR of the Emperor Charles V. against Francis I.	1525	51
— of Egbert, King of Wexsex, against Mercia and Northumberland, when he unites the Heptarchy	828	37	— of the Turks under Soliman, against Lewis King of Hungary	1526	51
— of the Sons of Lewis le Debonnaire, against their Father	833	37	— of Charles V. against Barberossa in Africa	1535	51
— of the Scots, under Kenneth, against the Picts, who are extirpated	838	37	— of Charles V. against the Protestants of Germany	1547	51
— of the Emperor Lotharius, against Charles le Chauve and Lewis	841	37	— of the Spaniards, against the French	1556	52
— of the Saracens, against the Venetians	848	37	CIVIL, IN FRANCE, against the Protestants there, commonly called the Huguenots, begins from the Conspiracy of Amboise, in March	1560	52
— of the Normans, against the French	853	38	— CIVIL, IN FLANDERS, being the grand Revolt of the Netherlands, from the Spaniards, begins from the famous Request of the 400, surnamed the <i>Gueux</i> or Beggars, presented to Margaret, Dutchess of Parma, and Governess of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
— Civil, among the Saracens in the East	865	38	— of Philip II. and other Christian Powers, against the Turks	1571	52
— of the Danes, against Ethelred, when they first landed in England, and occupy'd Northumberland	867	38	— CIVIL, IN FRANCE, being the famous <i>League</i> of the Catholics, against Henry III. and the Protestants, and began from the Edict of Pacification, which was sign'd in May	1576	52
— of Alfred, against the Danes	878	38	— of Philip II's Spanish Armada, against Queen Elizabeth, which was destroy'd by the English Fleet, July 27.	1588	52
— of Arnulph, against the Normans	891	38	— of 30 Years in Germany, begins Aug. 26.	1619	53
— of the Danes in England, against Edward, surnamed the elder, which lasted XII Years	910	39	— CIVIL, IN FRANCE, against the Huguenots, begins	1621	53
— of Bardas, against the Bulgarians, who are extirpated	971	40	— ends, with the taking of Rochelle by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
— of Otho II, against the Bohemians	977	40	— CIVIL, IN ENGLAND, begins, from Charles I. demanding the five Members of the House of Commons, Jan. 4.	1642	53
— of the Danes in England, which begins from their Massacre on Sunday, Nov. 13.	1002	41	— I st betwixt the English and Dutch, begins May 19.	1652	54
— Civil, among the Saracens in Spain	1009	41	— ends April 5.	1654	54
— of the Normans, in Apulia, against the Greek Emperors	1031	41	— II ^d betwixt the English and Dutch, begins in Nov.	1664	54
— of the Normans, against Pope Leo IX. in Apulia	1053	42	— ended by the Peace of Breda, July 21.	1667	54
— of the Normans, against the Saracens in Sicily	1058	42	— of France and England against the Dutch, proclaim'd March 28.	1672	54
— of the Normans under William the Conqueror, against Harold II.	1066	42	— ends with the Peace of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54
— of the Turks, against Romanus	1071	42	— General in Europe, of France, against the Emperor, Great-Britain, Dutch, &c. began in	1688	54
— of the Emperor Henry IV. against Pope Gregory VII. surnamed Hildebrand	1076	42	— ends with the Peace of Ryfwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
— of the Cruzades, against the Saracens, which lasted 195 Years, to the taking of Ptolemais, and began	1096	42	— General in Europe, of the Allies against France and Spain, May 4.	1702	55
— of Henry I. against Lewis le Gros	1119	43	— ends, partly by the Peace of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
— of Pope Honorius II. against Roger II. King of Sicily	1127	43	— is quite finish'd by the Peace of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
— of the Empress Maud, against Stephen King of England	1140	43	— THE POLISH, begins in October, and spreads into Germany and Italy	1733	55
— of Henry II. against Ireland, when it is conquer'd	1171	44	— ends, with the Peace of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55
— of the French and Venetians, against the Greek Emperors	1204	45	— of Great-Britain against Spain, begins Oct. 23.	1759	55
— of the Barons, under Montfort, Earl of Leicester, against Henry III.	1263	46	— General in Germany, begins from the Death of the Emperor Charles VI. Oct. 9.	1740	55
— of Edward I. against Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	1282	46	— of Great-Britain, against France, begins March 31.	1744	55
— of Edward I. against Scotland	1296	46	— the three last are ended by the II ^d Peace of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
— of Edward II. against Scotland	1314	47	WESSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Cerdic	519	31
— of Philip VI. of Valois, against the Flemings	1329	47	— conquers Suffex	686	34
— of Edward III. against Philip VI. of Valois	1338	47	— wastes and enfeebles Kent	688	31
— betwixt the French and Flemish	1382	48	— conquers Kent and Essex	83	37
— of Tamerlane, Emperor of the Tartars, against Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	1402	49	— conquers Mercia and Northumberland, and so unites the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
— of Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur, against Henry IV.	1403	49	WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE, begins, under Valentinian, from the Subdivision at the Death of Jovian, Feb. 19.	361	28
— of Henry V. of England, against Charles VI. of France, begins in July	1415	49	— usurp'd, by John, surnamed the Notary, Aug. 15.	423	29
— of the Turks under Amurat II, against Ladislaus King of Hungary	1444	49	— finish'd, on the Defeat of Cressles, by Odoacer, Aug. 23.	476	30
— of the Turks under Mahomet II. against the Eastern Emperors, who are conquer'd and extinguish'd by the taking of Constantinople, May 29.	1453	50	WILLIAM, surnamed the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, defeats Harold II, in the Battle of Hastings, on Saturday Oct. 14.	1066	42
— CIVIL IN ENGLAND, betwixt the Houses of York and Lancaster, begins	1455	50	— compiles Doomfday Book	1086	42
— ends with the Battle of Bosworth, Aug. 22.	1485	50	— dies at Rouen Sept. 9, /Æt. 61.	1087	42
— of Charles the Bold, Comte de Charolois, afterwards Duke of Burgundy, with the Dukes of Bretagne, Bourbon, Berry, &c. against Lewis IX. King of France, it was surnamed LA GUERRE DU BIEN PUBLIC, and began	1461	50			
— of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, against the Swiss, by whom he was defeated in three Battles, which were fought at Granfon April 5, at Morat, June 20, both in 1476, and kill'd in the last at Nancy in Lorraine, Jan. 5.	1477	50			
— of Charles VIII. King of France, against Naples	1494	50			
— of the League of Cambray, against the Venetians	1509	51			
— of the Turks, against the Knights of Rhodes	1523	51			

INDEX TO THE REMARKABLE EVENTS

	Years of Christ.	N ^o of Plate.		Years of Christ.	N ^o of Plate.
WILLIAM III. Prince of Orange made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54			
lands in Great Britain and begins the Revolution,					
Nov. 5.	1688	54			
is proclaim'd King of England, with his Consort					
Mary, Feb 16.	1689	54			
dies March 8, Æt. 52.	1702	55			
WIT, JOHN DE, put to Death by the Populace in Holland,					
Aug. 12.	1672	54			
WYNNENDALE, Action of, Sept. 28.	1708	55			

F I N I S.



O F

A:	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.			
A ARON, the High Priest	2	Adalbert, Marquis of Tuscany	38	Agasicles, K. of Lacedemon.	8	Alberic, Governor of Rome	39
Abantidas, Tyrant of Sicyon	15	Adam, the first Man	1	Agatharcides, of Cnidus, the Histor.	17	Alberoni, Cardinal, and Minister to Philip V	55
Abas, King of Argos	2	Adda, K. of Northumberland	32	Agathias, of Myrina, the Historian	32	Albert, of Austria, Emperor of Germany	46
Abbo, the Monk of Fleury on the Loire, the Astronomer, and fir-named <i>Totius Gallie Præceptor</i>	40	Addison, Joseph, of Milston near Ambrosebury in Wiltshire, the Poet and Critic	55	Agathocles, Tyrant of Sicily	14	Albert II	49
Abdalla, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Adelard, K. of Wessex	35	Agathocles, Egyptian Minister to Pto-temy, surnamed Philopator	16	Albert, Archduke and Austrian Ge-neral under Philip III	52
Abdalla II, being the 1st Caliph of the Race of Abbas	35	Adelgisus, the Lombard	36	Agathon, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12	Albert, K. of Sweden	48
Abdalla III, surnamed <i>Alaminus</i>	37	Adelwalch, K. of Sussex	33	Agelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4	Albeitet, the Mathematician and Pro-vençal Poet	46
Abdalla, K. of Corduba	39	Adelwald, K. of East Anglia	34	Agelaus II	13	Albeitus, surnamed <i>Magnus</i> , B. of Ratibon, the Scholastic	46
Abdelmelech, K. of Corduba	41	Adelwald, surn. Mollon, K. of Nor-thumberland	36	Agelaus, the Spartan Ephor	13	Albinus Clodius, Governor of Britain	24
Abdelmelich, Saracen Governor of Spain	35	Adelwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33	Agelipolis, K. of Lacedemon	13	Alboinus, the 1st K. of the Lombards	32
Abdemelech, K. of Fez and Morocco	52	Adelwalt, K. of Northumberland.	34	Agelipolis II	16	Albret, Constable de, and General to Charles VI, K. of France	49
Abdula, the last Caliph of the Saracens	45	Adcodatus, Pope	34	Agelipolis III	31	Albumasar, surnamed <i>Jaffar</i> , the Ara-bian Astronomer	37
Abdumelch, surnamed <i>Sudor La-pidis</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	34	Adherbal, K. of Numidia	18	Agila, K. of the Visigoths	12	Alcaenes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Abdurrahman, Saracen General	35	Ado, Archbishop of Vienna in Dau-phiny, the Historian	38	Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards	8	Alcaus, of Lesbos, the Lyric Poet	3
Abdurrahman, K. of Corduba	36	Adolphus, of Nassau, Emperor of Germany	46	Agis, K. of Lacedemon	32	Alchfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Abdurrahman II	37	Adolphus Gustavus, K. of Sweden	53	Agis II	3	Alcibiades, the Athenian General	12
Abdurrahman III, surnamed <i>the Ex-alter of the Law</i>	39	Adolphus Frederick, K. of Sweden	56	Agis III	12	Alcidamidas, the Messenian	6
Abdurrahman IV	41	Adomar, of Valentia, Regent of En-gland under Edward I.	46	Agis IV	16	Alcimus, the High Priest	17
Abel	1	Adrastus, K. of Sicyon	3	Agricola, Julius, Roman Governor of Britain under Vespasian	22	Alcimus Avitus, Archbishop of Vi-cenna, and Poet	31
Abel, K. of Denmark	45	Adrian, Roman Emperor	23	— Rodolphus, of Friesland, the first Restorer of Learning in Ger-many	50	Alcman, of Lacedemon, the Lyric Poet	7
Abelard, Peter of Paietz near Clifton in Brittany, surnamed <i>Dialecticus</i> one of the first Scholastics or School-men	43	Adrian, Pope	36	Agrippa, K. of the Latins	20	Alcmaeon, the XIIIth Archon of A-thenes	5
Abia, K. of Judah	4	Adrian II	38	Agrippa Menenius	4	Alcred, K. of Northumberland	36
Abiathar, the High Priest	3	Adrian III	38	Agrippa M. Vipsianus, Minister to Augustus	21	Alcunus, the English Monk, and Re-ctor of Learning in France un-der Charlemagne	36
Abishua, the High Priest	2	Adrian IV	44	Agrippa, of Bithynia, the Astronomer	22	Aldric, K. of Kent	36
Abraham, the Patriarch	1	Adrian V	46	Agrippa, Cornelius, of Cologne	41	Aldulph, K. of East Anglia	31
Abimarus Tiberius, Eastern Emperor	34	Adrian VI	51	Agrippina senior, Wife to Germanicus	21	Alektas, K. of Macedon	9
Abu-abdalla Alaminus, Caliph of the Saracens	37	Aetius, Minister to Valentinian III and surnamed <i>the Defender of the Empire</i>	29	Agrippina junior, Mother to Nero	22	Alektus, Tyrant of Britain	26
Abu-becher, Caliph of the Saracens	33	Ægeus, K. of Athens	3	Agro K. of Illyria	16	Alençon, D. of, Brother to Charles IX	52
Abugjafar Almanfor, surnamed <i>Obo-lanus</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	36	Ægaleus, 1st K. of Sicyon	1	Ahab, K. of Israel	4	Alexamenus, Tyrant of Lacedemon	17
Abugjafar II Haron Rasjidus, Caliph of the Saracens	36	Ægillus K. of Mycenæ	3	Ahaz, K. of Judah	6	Alexander Janneus, Prince of the Jews	18
Acaus the 2d Archon of Athens	3	Ægydrus, K. of Sicyon	1	Ahazia, K. of Judah	4	Alexander, K. of Macedon	11
Accus Lucius, the Roman Tragic Poet	18	Ægyptus, or Sesostris, K. of Egypt	2	Ahazia, K. of Israel	4	Alexander II, surnamed <i>the Great</i> , K. of Macedon	14
Accursius of Florence, the Lawyer and Author of <i>the Glosses</i>	45	Ælian, of Præneste, the Historian	23	Ahenobarbus, Cn. Domitius, Roman General	18	Alexander IV, K. of Macedon	15
Acencheres, K. of Egypt	2	Æmilius Mamercus	12	Abia, the High Priest	3	Alexander, Tyrant of Phœcia	13
Achaisus, K. of Scotland	36	Æmilius Paulus, Gen. against Persus	17	Abimaaz, the High Priest	4	Alexander, K. of Syria, surnamed <i>Belus</i>	18
Achamenes, Governor of Egypt	11	Æmilianus, Roman Emperor	26	Ahimelch, the High Priest	3	Alexander Zelma, K. of Syria	18
Acherres, K. of Egypt	2	Æneas, the Trojan	3	Ahitub, the High Priest	4	Alexander, K. of Egypt	13
Acheus, Syrian Governor	16	Æneas Silvius, K. of the Latins	3	Ahmed, Saracen Governor of Egypt	38	Alexander II	19
Achileus, Tyrant of Egypt	26	Æpytus, K. of Mycenæ	3	Aidan, K. of Scotland</			

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Alexander V, Pope	49	Amenophis, K. of Egypt	2	Ann Iwanowna, Czarina of Muscovy	55	Appian, of Alexandria, the Histor.	23
Alexander VI	50	Amenophis II	2	Ann of Bullen, Q. to Henry VIII	51	Appius, Claudius, the Decemvir	11
Alexander VII	54	Ameno hthis, K. of Egypt	4	Ann of Cleves, Q. to Henry VIII	51	Appius, Claudius, Roman General	12
Alexander VIII	54	Amilcar, Carthaginian General	14	Ann, firn. <i>Dame de Beaujeu</i> , Regent of France under Charles VIII	50	Apries, or Hophra, K. of Egypt	9
Alexander, K. of Poland	51	Amilcar, firnamed <i>Barcas</i> , Carthaginian General	16	Ann of Austria, Regent of France under Lewis XIV	53	Apronadius, K. of Babylon	7
Alexander ab Alexandro, of Naples, the Lawyer	50	Amintocles, of Corinth	6	Ann Comnena, the Greek Historian	43	Arpius, Arrius, Minister to Carus	26
Alexander, firnamed <i>Paphlagon</i> , the Grammarian and Historian	19	Ammenemes, K. of Egypt	3	Annas, K. of East Anglia	33	Aplander, the Archon	6
Alexandra, Q. of the Jews	19	Ammenephthes, K. of Egypt	3	Annebaut, Claude de, Admiral and Minister to Francis I.	51	Apuleius, of Madaura in Africa, the Platonic Philosopher	23
Alexandrinus, Clemens, one of the most learned of the Fathers, and Preceptor to Origen	25	Ammonius, Syrian Minister to Alexander Balas	18	Annibal senior, Carthaginian Gen.	15	Aquila, the Interpreter	23
Alexius, Roman General	36	Ammonius, of Alexandria, the Platonic Philosopher and Christian	25	Annibal the Great, Carthagin. Gen.	16	Aquilus Manius	18
Alexius, firnamed <i>Comnenus</i> , Eastern Emperor	42	Amon, K. of Judah	8	Annius, of Viterbo, who counterfeited the Works of several ancient Authors	50	Aquinas, St. Thomas, the great Scholastic, and Head of a Sect called the <i>Thomists</i>	46
Alexius II, firnamed <i>Comnenus</i>	44	Amos, the Prophet	5	Anseau de Garlande, Min. to Lewis le Gros	43	Aquitain, Eudes Duke of	35
Alexius III, firnamed the Tyrant	44	Amosis, K. of Egypt	1	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aradius, K. of Assyria	31
Alexius Michaelowitz, Czar of Muscovy	53	Amphicyon, K. of Athens	2	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ararius, K. of the Ostrogoths	31
Al-Abbas, the Arabian Astronomer	39	Amphigyes, K. of Sicyon	3	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aratus, of Tarsus, the Astron. Poet	15
Alfonso, K. of Leon, firnamed the Catholic	35	Annus, Saracen General under Omar	33	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aratus, of Sicyon, the Prator of the Achæans	16
Alfonso II, firnamed the Glaffe	36	Anulus, K. of the Latins	5	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arbaces, Prefect of Media	4
Alfonso III, firnamed the Great	38	Anund II, K. of Sweden	41	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arbogastes, Min. to Valentinian II	28
Alfonso IV	39	Anund III	41	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arbutnot, Dr John, of Bervy, in the Shire of Merns, Scotland, the Physician Wit, and Critic	55
Alfonso V	40	Amurat, Ottoman Emperor	48	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arg, Joan de, firn. <i>la Pucelle d'Orléans</i>	49
Alfonso VI, firnamed the Valiant, K. of Castile	42	Amurat II	49	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arcadius, Eastern Emperor	28
Alfonso VII	43	Amurat III	52	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arcefilaus, K. of Cyrene	9
Alfonso VIII	43	Amurat IV	53	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arcefilaus II	9
Alfonso IX, firnamed the Noble	44	Amynas, K. of Assyria	2	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arcefilaus, of Pitane, in Æolia, the Philosopher, and Author of the 2d or middle Academy	15
Alfonso X	45	Amynas, K. of Egypt	12	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archagathus, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Alfonso XI, firnamed the Wise, and Compiler of the <i>Astronomical Tables</i>	46	Ammanatus, Minister to Constantin the Great	27	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archagathus, the first Rom. Physician	16
Alfonso XII	47	Anacharsis, the Scythian Philosopher	9	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archambaud, Minister to Clovis II	33
Alfonso, K. of Arragon	43	Anacreon, o Tios, the Poet	10	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archelaus, K. of Sicyon	3
Alfonso II, firnamed the Glaffe	44	Anteaus, Eastern Emperor, firnamed the <i>Scientist</i>	30	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Alfonso III, firnamed the Glaffe	46	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archelaus, firnamed the Patron of Learning, K. of Macedon	12
Alfonso IV	47	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archelaus, General to Mithridates	19
Alfonso V	47	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archelaus, K. of the Jews	20
Alfonso, K. of Portugal	43	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archelaus, K. of Babylon	6
Alfonso II, firnamed <i>Cassius</i>	45	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archias, of Corinth	6
Alfonso III	45	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archias, A. Licinius, of Antioch, the Poet	19
Alfonso IV	47	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Alfonso V	47	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archidamus II	11
Alfonso VI	47	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archidamus III	13
Alfonso, K. of Naples	49	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archidamus IV	15
Alfonso II	50	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archidamus V	16
Alfaganus, firnamed <i>Legista</i> , Arabian Astronomer	38	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archilocheus, of Paros, the Poet, and Inventor of the <i>Iambic Verse</i>	7
Alfred, firnamed the Great, K. of England	38	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archimedes, of Syracuse, the Mathematician	16
Alfwald, K. of Northumberland	36	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archippus, the Archon	3
Alfwald II	37	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archytas, of Tarentum, the Mathematician and Pythagorean Philof.	13
Alfwald, K. of East Anglia	34	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ardaburus, Roman General	29
Algaudis, Q. of Italy	38	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ardulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Alhaca, K. of Corduba	40	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ardylus, K. of Lydia	5
Ali, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ardylus II	7
Ali Taherius, Caliph of Egypt	41	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aredius, the Minister to Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy, and Publisher of the Laws called <i>La Loy Gombette</i>	31
Alla, K. of Northumberland	32	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aretas, K. of Cæle-Syria	19
Alladius, K. of the Latins	4	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arete, of Cyrene, the Female Philosopher	13
Almamun, Caliph of the Saracens, and great Encourger of Learning	37	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Aretin, Guy, the Monk, and Inventor of a new Species of <i>Musick</i>	41
Almansor, firnamed <i>Obolatus</i> , Caliph of the Saracens	36	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Leonard, Secretary of State in Florence, the Historian	49
Almanon, K. of Corduba	40	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Peter, firnamed the <i>Scourge of Princes</i>	51
Alpinus, K. of Scotland	37	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arens, K. of Lacedemon	14
Adam, B. of Sherborn, and Minister to Egbert	37	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arcus II	15
Adalard, K. of Africa	1	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Argæus, K. of Macedon	7
Adalric, Duke of, Governor of the Netherlands under Philip II	52	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Argæus, Tyrant of Macedon	13
Adalard II, Duke of Savoy	43	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Argæus, K. of Argos	1
Adalard III, Duke of Savoy	45	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Earl of	52
Adalard V, firnamed the Great	40	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Archibald, Marquis of	54
Adalard VI, firnamed the Great	40	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	John, Duke of	55
Adalard VII, firnamed the Red	41	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Argyropulus, Joannes, of Constantinople, Preceptor to Angelo Politian, and Laurence de Medici	50
Adalard VIII	43	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ariadne, the Emp. els	30
Adalard IX	50	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ariarathes, K. of Cappadocia	17
Adalard, K. of the Visigoths	31	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ariarathes II, firnamed <i>Philopator</i>	17
Adalard, Otto Gothic Regent	31	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arbert, K. of the Lombards	34
Adalard, Hugh Great	4	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arbert II	35
Adams, K. of Egypt	0	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ariobarzanes, Governor of Phrygia	13
Adamy, K. of Jerusalem	41	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Ariobarzanes, K. of Pontus	15
Adams, K. of Judah	0	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43	Arion,	
Adalbert, K. of Scotland	35	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43		
Adalbert, General, and Minister to Lewis VII	51	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43		
Adalbert, St. B. of Milan	28	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43		
Ambrosius, K. of South Britain	30	Anacrus II	35	Anteaus, of Aost in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43		

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Bohun, Humphry, High Constable of England under Henry II.	44	Buckingham, Henry Stafford, Duke of, and Minister to Richard III	50	Cantacuzenus, John, Usurper of the Eastern Empire, and Historian	47	Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, Min. to James I	53
Bohun, Humphry, High Constable of England under Edward I.	46	George Villiers, Duke of, and Min. to James I and Charles I	53	Canuleius, Roman Tribune	12	Cecrops, the 1st K. of Athens	2
Boileau, Stephen the 1st Regulator of the Police of Paris	46	George II, Duke of,	54	Canute, K. of Denmark, surnamed <i>Lodneknute</i>	38	Cecrops II	2
Boileau Despreaux, of Paris, the Poet	54	Budeus, William of Paris, the Lawyer and Critic, surn. <i>the Prodigy of France</i>	51	Canute II, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	41	Cedrenus, George, the Historian	42
Bois, Cardinal du, Minister in France to the D. of Orleans, the Regent	55	Bukki, the High Priest	2	Canute III	41	Celestine I, B. of Rome	29
Boleslaus, K. of Poland	40	Bulas, the Italian Robber	25	Canute IV, surnamed <i>the Saint</i>	42	Celestine II, Pope	43
Boleslaus II, surnamed <i>the Cruel</i>	42	Bullen, Ann, Queen to Henry VIII	51	Canute V	44	Celestine III	44
Boleslaus III, surnamed <i>Criwouff</i> , or <i>Wry-lipped</i>	43	Burchard, B. of Wurtzburgh	36	Canute VI	44	Celestine IV	45
Boleslaus IV, surnamed <i>the Curled</i>	43	Burgh, Hubert de, Min. to Hen. III	45	Canute, K. of Sweden	44	Celestine V	46
Boleslaus V, surnamed <i>the Chaste</i>	45	Burgundy, Robert, Duke of	41	Canute, K. of England, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	41	Celsus, Cornelius, of Rome, or, according to others, of Verona, the Physician and Critic, and surn. <i>the Latin Hippocrates</i>	21
Bolinbroke, (Henry St. John, Lord) Secretary of State to Q. Anne	55	Hugh, Duke of,	45	Canute II, surnamed <i>Hardiknute</i>	41	Celsus, Julius, General in Maurit. under Alexander Severus	25
Bonaventura, St. of Bamberg in Tuscany, the Scholastic, surn. <i>Doctor Seraphicus</i>	46	Robert II, Duke of,	46	Capet, Hugh, K. of France, and 1st of the 3d Race	40	Cenchres, K. of Egypt	2
Boniface, Earl of Savoy	46	Odon, Duke of,	47	Capetus, K. of the Latins	4	Cendebeus, Syrian General	18
Boniface, Roman General	29	Philip, Duke of, surnamed <i>de Rouvre</i>	47	Capitolinus, M. Manlius	13	Cenfys, K. of Wesssex	34
Boniface B. of Rome	29	Philip II, Duke of, surn. <i>the Bold</i>	48	Capitolinus, Julius, the Historian	27	Cenowalch, K. of Wesssex	33
Boniface II	31	Philip, <i>the Good</i> , Duke of,	49	Capnio, (John Reuchlin,) of Pforzheim near Spire, who introduced the Hebrew and Greek Languages into Germany	50	Cenred, K. of Northumberland	35
Boniface III. Pope	33	John, <i>Junus</i> , Duke of,	49	Capys, K. of the Latins	4	Cenred, K. of Mercia	35
Boniface IV	33	Charles, Duke of, surn. <i>the Bold</i>	50	Caracalla, Roman Emperor	25	Censorinus, the Platonist	25
Boniface V	33	Burnet, Dr. Gilbert, of Edinburgh, and B. of Salisbury, the Historian	54	Caracalla, Annibal, of Bologna, the Painter	52	Centwin, K. of Wesssex	34
Boniface VI	38	Burrhus, Minister to Nero	22	Caracci, Annibal, of Bologna, the Painter	52	Cenulph, K. of Mercia	36
Boniface VII	40	Butler, Dr. Joseph, of Wantage in Berkshire, Bishop of Durham	55	Caractacus, the British King	21	Cenulph, K. of Wesssex	36
Boniface VIII	46	Butler, Samuel, of Strensham in Worcesterhire, the Poet, and Author of <i>Ludlras</i>	54	Caranus, the 1st King of Macedon	4	Ceolred, K. of Mercia	35
Boniface IX	48	Buzun, the Turkish Min. to Moctafis byng, Sir George, Admiral, and Lord Viscount Torrington	39	Carausius, Tyrant of Britain	26	Ceolred, K. of Essex	35
Bonnivet, Admiral de, General to Francis I	51		55	Cardan, Hieronymus, of Milan, the Physician, Natural Philosopher, and Astrologer	51	Coelric, K. of Wesssex	32
Borgia, Caesar, Son to Pope Alexander VI	50			Caribert, K. of Paris	32	Ceolulph, K. of Wesssex	32
Boris, Guiderous, Czar of Muscovy	53			Carinus, Roman Emperor	26	Ceolulph, K. of Northumberland	35
Bos, Abbe du, of Beauvais, the Critic	55			Carloman, Mayre of Austrasia	35	Ceolulph, K. of Mercia	37
Boson, K. of Arles	38			Carloman, K. of France	36	Cerdic, the 1st K. of Wesssex	31
Bossuet, (Jac. Benigne,) of Dijon in Burgundy, and B. of Meaux	54			Carloman II	38	Cerularius, Michael, Patriarch of Constantinople	42
Bouchard, Comte de Melun, Min. to Hugh Capet	40			Carlos, Don, K. of Naples and Sicily	55	Cervantes, of Seville, the great Spanish Wit, and Author of <i>Don Quixot</i>	52
Bouhours, Dominique, of Paris. the Critic	54			Carneades, of Cyrené, the Philosoph. and Author of the 3d Academy	17	Chabannes, Jacques, Marshal de, and General to Charles VII	49
Boulogne, Godfrey, of, the first K. of Jerusalem	42			Caro, Annibal, of Citta Nova in Istria, the Italian Poet	52	Chabrias, Athenian General	13
Bourbon, Charles, Constable and Duke de	51			Carr, Earl of Somerset, and Minister to James I	53	Chaganus, K. of the Abari	34
Boyd, Robert Lord, Regent of Scotland under James III	50			Carus, Marc. Aur. Rom. Emp.	26	Chalcondyles, Demetrius of Athens, Successor of Argyropulus at Florence, and Rival of Politian	50
Boyle, Robert, of Lismore in Ireland, the great Natural Philosopher	54			Carynenfis, Marcus, Prætor of the Achæans	15	Chamillard, Michael, Minister to Lewis XIV	54
Brabazon, Roger de, Jusiciary of England under Edward I	46			Carystius, Antigonus, the Historian	16	Chandler, (Dr. Edward) of Aldermanbury, London, B. of Durham	55
Brachilas, the Goth	30			Casaubon, Isaac, of a little Village in Dauphiné called Bourdeaux, the great Critic, and Son-in-Law to Henry Stephens	52	Chandos, Sir John, General under Edward III	48
Brahe, (Tycho) of Knudstorp near Elsinburgh, North of the Sound, the great Danish Astronomer	52			Casimir, K. of Poland	41	Charæades, Athenian General	12
Bradidas, Lacedemonian General	12			Casimir II	44	Charibert, K. of France	33
Bratemunder, K. of Sweden	37			Casimir III, surnamed <i>the Great</i>	47	Charidemus, K. of Sicyon	3
Brennus, the Gaul	15			Casimir IV	49	Charilaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Britagne, John de Montfort, Duc de	48			Cassander, K. of Macedon	14	Charlemagne, K. of France, and 1st Emperor of the West	36
Brignonet, Cardinal, and Minister to Charles VIII	50			Cassini, (John Dominique) of Perinaldo in the County of Nice, the Astronomer	54	Charles II, surnamed <i>le Chauve</i> , Emp. and K. of France	38
Brienne, John de, Minister to Baldwin II, Eastern Emperor	45			Cassiodorus, the Historian, and Secretary to Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths	31	Charles III, surnamed <i>le Gros</i>	38
Bron, Admiral de, Gen. to Francis I	51			Cassius, Spurius	11	Charles IV, surnamed <i>of Luxemburgh</i>	47
Buthric, K. of Northumberland	35			Cassius, Caius	20	Charles V	51
Buthric, K. of Wesssex	30			Cassius, Avidius, the Syrian	24	Charles VI	55
Buthric, English Admiral under Edward II	41			Cassius, Dion, of Nice in Bithynia, the Historian	25	Charles VII	55
Broffe, Peter de la, Minister to Philip III	46			Castelvetto, Lewis, of Modena, the Italian Critic	52	Charles, K. of Great Britain	53
Bruen, Earl of Northumberland	58			Castinus, Min. to Theodosius II	29	Charles II	54
Brun, Charles le, of Paris, the Painter	54			Castor, of Rhodes, the Chronologer and Historian	18	Charles III, surnamed <i>the Simple</i> , K. of France	38
Brunehaut, surnamed <i>the Cruel</i> , Wife to Siegbert	32			Castreani, Castruccio, Tyrant of Lucca	47	Charles IV, surn. <i>the Fair</i>	47
Brutus, Lucius Junius	10			Castriot, George, surnamed <i>Scanderberg</i> , K. of Albania	50	Charles V, surn. <i>the Wise</i>	48
Brutus, Decianus Junius	18			Catharine, Czarina of Muscovy	55	Charles VI, surn. <i>the Beloved</i>	48
Brutus, Marcus	20			Cato, Marcus Portius, surn. <i>the Censor</i>	17	Charles VII, surn. <i>the Victorious</i>	49
Bruyere, John de la, of a Village near Dourdan, in the Isle of France, the Author of <i>Les Caracteres du Temps</i>	54			Cato junior, surn. <i>of Utica</i> ,	19	Charles VIII	50
Bucer, Martin, of Schefflat in Alsace, the Protestant Reformer, and Intimate of Abp. Cranmer	51			Catullus, Quintus Valerius, of Verona, the Lyric Poet	19	Charles IX	52
Beau, Earl of, and Constable of France under Charles VII	49			Catulus Quintus Lutatius, Rom. Gen.	18	Charles X, surnamed <i>Gustavus</i>	54
Buchan, George, of a Village near Dunbarton in Scotland, the Poet and Historian	52			Cavendish, William, Duke of Devonshire	54	Charles XI	54
						Charles XII	54
						Charles K. of Naples, surn. <i>of Anjou</i>	46
						Charles II, surn. <i>the Lame</i>	46
						Charles III	48
						Charles, Duke of Savoy	50
						Charles II	50
						Charles I, surn. <i>the Unfortunate</i>	51
						Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy	52
						Charles	

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Demochares, Gen. to Sextus Pomp.	20	Dongallus, K. of Scotland	37	Edward, K. of Portugal	49	Eric IX.	
Democritus, of Abdera, the Phil.	12	Dongadus, K. of Scotland	30	Edward, firn. <i>the Black Prince</i>	48	Eric, K. of Norway	49
Demophon, K. of Athens	3	Doria, Andrew, the Genoese Admiral	51	Edward, Earl of Savoy	47	Eric VI. K. of Sweden, firn. <i>Be. derbat</i>	46
Demosthenes, Athenian Gen.	12	Doria, Gen. to Mithridates	19	Edwin, K. of Northumberland	33	Eric VII.	39
Demosthenes, the great Athenian Orator	34	Douet, Thomas Sackville, Earl of, and Min. to Q. Elizabeth	52	Edwin, Earl	42	Eric VIII.	39
Demetrius, M. Curius, Rom. Gen.	15	Douet, Charles, Earl of	54	Edwy, K. of England	40	Eric X. firn. <i>the Saint</i>	39
Derby, Henry, Earl of	47	Douglas, General of the Cnossians	18	Ega, Win. to Clovis II.	33	Eric XI.	44
Desiderius, K. of Africa	3	Dorylus, K. of Lacedemon	4	Egbert, K. of Kent	34	Eric XII. firn. <i>the Stutterer</i>	45
Desiderius, the great Athenian Gen.	13	Douglas, Sir James	47	Egbert, K. of Wessex, who conquers the Heptarchy, and becomes the first K. of England	37	Eric XIII.	45
Descartes, René, of La Haye en Tonnaraine, the Author of <i>A new System of Philosophy</i>	53	Douglas, Archibald, Earl of	49	Egbert, Marquis of Saxony	42	Eric XIV.	48
Desiderius, the last K. of the Lombards	36	Douglas, (James,) Earl of Morton, and Regent of Scotland under James VI.	52	Egerton, Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, and Ld. Chancellor to James I.	53	Erichtheus, K. of Athens	52
Deucalion, K. of Thermopylae	2	Douglas, (Gavin,) Ep. of Dunkeld, and Poet	51	Egfrid, K. of Northumberland	34	Erichthonius, K. of Athens	2
Deudeford, Pope	33	Douta, Janus, of Nortwik in Holland, and first Rector of the University of Leyden, when it was founded in 1575, and firn. <i>the Lion of Holland</i>	52	Egfrid, K. of Mercia	36	Erpwald, K. of East-Anglia	2
Devonshire, William Cavendish, Duke of	51	Draco, the Athenian Lawgiver	8	Egidius, Rom. Gov. of Soissons	30	Ervigius, K. of Spain	33
Dionysius, Paulus, of Aquilina, the Historian, and Chancellor to Desiderius, K. of the Lombards	36	Dreux, (Robert, Comte de,) French Gen. in the Cruzades, and Brother to Lewis VII.	44	Eginhard, the Historian, and Chancellor to Charlemagne	37	Erymneus, the Peripatetic Philosopher	34
Diadumenianus, Son to Maximus	25	Dryden, John, of Aldwinkle, near Oundle, in Northamptonshire, the Poet	20	Eglon, K. of Moab	2	Eryxias, the 7th Decennial Archon	18
Diado, (Ralph de,) the Historian	45	Ducas, Emp. of the East, firnamed <i>Panagias</i>	42	Egmout, (Lamoral, Count) who was beheaded with Count Horn, for the first Opposition to the <i>Spanish Power in the Netherlands</i>	52	Efcus, 2d K. of Kent	7
Didier, French Gen. to Charlemaigne	32	Ducatus, the Sicilian Gen.	12	Egmont, (Lamoral, Count) who was beheaded with Count Horn, for the first Opposition to the <i>Spanish Power in the Netherlands</i>	52	Efswin, K. of Wessex	30
Didymus, of Alexandria, the Scholastic, firn. <i>Naxos</i>	20	Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and Min. to Edward VI.	13	Egrick, K. of East Anglia	33	Effarhadon, or Assaradus, K. of Assyria and Babylon	34
Dionarchus, Athenian Orator	14	Dudley, (Robert,) Earl of Leicester	52	Ehud, the second Judge of Israel	2	Effars, (Pierre des,) Minister to Charles VI	6 & 7
Dionysius, of Macedonia, the Mathematician	14	Duffus, K. of Scotland	40	Ela, K. of Israel	4	Effex, (Robert Devereux, Earl of) and Favourite to Q. Elizabeth	49
Dionysius, Tyrant of Messina	17	Dunbar, K. of Scotland	40	Elatus, the first of the Ephorians	5	Effex, (Robert Devereux II, Earl of) and Gen. to the Parliament	52
Dionysius, Rom. Em.	26	Duncan, K. of Scotland	41	Eleazar, the High Priest	2	Eteocles, K. of Thebes	53
Diodorus, Peripatetic Philosopher	18	Duncan II.	42	Eleazar, the High Priest	15	Etfinus, K. of Scotland	3
Diodorus, firn. <i>Sama</i> , the Historian	20	Duns, John, firn. <i>Scotus</i> , and <i>Doctor subtilis</i> , the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen call'd <i>Scotists</i>	46	Eleftryo, K. of Mycenæ	3	Ethelbald, K. of Mercia	35
Dionysius, firn. <i>Typhon</i> , King of Syria	18	Durandus, the Writer on the Canon Law, firn. <i>Spectator</i>	46	Eleftrus, Min. to Commodus	24	Ethelbald, K. of England	35
Diogenes, of Sinope in Paphlagonia, the Cynic Philosopher	13	Durandus de Sancto Portiano, the Scholastic, firn. <i>Doctor resolutissimus</i> , and Bp. of Anicium	47	Elfedra, Princess, the Daughter of Alfred, and for her Courage, shown in several Battles against the Welch, firn. <i>K. Elfedra</i>	39	Ethelbert, K. of Kent	32
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic Philosopher	17	Durer, Albert, of Nuremberg, the Painter and Engraver	51	Elfric, Duke of Mercia	40	Ethelbert, K. of East-Anglia	35
Diogenes Laertius, the Historian	24	Duris of Samos, the Historian	15	Eli, the High Priest	3	Ethelbert II, and last K. of East-Anglia	35
Diognetus, the Archon	4			Elias, the Prophet	4	Ethelbert, K. of England	36
Dion, of Syracuse	13			Elia, the Prophet	12	Ethelred, K. of East-Anglia	34
Dion Chrysostome, firn. <i>Probus</i> , the Sophist	23			Elia, the Prophet	4	Ethelred, K. of Northumberland	36
Dion Cassius, of Nice in Bithynia, the Historian	25			Elizabeth, Q. of England	52	Ethelred, K. of England	36
Dionysius, K. of Portugal, firn. <i>El Rei</i>	46			Elizabeth Petrowna, Czarina of Moscow	55	Ethelred II, firn. <i>the Unready</i>	38
Dionysius, Tyrant of Sicily	12			Elia, first K. of Suffex	30	Ethelric, K. of East-Anglia	40
Dionysius II. Tyrant of Syracuse	13			Elulcus, K. of Tyre	6	Ethelun, the West Saxon	34
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	26			Elutherius, 1. arch of Ravenna	33	Ethelward, Prince, and Grandson of Alfred	35
Dionysius of Alexandria, the Astronomer	15			Elutherius, Bp. of Rome	24	Ethelwold, Minister to Edgar the Peaceable	39
Dionysius Heracleote, or of Heraclea, the Cynic Philosopher	15			Emmanuel, K. of Portugal	50	Ethelwold, the 2d K. of England	40
Dionysius of Alexandria, the Historian	19			Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, firn. <i>Ironhead</i>	50	Ethus, K. of Scotland	37
Dionysius of Coluthus, the Geographer	20			Empedocles of Agrigentum, the Philosopher	52	Evagoras, K. of Salamis	38
Dionysius of Scythia, the Monk, firn. <i>the Phil.</i> , who began the <i>Spring of the East</i>	20			Emperamus, the Laced. Gen.	12	Evagrius of Pontus, the Ecclesiastic Historian	13
Dionysius of Alexandria, the great Philosopher	31			Ennius of Calabria, the Roman Poet	7	Evander, the Philosopher of the 2d Academy	32
Dionysius of Alexandria, the Philosopher	24			Enoch	16	Euaric, K. of the Visigoths	16
Dionysius, the great Philosopher	20			Enos	1	Evaristus, Bp. of Rome	30
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epaminondas, the Theban Gen.	1	Euchid of Megara, the Philosopher	22
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Ephorus of Cumæ, the Historian	13	Euclid of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Author of <i>the Elements of Geometry</i>	12
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Ephraim	2	Euclid the Lacedemonian	15
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Ephrem, Min. to Justin I.	31	Euctemon of Athens, the Astronomer	16
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epidemus of Hierapolis in Phrygia, the Stoic Philosopher	22	Eudamidas, K. of Lacedemon	14
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus of Gargettum in Attica, the Philosopher	15	Eudamidas II	15
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eudes, K. of France	38
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eudes, Duke of Aquitaine	35
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eudes, Comte de Chartres, Min. to Robert, firn. <i>the Wise</i>	41
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eudoxia, the Empress	30
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eudoxia II	42
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eudoxus of Cnidus, the Astronomer, who first introduced the <i>Copernican System</i> , and the <i>regular Astronomy from Egypt into Greece</i>	13
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugene, (Prince) of Savoy, and Gen. to Charles VI	55
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius II, K. of Scotland	29
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius III	51
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius IV	33
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius V	34
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius VI	34
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius VII	35
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius VIII	36
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius, the Tyrant in the Western Empire	28
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius, Pope	34
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius II	37
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius III	45
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eugenius IV	49
Dionysius, Bp. of Rome	19			Epicurus, Tyrant of Syracuse	10	Eulais	

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.
Gregoras (Nicephorus) the Astronomer, and Byzantine Historian	47	Haggai the Prophet	10
Gregory, K. of Scotland, <i>fin. the Great</i>	38	Hammalt, Baldwin, Earl of Hakkem, K. of Corduba	42
Gregory, Bp. of Rome, <i>fin. the Great</i>	32	Hakkem, Caliph of Egypt	36
Gregory II.	35	Hakkem, Alexander, the Scholastic, <i>fin. Doctor Insuperabilis</i>	40
Gregory III.	35	Hakkem, (Robert de) High Treasurer of England under Richard II.	45
Gregory IV.	37	Halley, (Dr. Edmund) of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, the great Astronomer	48
Gregory V.	40	Halifax, (Sir Edmund) of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, the great Astronomer	55
Gregory VI.	41	Hallifax, Geo. Savill, Marquis of	54
Gregory VII. <i>fin. Hildebrand</i>	41	Hallifax, Charles Montague, Earl of, and Treasurer to William III.	54
Gregory VIII.	41	Hallifax, K. of Sweden	42
Gregory IX.	45	Hallyatt, K. of Lydia	5
Gregory X.	46	Hallyatt, H.	8
Gregory XI.	43	Hammamias, Caliph of Egypt	38
Gregory XII.	49	Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran, and Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Gregory XIII.	49	Hammond, (Dr. Henry) of Chertsey in Surrey, the Commentator	53
Gregory XIV.	52	Hampden, John, of Hampden in Buckinghamshire, who stood the Trial of <i>Ship Money</i> , and was one of the five Members of the House of Commons demanded by Charles I.	53
Gregory XV.	53	Hanno the Carthaginian Gen.	15
Gregory, Bp. of Neocesarea, <i>fin. Theophrastus</i>	25	Harcourt, Godfrey de, General in Normandy under Edward III.	47
Gregory the Lawyer, and Publisher of a <i>Codex</i>	26	Harcourt, Sir Simon, Ld. Chancellor to Q. Ann	55
Gregory, Min. to Constantine the Great	27	Hardouin, John, of Kemper in Bretagne, the Critic who attempted to prove that most of the Greek and Roman Classics were spurious	55
Gregory Nazianzen, of a Village near Nazianzum in Cappadocia, Bp. of Constantinople, <i>fin. 325-388</i>	28	Hare, (Dr. Francis) of London, Bp. of Chichester	55
Gregory of Tours, <i>fin. the Father of the French History</i>	32	Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Min. to Q. Ann	55
Gretham, (St. Thomas) of London, Merchant, and Founder of <i>Gretham College, &c.</i>	52	Harmodius, the Athenian	10
Grimold, Min. to Sigibert II	33	Haro, Don Lewis de, Minister to Philip IV.	53
Grimold, K. of the Lombards	31	Harold, <i>fin. Harfot</i> , K. of England	41
Grimur, K. of Scotland	40	Harold II.	42
Grimmelle, (Geoffrey), Min. to Lothaire	40	Harold V. K. of Denmark	37
Grocyn, William, of Bristol, <i>the Reformer of the Greek Language in England</i>	50	Harold VI. <i>fin. Blaataud</i>	39
Gronovius, J. Fred. of Hamburg, the Critic	54	Harold VII.	42
Gronovius, James, of Leyden, the Critic	54	Harold, K. of Norway	41
Grosset, or Greathead, Bp. of Lincoln	45	Harold II.	43
Grotius, Hugo, of Delft, the great Lawyer and Critic	53	Haron Wacicus, Caliph of the Saracens	37
Gruterus, Janu., of Antwerp, the Antiquarian	53	Haron, Caliph of Egypt	38
Guerin, Min. to Lewis VIII.	45	Harpagus, Persian Govern. of Lydia, under Cyrus	10
Guellin, (Constable de) General to Charles V. K. of France	48	Harpagus, Governor of Babylon, under Alexander <i>the Great</i>	14
Guette, (General de) Minister to Philip V.	47	Harey, (William) of Folkton in Kent, the Physician, and first Doctor of the <i>University of the Creation of the Plague</i>	53
Guido Lange, K. of Jerusalem.	44	Haren, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Gulielmus, Francis, of Florence, the Historian	51	Haren the Saracen	37
Gulielmus, K. of Italy	38	Hedings, (William Lord) Gen. to Edward IV.	50
Gulielmus Rhodanus, the Italian Painter	53	Hato, A. Bp. of Metz	38
Gulielmus, Robert, of Scotland	47	Hawkwood, (Sir John) of Heningham Side in Essex, Gen. to Edward III. and afterwards in Italy to Galeas Duke of Milan, and to Pope Boniface IX.	48
Gulielmus, Duke of Calabria	42	Haack, K. of Syria	4
Gulielmus, Prince of Min. and Gen. to Henry IV.	51	Heber	38
Gulielmus, Duke of Br. <i>fin. the Great</i>	52	Hebert the Trojan	3
Gulielmus, K. of the Vandals	20	Hegebuchus, Egyptian Gen.	18
Gulielmus, K. of Portugal	37	Hegebuchus of Pergamus, the Philosopher	17
Gulielmus, K. of Hungary	37	Hegebuchus, Pensionary of Holland	54
Gulielmus, Q. P. L. Gen.	15	Hegebuchus	3
Gulielmus, K. of Sweden, <i>fin. the Great</i>	51	Helenu, Son to Pyrrhus	15
Gulielmus, Bp. of Rome	53	Helicon, Min. to Caligula	21
Gulielmus, the Danish General in England	38	Heliodorus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus, <i>fin. Philopator</i>	17
Gulielmus, Bp. of Metz, one of the joint Governors with Landus of the <i>City of Metz</i>	40	Heliodorus, the Sophist and Bishop of Tricca	23
Gulielmus, K. of Lydia	6	Heliodorus, or Alagabalus Antoninus, Rom. Emp.	25
Gulielmus, the Laced Gen. who defeated Nicetas in Sicily	12	Hellanicus of Mitylene, the Historian	12
		Hellen, K. of Phthiotis	2
		Hemmingus, K. of Denmark	37
		Helvicus (Christopher) of Spendlingen, near Hesse Cassel, the Chronologer	53
		Hengist, the first K. of Kent	30
		Heniochides the Archon	8
		Henry, Emp. of Germany, <i>fin. the Bird-catcher</i>	39
		Henry II. <i>fin. the lame</i>	41
		Henry III. <i>fin. the Black</i>	41
		Henry IV.	42
		Henry V.	43
		Henry VI. <i>fin. the Affair</i>	44
		Henry VII. <i>fin. of Luxembourg</i>	47
		Henry, French Emperor	45
		Henry, King of England, surnamed <i>Beauclerc</i>	42
		Henry II. <i>fin. Plantagenet</i>	44
		Henry III. <i>fin. of Winchester</i>	45
		Henry IV. <i>fin. of Bolingbroke</i>	48
		Henry V. <i>fin. of Monmouth</i>	49
		Henry VI. <i>fin. of Windsor</i>	49
		Henry VII.	50
		Henry VIII.	51
		Henry, K. of France	41
		Henry II.	51
		Henry III.	52
		Henry IV. <i>fin. the Great</i>	52
		Henry, K. of Navarre, <i>fin. le gros</i>	46
		Henry, K. of Castile	45
		Henry II. <i>fin. the Bastard</i>	48
		Henry III.	48
		Henry IV. <i>fin. the Impotent</i>	50
		Henry, K. of Poland, surnamed <i>of Aragon</i>	52
		Henry, Earl of Portugal	42
		Henry, K. of Portugal, <i>fin. the Cardinal</i>	52
		Henry, Prince of England	44
		Henry of Ghent, the Scholastic, <i>fin. Doctor Solennis</i>	46
		Henry of Huntington, the Historian	44
		Hephæstion, Macedonian General, and Favourite of Alexander <i>the Great</i>	14
		Heraclianus, the Tyrant of Africa, under Honorius	29
		Heraclides, surnamed <i>Lembus</i> , the Historian	17
		Heraclides, the Syrian	17
		Heraclitus of Ephesus, <i>fin. οὐρανός</i> the Philosopher	10
		Heraclius, Eastern Emp.	33
		Heraclius, Min. to Constant II.	34
		Herald, Duke of Aquitaine	35
		Hercules, Son of Alcmena	3
		Hermachus of Mitylene, the Epicurean Philosopher, and immediate Successor of Epicurus	15
		Hermannus, of Richenou in Swabia, and <i>fin. Contractus</i> , the Monk, Mathematician, and Chronologer	41
		Hermenic, K. of Kent	31
		Hermenick, K. of the Suevi	29
		Hermias, Tyrant of Atarna	14
		Hernippus, of Smyrna, Peripatetic Philosopher, and Grammarian	16
		Hermocrates, the Syracusan Gen.	12
		Hermogenes, the Rhetorician	24
		Hermogenes, the Lawyer, Scholar of Pappianus, and Counsellor to Alexander Severus	26
		Hermogenes, Eastern Rom. Gen.	27
		Hero, K. of Sweden	37
		Herod, K. of the Jews	20
		Herodian of Alexandria, the Historian	25
		Herodotus of Athens, <i>fin. the Gymnastic Philosopher</i>	12
		Herodotus, <i>fin. Cratæus</i> , the Grammarian	18
		Herodotus of Halicarnassus, <i>fin. the Father of History</i>	12
		Hesiod of Alora, the Poet	4
		Helychius of Miletus, the Lexicographer	31
		Hezekiah, K. of Judah	6
		Hibba, the Goth	31
		Hicetas, K. of Arcadia	6
		Hicetas, Tyrant of Syracuse	15
		Hierax, Antiochus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus II, <i>fin. Callinicus</i>	16
		Hierax, Egyptian Min. to Ptolemy <i>fin. Physcon</i>	18
		Hiero, K. of Syracuse	11
		Hiero II	15
		Hierocles of Alexandria, the Platonist	27
		Hieronimus, the Philosopher	15
		Hieronimus, K. of Syracuse	10
		Hieronimus, Divus, or Saint Jerome of Stridon in Dalmatia, <i>fin. Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ</i>	28
		Hilary, Saint, Bp. of Poitiers, <i>fin. Rhodanus Latinæ Eloquætiæ</i>	27
		Hilary, Bp. of Rome	30
		Hildebrand, K. of the Lombards	35
		Hildebrand, or Pope Gregory VII	42
		Hilderic, K. of the Vandals	31
		Hilduin, Min. to Lewis <i>le debonnaire</i>	37
		Himerius, Gen. to Leo VI	39
		Hincmarus, A. Bp. of Rheims	37
		Hipparchus, Tyrant of Athens	10
		Hipparchus of Rhodes, the great Astronomer, and first Discoverer of the <i>Precession of the Equinoxes</i>	17
		Hippias, Tyrant of Athens	10
		Hippoclesides, the Archon	9
		Hippocrates of Cos, the Physician, and surnamed <i>the Father of Medicine</i>	12
		Hippomenes, Decennial Archon	6
		Hiram, K. of Tyre	3
		Hire, (La) <i>fin. Vignolles</i> , General to Charles VII	49
		Hisjam, Caliph of the Saracens	35
		Hisjam, K. of Corduba	39
		Hispalensis, Isidorus, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
		Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmesbury in Wiltshire, Author of several Heretical Paradoxes in Religion, Morals, and Politics	53
		Holt, Lord Chief Justice to William III, and Q. Ann	54
		Homer, surnamed <i>the Prince of Epic Poets</i>	4
		Homer, <i>junior</i> , the Tragic Poet	15
		Honorius, West. Emp.	23
		Honorius, Pope	33
		Honorius II	43
		Honorius III	45
		Honorius IV	46
		Hophra, or Apries, K. of Egypt	9
		Horatius Flaccus, of Venusia in Apulia, the Poet	20
		Hormisdas, K. of Persia	26
		Hormisdas II	27
		Hormisdas III	32
		Hormisdas IV, <i>fin. Isfegender</i> , K. of Persia	33
		Hormisdas, Bp. of Rome	34
		Horn, (Count) who, with William Prince of Orange, and Count Egmont, first opposed the Spanish Government in the Netherlands	52
		Hortensius, Quintus, the Roman Orator	19
		Horus, K. of Egypt	2
		Hosea, the Prophet	5
		Hoshea, K. of Israel	6
		Hotomanus, Francis, of Paris, the Lawyer, and Rival of Cujas	52
		Hoveden, Roger de, the Historian	44
		Hubba, the Dane	38
		Hubert de Burgh, Minister to Henry III.	45
		Huet, Daniel, of Caen in Normandy, and Bishop of Avranches, Disciple of Bochart, and Critic, &c.	55
		Hugh, K. of Arles	38
		Hugh, surnamed <i>the Great, the White, and the Abbe</i> , Min. to Rodolph	7
		Hugh Capet, K. of France, and 1st of the 3d Race	20
		Humbert II, Earl of Savoy	25
		Humbert III, <i>fin. the Saint</i>	43
		Humennus, the Egyptian Astronomer	43
		Hunaud, Duke of Aquitaine	30
		Huneric, K. of the Vandals	30
		Hunades, J. Corvinus, Vaivod of Transylvania, and Gen. to Ladislaus King of Hungary, against the Turks	29

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.	N ^o of Plate.
Hufs, (John) of Hufinetz in Bohemia, who suffered at the Council of Constance for opposing the Errors of the Church of Rome	49	Innocent VII	49
Huygens, Christian, of the Hague, the Mathematician, Astronomer, and first Discoverer of the Satellites of Saturn, &c.	54	Innocent VIII	50
Hyacinth, Duke of Savoy	53	Innocent IX	52
Hyginus, C. Julius, of Spain, or according to others, of Alexandria, the Grammarian and Poet	20	Innocent X	53
Hyginus, Bp. of Rome	23	Innocent XI	54
Hypatia of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Dau. to Theon	29	Innocent XII	54
Hyperbatus, Prætor of the Achæans	16	Innocent XIII	55
Hyperides of Athens, the Orator	14	Joan, Q. of Naples	47
Hyrcanus, John, Prince of the Jews	18	Joan II	49
Hyrcanus II	19	Joan, Pope of Rome	38
		Joan, Q. of Spain	51
		Joannes Remigius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
		Joannes Platon, Exarch of Ravenna	34
		Joannes Tizocopus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
		Joash, K. of Israel	4
		Joash, K. of Judah	4
		Johanan, the High Priest	4
		John, Saint, firm. the Baptist	21
		John, Saint	22
		John Zemitces, Eastern Emp.	40
		John II, firm. Comnenus, and καλως	43
		John III, firm. Ducas	45
		John IV, firm. Lascaris	46
		John V, firm. Palæologus	47
		John VI, firm. Palæologus	49
		John, firm. the Notary, the Tyrant	29
		John, firm. the Cappadocian, Min. to Justinian	31
		John, King of England, firm. the Lackland	44
		John, K. of Sweden	45
		John II	50
		John III	52
		John, K. of France	47
		John II	48
		John, K. of Castile	48
		John II	49
		John, K. of Arragon	48
		John II	50
		John, K. of Portugal, firm. the Bastard	48
		John II	50
		John III	51
		John IV, firm. Duke of Braganza	53
		John V	55
		John Albert, King of Poland	50
		John Casimir, K. of Poland	53
		John Sobieski, K. of Poland	54
		John Babiol, K. of Scotland	46
		John, K. of Sweden and Denmark	50
		John Basilowitz, Czar of Muscovy	51
		John II, Czar of Muscovy	54
		John III	55
		John, Brother and Minister to Michael IV	41
		John, (Dom) of Austria, General to Philip II	52
		John, Bp. of Rome	31
		John II	31
		John III, firm. Casteln	32
		John IV, Pope	33
		John V	34
		John VI	35
		John VII	35
		John VIII	38
		John IX	39
		John X	39
		John XI	39
		John XII	40
		John XIII	40
		John XIV	40
		John XV	40
		John XVI	41
		John XVII	41
		John XVIII	41
		John XIX	46
		John XX	47
		John XXI	49
		John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster, and Min. to Edward III	40
		John of Salisbury, the Critic	41
		Johnson, Ben. of Westminster, the Dramatic Poet	53
		Joiada, the High Priest	12
		Joiakim, the High Priest	11
		Joiville, John de, the Historian, and Favourite of Lewis IX	46
		Jonah, the Prophet	5
		Jonathan, the High Priest	13
		Jonathan Maccabeus	17
		Jones, Inigo, of a Street near St. Paul's London, the great Architect	53
		Joram, K. of Israel	4
		Joram, K. of Judah	4
		Jornandes, the Gothic Historian	31
		Joseph, the Son of Jacob	1
		Joseph, Emp. of Germany	55
		Joseph, K. of Portugal	55
		Joseph, K. of Morocco	12
		Joseph II	41
		Josephus of Jerusalem, the Jewish Historian	22
		Jothua, Gen. of the Israelites	2
		Josiah, K. of Judah	8
		Jossus, Emp. of Germany	49
		Jorham, K. of Judah	5
		Jovian, Rom. Emp.	23
		Jovius, Paul, of Como, and Bishop of Nocera, the Historian	51
		Joyeuse, William, Duke de, Min. to Henry III	52
		Iphicrates, Athenian Gen.	13
		Iphitus, K. of Elis, and Founder of the Olympic Games	4
		Irene, Empress, and Mother to Constantine VII	36
		Irenæus, St. Bp. of Lyons	24
		Isaac, the Patriarch	1
		Isaac, Exarch of Ravenna	33
		Isaac Comnenus, Eastern Emp.	42
		Isaac II, Angelus Comnenus	44
		Isabella, Q. to Edward II	47
		Isaiah, the Prophet	5
		Isarchus, the Archon	12
		Isdigerdes, K. of Persia	23
		Isdigerdes, the last K. of Persia, firm. Hormisdas II	33
		Isibotheth, K. of Israel	3
		Ismael	1
		Isidorus Hispalensis, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
		Iste Adam, (Villiers, Marthal de) Gen. to Charles VII	49
		Isoctates of Athens, the Rhetorician	13
		Iteus, Athenian Orator	13
		Iffichar	1
		Italicus, Silius, of Seville, or according to others, of Italy, the Poet	22
		Ichobolus, K. of Tyre	8
		Judah, Son of Jacob	1
		Judith, Empress	37
		Jugens, K. of Babylon	6
		Jugertha, K. of Numidia	13
		Julia, Daughter to Augustus	20
		Julia, Mother to Helio-gabalus	21
		Julian, Roman Emperor, firm. the Apostate	23
		Julian, Count of Ceuta	11
		Juliana, Rom. Gen. in Dacia	22
		Julianus, Salmus, the Lawyer, and Author of the Perpetual Edict	23
		Julianus, Julius, Rom. Emp.	21
		Julius Cæsar, Triumvir, and Rom. Emp.	19, 20
		Julia, Bp. of Rome	27
		Julius II, Pope	31
		Julius III	39
		Julian, Eastern Emperor, firm. the Thracian	31
		Julian II	37
		Julian, the Historian, and Abbot of Trilogus Pompeus	23
		Julian of Samaria, firm. Marcellus	23
		Julianus, Eastern Emp.	31
		Julianus II, firm. Rescriptus	30
		Julianus, Rom. Gen.	51
		Juvenal of Aquinum, the Satirical Poet	27
		Ivar, Danish Gen. in England	17
			K
		KATHERINE, Queen to Henry VIII	51
		Katherine Howard, Queen to Henry VIII	51
		Katherine Parr, Queen to Henry VIII	51
		Kempner, (Thomas) at a Village near Cologne, Author of several Works of Poetry	55
		Kenelm, K. of Mercia	37
		Kenneth, K. of Scotland	33
		Kenneth II	37
		Kenneth III	20
		Kennie, K. of Wales	31
		Kepler, John, of Wack, in the Duchy of Wittenberg, the Astronomer	53
		Kinathal, K. of Scotland	32
		Kneller, Sir Godfrey, of Lubbeck, the Painter	55
		Kroffe, Sir Robert, Gen. to Edward III	48
			L
		LABEO, Antistius, of Rome, the Lawyer and Critic	20
		Lactanius, Rom. Gen. under Cæsar in Gaul	19
		Laboro Sarchod, K. of Babylon	9
		Laborus, K. of Macedonia	3
		Lachares, Tyrant of Athens	15
		Lactantius Firmianus, of Africa, Disciple of Amobius, and firm. the Christian Cæsar	27
		Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln	47
		Lacydes of Cyrene, the Philosopher of the second Academy	16
		Ladislaus, K. of Poland, firm. Herman	42
		Ladislaus II	43
		Ladislaus III	45
		Ladislaus, or Uladislaus IV, firm. Ladislaus	46
		Ladislaus, or Uladislaus V	49
		Ladislaus, or Uladislaus VI	53
		Ladislaus, K. of Naples	48
		Lachus, Cæsar	17
		Lachius, Cæsar	18
		Lactius, Diogenes, of Laerta in Cilicia, the Historian	24
		Lactius, Min. to Commodus	24
		Lactius, K. of Thelæes	2
		Lactius, the Athenian Gen.	12
		Lambert, K. of Italy	38
		Lamech	1
		Lamedon, K. of Sicily	2
		Lampares, K. of Assyria	2
		Lamptides, K. of Assyria	2
		Lampadius, Alius, the Historian	27
		Lancaster, Thomas, Earl of	47
		Lancaster, John of Gen. Duke of, and Min. to Edward III	48
		Lance, Peter, Favourite to the Duke of Burgundy	50
		Lance, Min. to Clovis	31
		Lance, Peter	30
		Lance, Min. to Charles V	32
		Lance, Min. to Charles V	42
		Lance, Bp. of Litchfield, and K. to Edward I	45
		Lance, O. to Antiochus, and Minister to Seleucus Callinicus	15
		Lance, Min. to Troy	3
		Lance, Min. of Assyria	3
		Lance, Min. to Darius	11
		Lance, Min. to Constantine, the Great	50
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor	3
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	53
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	52
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	46
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41
		Lance, Min. to the Emperor of Persia in Persia	41

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Martel, (Charles) Min. to Thieri IV	35	Meleager, K. of Macedon	15	Milton, (John) of Bread-street London, the Poet, and Author of <i>Paradise Lost</i> , &c.	54	Muſtaphis II	43
Marthe, (Scevole de St.) of Poitiers, the Critic and Historian	52	Melec Sala, Sultan of Egypt	45	Min. to Gordian	12	Muſtaphis Billa, Caliph	38
Martia, Favourite to Commodus, and a Christian	24	Meles, K. of Lydia	6	Mindarus, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12	Mummius, Lucius, Roman Gen. and Conqueror of Corinth	18
Martial, of Bilbilis in Celtiberia, the Epigrammatic Poet	22	Meleander, Athenian Gen.	43	Minos, K. of Crete, and Lawgiver	2	Mummol, French Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32
Martin, K. of Arragon	48	Meliffende, Q. of Jerusalem	12	Minutius Felix, of Rome, the Lawyer	32	Mundinus, K. of Corduba	38
Martin, Pope	33	Meliffus, the Philosopher, and Samian General	12	Mirva, K. of the Suevi	25	Murena, Lucius	19
Martin II	38	Melville, (Sir James) the Historian, and Ambassador from Scotland in France, during the Reigns of Q. Mary, and K. James VI	52	Mistheus, Min. to Gordian	25	Murray, (Thomas Randolph, Earl of) General under Robert I, King of Scotland	47
Martin III	39	Memnon of Rhodes, Persian Gen. under Darius Codomanus	14	Misphragmuthosis, K. of Egypt	13	Murray, (James Stuart, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Martin IV	40	Menage, (Giles) of Angers, the Critic, &c.	54	Mithradates, K. of Pontus	18	Murville, Eastern Emp.	45
Martin V	49	Menahem, K. of Israel	5	Mithradates II	14	Muta Alhadis, Caliph	39
Mary, Q. of Sicily	48	Menander of Athens, the Comic Poet, and Inventor of the New Comedy	14	Mithradates III	17	Muta, Ottoman Emp.	49
Mary, Q. of Scotland	51, 52	Menecrates of Nisa, the Grammarian	18	Mithridates, K. of the Parthians	17	Musa, (Antoninus) of Greece, Physician to Augustus, whose great Remedy was the Cold Bath	20
Mary, Q. of England	52	Menedemus of Eretria, the Philosopher	14	Mithridates, firm. <i>Euergetes</i> , K. of Pontus	54	Mutacus of Eleusis, the Poet	2
Mary II, Q. of England	54	Menelaus, K. of Lacedemon	3	Mithridates, K. of Pontus, firm. <i>the Great</i>	5	Mutennanus, Min. to Constantius II	28
Masiniſſa, K. of Numidia	17	Menelaus, firm. <i>Onias II</i> , the High Priest	17	Mitreus, K. of Assyria	14	Mutafich, Caliph	39
Maſo, (C. Papirius)	16	Menelaus, of Anea in Caria, the Astronomer, who made his Observations at Rome under Trajan	22	Mneſtheus, the Notary under Aurelian	18	Mutadidus Billa, Caliph	42
Maſſo, (Papirius) of St. Germain Laval en Forez, the Lawyer, Critic, and Historian	53	Meneltheus, K. of Athens	3	Moctafis, Caliph	39	Mutamus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Matathias, Father of the Maccabees	17	Menophis, K. of Egypt	13	Modellus, Min. to Valens	28	Mutantius, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Matho, Gen. of the Carthaginian Mercenaries	16	Mentor, of Rhodes	2	Modred, the British Unruler	31	Mutatus Billa, Caliph of Egypt	41
Mathusalem	1	Mephres, K. of Egypt	29	Moenon, Tyrant in Sicily	15	Mutapha, Ottoman Emp.	53
Matilda, the Empreſs, Wife to Henry I, and Mother to Otho the Great	40	Meroveus, K. of France	32	Moliere, (Jo. Baptista de) of Paris, the great French Comic Poet	54	Mutapha II	54
Matilda, Countess of Tuscany	42	Merres, K. of Egypt	7	Monfort, (Simon, Comte de)	45	Mutauli, Caliph of Egypt	42
Matilda, or Maud, the Empreſs, and Mother to Henry II	43	Merula, (George) of Alexandria della Paglia, the Philologist and Historian	50	Monk, (George) Gen. and Duke of Albemarle	54	Mutenejed, Caliph	44
Matthew Paris, Monk of St. Alban's, the Historian	45	Merwan, Caliph of the Saracens	34	Monmouth, (James, Duke of)	44	Muteraſhad, Caliph	43
Matthew, of Westminster, firm. <i>Florigenus</i> , the Historian	48	Mesapus, K. of Sicily	35	Monmouth, (Jeffrey of) the Historian	44	Mutetich, Caliph	44
Matthias, Emp. of Germany	53	Mefaphus, K. of of Sicyon	1	Montacute, (John de) Earl of Salisbury, and Min. to Richard II	48	Mutadidus, Caliph	38
Mauregat, firm. <i>the Uſurper</i> , King of Leon	36	Mefeſtimordacus, K. of Babylon	7	Montacute, (Thomas) Earl of Salisbury	49	Mutamidus, Caliph	38
Maurice, Gov. of Rome	33	Meffala, (Marcus Valerius) Roman Painter	16	Montagne, (Michael de) of Perigord, Author of <i>The Eſſays</i>	52	Mutafinus Billa, firm. <i>Oſtavianus</i> , Caliph	37
Maurice, (Count) of Naſſau	52	Meffala Corvinus	20	Montague, (Edward) Earl of Sandwich, and Admiral	54	Mutazus, Caliph	38
Mauricius, Eastern Emp. firm. <i>the Cappadocian</i>	32	Meffalina, the Empreſs, Wife to Claudius	21	Montague, (Charles) Earl of Hallifax, and Treasurer to William III	54	Mutewakelus, Caliph	37
Mausolus, Prince of Caria	13	Mefue, firm. <i>John of Damascus</i> , Physician to the Caliph Raſidius	37	Montaignu, (John de) Miniſter to Charles VI	48	Mutaus Lilia, Caliph	39
Maxentius, Roman Emp.	27	Mefue, of Maridin, firm. <i>Jacobita</i> , Physician to Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	41	Montanus, the Heretic	24	N	
Maximinianus, Roman Emp.	26	Mefue, of Corduba, the Physician	44	Montecuculi, Gen. to the Emperor Leopold	54	NABIS, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16
Maximinianus, Galerius, Roman Emperor	27	Metellus, (Quintus Cæcilius) firmamed <i>Macedonicus</i>	18	Montfaucon, (Bernard de) the Critic and Antiquarian	55	Nabocolaſar, or Nebuchadnezzar, K. of Babylon	8
Maximilian, Emp. of Germany	50	Metellus, firm. <i>Dalmaticus</i>	18	Moutfort, (Simon Comte de)	45	Nabonadius, the laſt K. of Babylon	9
Maximilian II	52	Metellus, firm. <i>Numidicus</i>	18	Montfort, (Earl of Leicester, Min. to Henry III	45	Nabonaſſar, K. of Babylon	6
Maximinus, Roman Emp.	25	Metellus, Quintus	19	Montfort, Earl of Leiceſter, Min. to Henry III	45	Nabopolafſar, K. of Babylon	8
Maximus, (Sp. Carvilius)	16	Metellus, (Lucius Cæcilius) firmamed <i>Creticus</i>	19	Montferat, (Conrad, Marquis of)	44	Nabochodonofor, K. of Aſſyria	8
Maximus, (Q. Fabius), firm. <i>Cunctator</i>	21	Meton of Athens, the Aſtronomer, and Author of the Cycle of 19 Years	12	Montherat, (Hugh de) Min. to Philip <i>Pameleux</i>	42	Nabuzardan, the Babylonian Gen. under Nebuchadnezzar	9
Maximus, (Valerius) the Historian	21	Metrodorus of Athens, the Philosopher and Painter	17	Montmorency, (Matthew de) Countable of France, Min. and Gen. to Francis I, and Henry II	45	Nadab, K. of Iſrael	4
Maximus, Roman General in Germany under Domitian	23	Metrodorus Scepius, the Philosopher, and Min. to Mithridates	19	Montroſe, (James Graham, Marquis of) Gen. under Charles I	53	Nadius, K. of Babylon	6
Maximus, (Claudius) Proconſul of Africa under Antoninus Pius	23	Meurſius, (John) of Loofduinen, near the Hague, the great Critic, Antiquarian, &c.	53	Morcar, (Earl) Gen. under Harold II	42	Nævius, C. the Comic Poet	16
Maximus Tyrius, the Philosopher and Sophiſt	24	Mexeray, (Francis Eudes de) of Ry, near Argentan in Lower Normandy, the French Historian	53	Mordacus, K. of Scotland	35	Nahor	1
Maximus, the Tyrant	30	Micah, the Prophet	5	More, (Sir Thomas) Chancellor of England under Henry VIII	51	Nahum, the Prophet	5
Mayenne, (Duke de) Gen. of the League	52	Michael, Eastern Emperor	37	Morkoff, (Daniel George) of Wiſmar, in the Dutchy of Mecklenburgh, the Critic	51	Naphthali	1
Mazarine, (Julius) of Piſcina in the Abruzzo, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XIV	53	Michael II, firm. <i>the Stammerer</i>	37	Montmer, (Earl of March, Min. to Edward III	47	Napier, (John) of Merchilton near Edinburgh, the Inventor of the Logarithmus	53
Medici, (Coſmo de) Duke of Florence	49	Michael III, firm. <i>the Sol</i>	37	Mortimer, (Edward) Earl of March	49	Narcifus, Min. to Claudius	27
Medici, (Laurence de) Duke of Florence	50	Michael IV, firm. <i>the Paphlagonian</i>	41	Morton, (James Douglas, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under James VI	52	Narcus, K. of Perſia	26
Medici, (Catharine de) Queen to Henry II	52	Michael V, firm. <i>Calophates</i>	41	Moses, the Prophet, and Jewiſh Lawgiver	2	Narcus, the Eunuch, and Roman Gen. under Juſtinian	35
Medon, 1ſt Archon at Athens	3	Michael VI, firm. <i>Strato</i>	42	Moztazen, Caliph	45	Naries, Rom. Gen. under Phocas	33
Medon, K. of Argos	3	Michael VII, firm. <i>Ducas</i> , and <i>Parapinacius</i>	42	Mowbray, (Robert de) Earl of Northumberland	42	Natica, (Scipio) firm. <i>Cæſar</i>	16
Megabyzus, the Perſian General in Egypt under Artaxerxes Longimanus	11	Michael, Emperor of Nice, firm. <i>Palæologus</i>	46	Muſtaphis, Caliph	38	Nato, (Ovidius) of Sulmo near Rome, the Roman Poet	20
Megacles, the 6th Archon of Athens	4	Michael Wiſnowiſki, K. of Poland	54	Muſtaphis Billa, Caliph	42	Nazar, Caliph	44
Megasthenes, the Historian	14	Michael Fadorowitz, Czar of Moſcovy	53	Muſtaphis, Caliph	38	Nauade, (Gabriel) of Paris, the Physician and Critic	53
Meingre, (Marſhal de) firm. <i>Bouſſicant</i> , Gen. to Charles VI	49	Micipsa, K. of Numidia	18	Muſtaphis, Caliph of the Saracens	31	Nacharen, (St. Gregory) of a Village near Nazianzum, in Cappadocia, Bp. of Conſtantinople, and firm. <i>Gregory</i>	28
Mela, (Pomponius) of Mellaria in Spain, the Geographer	21	Miciſſaus, K. of Poland	41	Muſtaphis, K. of Corduba	36	Nearchus, on the Propontis, the Historian and Critic	15
Melanchrus, Tyrant of Leſbos	8	Miciſſaus II	44	Muſtaphis, Caliph of Egypt	40	Neduch, K. of Babylon	8
Melancthon, (Philip) of Brette, in the Palatinate, and one of the Proteſtant Reformers	51	Midas, K. of Phrygia	6	Muſtaphis, Caliph of Egypt	40	Neduch, K. of Egypt	7
Melanthus, K. of Athens	3	Milo, of Crotone, firm. <i>the IPrefſler</i>	10	Muſtaphis, Caliph	39	Neduch, K. of Egypt	7
Melchιάdes, Bp. of Rome	27	Miltiades, the Athenian Gen.	1	Muſtaphis, Caliph	39	Neduch, K. of Egypt	7

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Nero, Roman Emp.	22	Odoacer, K. of the Heruli	30	Ofat, (Arnaud de) of Cassagnabere, near Auch, in Gascogne, Bishop of Bayeux, Cardinal, and French Ambassador at Rome under Henry IV. <i>His Letters are a Master-piece in the Art of Negotiation</i>	52	Parysades, K. of Cimmerian Bosphorus	15
Nerva, Roman Emp.	22	Odyssa, Saracen Gov. of Spain	35	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pascal, Pope	37
Nicator of Pelus, the Grecian Gen.	3	Oedipus, K. of Thebes	30	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pascal II	42
Nicetorus, the Heretic, Bp. of Constantinople	29	Offa, K. of Essex	34	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pascal, (Blaise) of Clermont in Auvergne, the Mathematician, and Author of <i>The Provincial Letters</i> , <i>Pensées</i> , &c.	54
Nevill, Ralph Earl of Westmoreland, and Min. to Henry IV	49	Offa, K. of Mercia	36	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pasquier, (Stephen) of Paris, the Lawyer, and great Antiquarian	52
Nevill, (Richard) Earl of Warwick, firm. <i>the King-maker</i>	50	Ogyges, K. of Attica	1	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paterculus, (Velleius) of Naples, the Historian	21
Newcastle, (William, Marquis of) Gen. to Charles I	53	Olaus, K. of Sweden	38	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Patinho, (Don Joseph) Minister to Philip V	55
Newton, (Sir Isaac) of Woolsthorp, or Woolstrop, near Belvoir Castle, and Grantham, in Lincolnshire, the great Mathematician, Astronomer, Philosopher, Chronologer, &c.	55	Olaus II, firm. <i>Skotkonung</i>	40	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Patrensis, (Mnaseas) of Patras in Achaia, the Grammarian and Geographer	18
Nicander, K. of Lacedemon	4	Olaus, K. of Denmark	37	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul, St.	21
Nicander, of Colophon, the Poet, and Physician	18	Olaus II, firm. <i>Hunger</i>	42	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul, firm. <i>the Silentary</i> , or Secretary to Justinian, the Poet	31
Nicanor, Syrian Gen. under Antiochus V, firm. <i>Fupator</i>	17	Olaus, K. of Norway	40	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul, Pope	36
Nicephorus, Eastern Emperor, firm. <i>Logothetes</i>	37	Olaus II	41	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul II	50
Nicephorus II, firm. <i>Phocas</i>	40	Olaus III	42	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul III	51
Nicephorus III, firm. <i>Botoniatas</i>	42	Olaus IV	46	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul IV	52
Nicephorus, Min. to Leo IV	36	Olaus V	48	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul V	53
Nicetas, Min. to Constantine VI	35	Oldcastle, (Sir John) Lord Cobham, and Head of the Lollards in the Reign of Henry V	46	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul, Constable de St.	50
Nicholas, K. of Denmark	43	Olivarez, (Duke de) Minister to Philip IV	53	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paul, (Father) of Verice, firm. <i>Sarpi</i> , the Historian	53
Nicholas, Pope	38	Oliver, firm. <i>le Daim</i> , Minister to Lewis XI	50	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paulinus, Min. to Theodosius II	29
Nicholas II	42	Oliver Cromwell	54	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paulus of Samosata, the Heretic, and Bp. of Antioch	26
Nicholas III	46	Olybrius, Western Emp.	30	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Paulus Patricius, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Nicholas IV	46	Olympiodorus, of Thebes in Egypt, the Ecclesiastical Historian	29	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pausanias, Lacedemonian Regent and General	11
Nicholas V	49	Olympius, Exarch of Ravenna	33	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pausanias, K. of Lacedemon	12
Nicias, the Athenian Gen. in Sicily	12	Omar, Caliph of the Saracens	33	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pausanias, K. of Macedon	13
Nicocles, K. of Salamis	13	Omar II	35	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pausanias, of Casarea in Cappadocia, the Critic, Antiquarian, and Geographer	24
Nicomedes, K. of Bithynia	15	Omri, K. of Israel	4	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Peirese, (Fabri de) of Bougencier near Toulon, the Historian, Critic, and great Patron of Learning	53
Nicomedes II, firm. <i>Philopator</i>	18	Onias, High Priest	14	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Peka, K. of Israel	5
Nicomedes III	19	Onias II	16	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pekiah, K. of Israel	5
Niger, (Pescennius) Gov. in Spair and Roman Emp.	24	Onias III	17	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelagius, first K. of Leon and the Asturias	35
Ninus, K. of Assyria	2	Onias IV, firm. <i>Menelaus</i>	17	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelagius of Great Britain, the Heretic	29
Ninus II	7	Onomarchus, Phocæan Gen.	13	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelagius, Eastern Patrician	30
Ninyas, or Zaneis, K. of Assyria	1	Ophratenes, K. of Assyria	4	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelagius, Bp. of Rome	32
Niracastoladar, K. of Babylon	9	Ophrateus, K. of Assyria	4	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelagius II	32
Noah	1	Oppian of Cilicia, the Poet	25	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelagus, K. of Sicyon	3
Nomentanus, (Crescentius) Tyrant of Rome	40	Orange, (William, Prince of)	52	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Peleg, or Phaleg	1
Normandy, (Rollo, firm. <i>the Great</i> , Duke of)	39	Orange, (William, Prince of) Stadtholder of Holland, and afterwards K. of Great Britain	54	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pelopidas, Theban Gen.	13
Normandy, (William, firm. <i>Longsword</i> , Duke of)	39	Orange, (William, Prince of) and Stadtholder	55	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pembroke, (Richard, firm. <i>Stronglow</i> , Earl of)	44
Normandy, (Richard, firm. <i>the Old</i> , Duke of)	39	Orchan, Ottoman Emp.	47	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pembroke, (William Marshal, Earl of) Min. to K. John, and Protector under Henry III	45
Normandy, (Richard II, firm. <i>sans peur</i> , Duke of)	40	Ordonno, K. of Leon, and Asturias	37	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pembroke, (Richard, Earl of)	45
Normandy, (Richard III, Duke of)	41	Ordonno II	39	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pembroke, (Adomar de Valentia, Earl of)	46
Normandy, (Robert, firm. <i>the Devil</i> , Duke of)	41	Ordonno III	39	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pembroke, (Hastings, Earl of)	48
Normandy, (William, firm. <i>the Bastard</i> , Duke of) and afterwards K. of England	41	Ordonno IV	40	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Penda, K. of Mercia	33
Normandy, (Robert, Duke of)	42	Orestes, K. of Mycenæ	3	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pepin, Min. to Clotaire II	33
Northumberland, (Uthred, Earl of)	41	Orestes, Western Min. who dethroned Nepos, and raised Augustulus the last Western Roman Emp.	30	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pepin, firm. <i>the Little</i> , K. of France	30
Northumberland, (Siward, Earl of)	41	Origen, of Alexandria, firm. <i>Adamantius</i> , the Critic, Commentator, &c.	25	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pepin, K. of Aquitaine	37
Northumberland, (Henry Percy, Earl of)	48	Orlando, firm. <i>Furioso</i>	36	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pepin II	37
Northumberland, (Dudley, Duke of) and Min. to Edward VI	52	Orleans, (Joan d'Aic, firm. <i>the Maid of</i>)	49	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Percy, (Henry) Earl of Northumberland	48
Nottingham, (Heneage Finch, Earl of) and Lord Chancellor to Charles II	54	Orleans, (Lewis, Duke of) and Min. to Charles VI	49	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Percy, (Henry, firm. <i>Hotspur</i>	48
Nottingham, (Daniel, Earl of)	54	Orleans, (Philip, Duke of) and Regent of France under Lewis XV	55	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perdiccas, K. of Macedon	6
Numa Pompilius, K. of Rome	6	Ormond, (James Butler, Duke of)	54	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perdiccas II	11
Numerianus, the Grammarian, and Gen. to Severus	24	Orodes, K. of Parthia	19	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perdiccas III	13
Numerianus, Roman Emp.	26	Orestes, Prefect of Lydia	10	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perdiccas, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander <i>the Great</i>	14
Numitor, K. of the Latins	5	Orontes, Persian Gen. under Artaxerxes II, firm. <i>Alcmen</i>	13	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perennis, Min. to Commodus	24
		Orophernes, the Cappadocian, and pretended Son of Ariarathes I, K. of Cappadocia	17	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Periander, Tyrant of Corinth	8
		Orosius, of Tarraco in Spain, the Historian	29	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pericles, the Athenian Gen.	11
		Orpheus, of Thrace, the Poet	3	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perozes, K. of Persia	30
		Orthopolis, K. of Sicyon	2	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perpetua, (N.) Roman Gen.	18
		Othald, K. of Northumberland	36	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perron, (Jacques Davy du) of Cretteville, in Lower Normandy, Bp. of Evreux, and Cardinal	50
		Othert, K. of Northumberland	38	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perseus, the Stoic Philosopher	15
		Othorn, (Thomas) Earl of Danby, and Min. to Charles II	54	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perseus, K. of Mycenæ	3
		Osiris, Persian Gen. under Artaxerxes, firm. <i>Logimarus</i>	12	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perseus, the last K. of Macedon	17
		Osian, Ottoman Emp.	53	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Perseus of Volterra, the Poet	22
		Otiachot, K. of Egypt	4	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pertaritus, K. of the Lombards	14
		Otorius, or Otorio, (Jerom) Bishop of Salves, the Historian and Critic, firm. <i>the Cicero of Portugal</i>	52	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55	Pertinax, Roman Emp.	24
		Othothon, K. of Egypt	4	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		
		Othothon II	5	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		
		Otfred, K. of Northumberland	35	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		
		Otfred II	36	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		
		Otfic, K. of Northumberland	33	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		
		Otfic II	35	Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		
				Othman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55		

O

OBALAS, K. of Persia
Ocean, (William) of Ockham, near Goudport in Surrey, the Scholastic, firm. *the Great*
Och, Saracen Gov. of Spain
Ochaz, K. of Assyria
Ochaz, K. of Assyria
Ochaz, Seller to Augustus, and Mother to Minellus
Ochaz, Roman Emp.
Odenatus, K. of Palmyra

P

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		
Petavius Dionysius, of Orleans, the Chronologer, &c.	53	Philip, Earl of Savoy	46	Plautianus, Min. to Septimius Severus	25	Praxiteles, of Magna-Græcia, the Statuary	14	
Peter, St.	21	Philip, Duke of Savoy, firn. <i>Sans Terre</i>	50	Plautus, of Umbria, the Comic Poet	16	Premislaus, K. of Poland	46	
Peter de Courtenay, French Eastern Emperor	45	Philippicus, Roman Gen.	32	Plemneus, K. of Sicyon	2	Priamus, K. of Troy	3	
Peter, K. of Arragon	42	Philippicus Bardanes, Eastern Emp.	35	Pletho, (Geo. Gemistus) of Constantinople, the first Reviver of the Platonic Philosophy in Florence	49	Prideaux, (Dr. Humphry) of Padflow in Cornwall, the Historian	54	
Peter II	44	Philistus of Syracuse, the Historian, and Gen. to Dionysius junior	13	Pliny senior, of Verona, firn. the Historian	22	Primerose, Sir Archibald	54	
Peter III	46	Philo, the Dialectic Philosopher, the Companion of Zeno, and Master of Carneades	15	Pliny junior, of Como, and Gov. of Bithynia under Trajan	23	Prior, (Mathew) of London, the Poet	55	
Peter IV, firn. the Ceremonious	47	Philo, the Philosopher of the third Academy	19	Plistarchus, K. of Lacedemon	11	Priscian, of Casarea, the Gram. marian	31	
Peter, K. of Sicily	46	Philo of Alexandria, firn. <i>Judeus</i> , the Historian	21	Plistoanax, K. of Lacedemon	11	Priscus, (Servilius) Roman Dictator	12	
Peter II	47	Philo Biblius, the Grammarian	23	Plotina, the Empress, Wife to Trajan	23	Priscus, (Statius) Rom. Gen.	24	
Peter, K. of Portugal, firnamed the Cruel	48	Philochorus, of Athens, the Historian	16	Plotinus, of Egypt, the Platonist	26	Priscus, Min. to the Emp. Mauricius	32	
Peter II	54	Philolaus, of Crotona, the Pythagorean Philosopher	13	Plutarch, of Cheronea, the Philosopher, and Historian	23	Priscus, Gov. of Syria under Philip firn. the Arabian	25	
Peter, K. of Castile, firnamed the Cruel	47	Philomelus, the Phocæan Gen.	13	Poggio, the Florentine Historian	49	Probus, Roman Emp.	26	
Peter, Czar of Muscovy, firn. the Great	54	Philopæmen, Prætor of the Achæans, firn. the last of the Greeks	16	Pole, (Michael de la) Earl of Suffolk	48	Probus Anicius, Min. to Valentinian	28	
Peter II	55	Philopæmen, Pergamenian Min. under Attalus firn. <i>Philadelphus</i>	18	Pole, (William de la) Duke of Suffolk, and Min. to Henry VI	49	Procas, K. of the Latins	4	
Peter, Earl of Savoy, firn. the little Charlemagne	46	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Aristotle	33	Polemon of Oeete, near Athens, the Academic Philosopher	14	Procida, (John de) Min. to Peter III, K. of Arragon	46	
Peter, firn. the Hermit, who by his Preaching gave Rise to the Crusades	42	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Aristotle	33	Polignac, Cardinal, and Author of the <i>Anti-Lucretius</i>	55	Procles, K. of Lacedemon	3	
Peter of Troyes, firn. <i>Comestor</i> , the Scholastic	44	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Aristotle	33	Politian, (Angelo) the Poet, and Greek and Latin Professor at Florence	50	Proclus of Lycia, firn. <i>Diadochus</i> , the the Platonist and Mathematician	31	
Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath, the Historian	44	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Aristotle	33	Pollio, (Asinius) the Orator, and Historian	20	Procopius, the Tyrant	28	
Petrarch, (Francis) of Arezzo, the Italian Poet	48	Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Aristotle	33	Pollio, (Asinius) junior	21	Procopius of Casarea, the Historian, and Secretary to <i>Belisarius</i>	31	
Petronilla, Q. of Arragon	43	Phineas, the High Priest	2	Pollio, (M. Vitruvius) the Architect	20	Prometheus, the Brother of Atlas	2	
Petronius, 2d Prefect of Egypt	20	Phintias, Tyrant of Agrigentum	15	Pollio, (Trebellius) the Historian	27	Propertius, (Sextus Aurelius) of Mevania in Umbria, the Elegiac Poet	20	
Petronius Arbiter, Favorite of Nero	22	Phlegon Trallian, Freedman and Favorite of Adrian, and Historian	23	Pollis, Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Prosper, of Aquitain, the Chronologer	30	
Peturbastes, K. of Egypt	4	Phocas, Eastern Emp.	33	Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, the Grammarian	24	Protogoras, of Abdera, the Sophist, and Scholar of <i>Democritus</i>	12	
Peurbachius, (Georgius) of Bavaria, the Astronomer, and Præceptor to Regiomontanus	49	Phocas, Eastern Gen. under Constantine IX	39	Polybius, of Megalopolis, the Historian	17	Protophages, of Caunus in Caria, the Painter	14	
Phæbidas, the Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Phocæas, Eastern Gen. under Basilus II	40	Polybus, K. of Sicyon	2	Prudentius, of Saragossa, the Poet	28	
Phædrus of Thrace, the Poet	21	Phocion, the Athenian	14	Polycarp, (St.) Bp. of Smyrna	23	Prusias, K. of Bithynia	16	
Phæstus, K. of Sicyon	3	Phorbas, K. of Argos	2	Polyerates, Tyrant of Samos	10	Prusias II, firn. <i>Pemator</i>	17	
Phalaris, Tyrant of Agrigentum	9	Phorbas, Archon of Athens	4	Polydecles, K. of Lacedemon	4	Prytanis, K. of Lacedemon	3	
Phaleg, or Peleg	1	Phoroneus, K. of Argos	1	Polydorus, K. of Thebes	2	Plammenitus, K. of Egypt	10	
Phanas, the Messenian	7	Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople	38	Polydorus, K. of Lacedemon	5	Psephnetichus, Tyrant of Corinth	9	
Pharamond, the first French King	29	Phraates, K. of the Parthians	17	Polyænus, of Macedon, who has left a Collection of 833 different Stratagems of War	23	Psephnetichus, K. of Egypt	7	
Pharasmenes, K. of Armenia	23	Phraates II	18	Polynices, K. of Thebes	3	Psephnetichus II	12	
Pharnabazus, the Persian Gen.	12	Phraortes, K. of Media	8	Polyphides, K. of Sicyon	3	Plammus, K. of Egypt	5	
Pharnaces, K. of Pontus	7	Phraortes, K. of Parthia	20	Polyperchon, Macedonian Gen.	14	Plammuthis, K. of Egypt	13	
Pharoah Necho, K. of Egypt	8	Phriapatius, K. of Parthia	17	Polystratus, the Epicurean Philosopher	16	Pellus, (Michael) of Constantinople, the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Historian	42	
Phaselites, (Critoiaus) the Peripatetic Philosopher	17	Phryno, the Athenian	8	Polyxenidas, Syrian Gen. under Antiochus III, firn. the Great	17	Psephennas, or Sefac, K. of Egypt	4	
Pherecles, the Archon	4	Phul, K. of Assyria	5	Pompeius, Cneius, firn. <i>Strabo</i> , Rom. General	19	Psephennas II	4	
Pherecydes, of Syros, the Master of <i>Pythagoras</i>	10	Phylarchus of Athens, or, according to others, of Egypt, the Historian	16	Pompeius, Sextus	20	Psinaches, K. of Egypt	4	
Phidias of Athens, the Statuary	12	Phyton, Gen. of the Rhegians	13	Pompeius, (Trogus) of Vocontii in the Narbonensian Gaul, the Historian	16	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Alorites</i> , K. of Macedonia	13	
Phidon, K. of Argos	4	Piasti, Duke of Poland	37	Pomponatus, (Peter) of Mantua, Author of a new Sect of Peripateticks	50	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Ceraunus</i> , K. of Macedonia	15	
Philagrius, Gov. of Egypt	27	Pistor, (Fabius) the first Roman Historian	16	Pomponius, (Marcus) Rom. Prætor	21	Ptolemy, the Son of Lagus, firn. <i>Soter</i> , K. of Egypt	14	
Philephus, (Francis) of Ancona, the Poet and Historian	49	Picus, (Jo.) of Mirandola, firn. the <i>Phoenix of Learning</i>	50	Pontanus, (Jo. Jovianus) of Umbria, Master of the Records to Ferdinand, K. of Naples, and one of the great Restorers of Classic Learning in Italy	47	Ptolemy II, firn. <i>Philadelphus</i>	15	
Philemon, of Soli in Cilicia, the Comic Poet, and Rival of <i>Menander</i>	14	Pilate, (Pontius) Roman Gov. of Judæa under Tiberius	21	Pool, or Pole, (Reynold) of Stoverton-Castle, in Staffordshire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, Cardinal, and Min. to Q. Mary	52	Ptolemy III, firn. <i>Euergetes</i>	16	
Phileras, of Cos, the Poet and Grammarian	14	Pilatus, (Leontius) of Thessalonica, Restorer of the Greek Learning in Italy, and Præceptor to <i>Petrarch</i> , and <i>Boccacio</i>	47	Pope, (Alexander) of Cheapside, London, the Poet	55	Ptolemy IV, firn. <i>Philopator</i>	16	
Phileterus, firn. the Eunuch, King of Pergamus	15	Pindar of Thebes, the Poet	11	Popiel, Duke of Poland	37	Ptolemy V, firn. <i>Epiphanes</i>	16	
Philibert, Duke of Savoy, firn. the Hunter	50	Pisander, Lacedemonian Gen.	13	Porphyry, of Tyre, the Platonist	26	Ptolemy VI, firn. <i>Philometor</i>	17	
Philibert II, firn. the Handsome	50	Pisides, (George) of Constantinople, the Poet and Historian	33	Portland, (Weslon, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53	Ptolemy VII, firn. <i>Physcon</i> , or <i>Euergetes II</i>	17	
Philip, K. of Macedon	8	Pisistratus, Tyrant of Athens	9	Portland, (Bentink, Earl of) and Min. to William III	51	Ptolemy VIII, firn. <i>Lathyrus</i> , and <i>Soter</i>	18	
Philip II, firn. the Son of Amyntas	13	Piso, Favorite to Galba	22	Portenna, K. of Etruria	10	Ptolemy IX, firn. <i>Alexander III</i>	19	
Philip III, firn. <i>Aridæus</i>	14	Pisuthnes, Satrap of Lydia	12	Porus, K. of Babylon	6	Ptolemy X, firn. <i>Dionysius</i> , and <i>Auletes</i>	19	
Philip IV	16	Pithou, (Peter) of Troye in Champagne, the Lawyer and Critic, firn. the <i>Varro of France</i>	52	Porus, K. of India	14	Ptolemy XI, firn. <i>Dionysius II</i>	19	
Philip, K. of Syria	39	Pittacus of Mitylené	8	Posidonius, of Apamea, the Stoic Philosopher and Astronomer	10	Ptolemy XII, firn. <i>Junior</i>	20	
Philip, firn. the Arabian, Roman Emperor	25	Pius, Bp. of Rome	23	Posthumus, Tyrant of Gaul	26	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Apfion</i> , K. of Cyrené	18	
Philip junior, Roman Min.	25	Pius II, Pope	50	Poussin, (Nicholas) of Andeli in Normandy, the Painter	53	Ptolemy, firn. <i>Macron</i> , Syrian Min. to Antiochus firn. <i>Epiphanes</i>	17	
Philip, Emp. of Germany	44	Pius III	51	Prætor, K. of Argos	2	Ptolemy, (Claudius) of Pelusium, the great Astronomer	23	
Philip, K. of France, firnamed <i>L'A-moureux</i>	42	Pius IV	52	Prat, (Antoine de) Chancellor and Min. to Francis I	51	Pucandorf, (Samuel) of Fleh near Kœnigitz in Upper Saxony, the great Lawyer and Historian	54	
Philip II, firn. <i>Augustus</i>	44	Pius V	52			Pulcheria, the Empress, and Sister to Theodosius II	29	
Philip III, firn. <i>le Hardi</i>	46	Placidia, the Empress, Regent under Valentinian III	29			Puteney, (Sir William) Chairman to the Committee for the <i>Exclusion Bill</i>	54	
Philip IV, firn. <i>le Bel</i>	46	Plancus, (Munatius) Roman Senator	20			Pupienus, (Maximus) Rom. Emp.	25	
Philip V, firn. the Long	47	Platina, of Verona, the Historian	50			Putcanus, (Fricius) of Venloo in Guelderland, the Critic	53	
Philip VI, of Valois, firn. the Fortunate	47	Plato, of Athens, the Comic Poet	11			Pylades, the Roman Comedian	20	
Philip of Austria, K. of Spain	51	Plato, of Athens, the Philosopher, firn. the Divine, Author of the <i>Academic Philosophy</i>	13			Pym, (John) of Somersetshire, one of the five Members demanded by Charles I, which began the <i>Civil War</i>	53	
Philip II	52					Pytiades, K. of Assyria	4	
Philip III	52							
Philip IV	53							
Philip V	54							
Philip, K. of Sweden	42							

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Pyrrho, of Elis, <i>the first of the Septic Philosophers</i>	14	Richard III, <i>frn. Crookback</i>	50	Sabinus, Min. to Maximus	25	Scopas, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy	
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus	15	Richelieu, (Arnauld de Pleffis, Cardinal de) and Min. to Lewis XIII	53	Sadyattes, K. of Lydia	8	Scotus, (John) <i>frn. Erigena</i>	17
Pythagoras, of Samos, the Philosopher	10	Richemont, (Comblade de) Gen. to Charles VII	49	Sain, Persian Gen. under Cosroës II	33	Scotus, (Marianus) the Chronologer and Historian	38
Pythias, of Syracuse, the Pythagorean Philosopher	13	Richard, Min. to Severus	30	Saladin, Sultan of Egypt	44	Scotus, (John Duns) <i>frn. Doctor Subtilis</i> , the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen called <i>Scotists</i>	42
Q		Reichelus, K. of Babylon	7	Salisbury, (Roger, Bp. of) Min. to Henry I	43	Scrope, (Richard) Lord Chancellor to Richard II	48
QUEVEDO, (Francis) of la Marche in New Castile, the Spanish Wit	53	Ringo, K. of Denmark	37	Salisbury, (Robert Cecil, Earl of) and Min. to James I	53	Scrope, (Sir William) Earl of Wiltshire, and Min. to Richard II	48
Quicelm, K. of Suffex	33	Ripenda, (Duke de) Min. to Philip V	55	Sallust, Min. to Julian	28	Sebastian, K. of Portugal	52
Quintilian, (Fabius) of Calphorra in Spain, the Rhetorician, and brought to Rome by Galba	22	Rivaux, (Peter de) Treasurer to Henry III, K. of England	45	Sallustius, (C. Crispus) of Amiternum near Rome, the Historian	19	Sebbi, K. of Essex	34
Quintillus, Min. to Claudius II	26	Robert, French Emp. of the East	45	Salmanasar, K. of Assyria	6	Secundus, the Historian of the Lombards	33
R		Robert, K. of France, <i>frn. the Wise</i>	40	Salmastius, (Claudius) of Saumaise le Duc in Burgundy, the Critic	53	Segrave, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
RABANUS Maurus, A. Bp. of Mentz	37	Robert, K. of Scotland	47	Samolatenus, (Paulus) Bishop of Antioch	26	Segrave, (Sir Nicholas de)	47
Rabelais, (Francis) of Chinon in the Touraine, <i>frn. the Lion of France</i>	51	Robert III	48	Samuel, the Prophet	3	Seguier, Pierre, Chancellor to Lewis XIV	54
Rachis, K. of the Lombards	35	Robert, K. of Naples, <i>frn. the Wise</i>	47	Sancho, K. of Leon, <i>frn. the Fat</i>	40	Sejanus, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
Racine, of Ferté Milon near Senlis, the Tragic Poet	54	Robert, <i>frn. le fort</i> , Min. to Charles le Chauve	38	Sancho II, K. of Castille	42	Selden, John, of Salvinton near Ter- ring in Sutiex, the great Lawyer, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Radagaisus, the Goth	20	Robert, Comte de Paris, Min. to Charles the Simple	59	Sancho III	44	Seleucus, K. of Bosphorus	12
Radbond, Duke of Friesland	35	Rochebould, (Duke de) A thior of the Maximas	53	Sancho IV	46	Seleucus, <i>frn. Nicator</i> , K. of Syria	14
Raginbert, K. of the Lombards	35	Roches, (Peter de) Bp. of Winchester, and Regent of England under Henry III	45	Sancho, E. of Arragon	42	Seleucus II, <i>frn. Callinicus</i>	16
Ragnald, K. of Sweden	43	Roderic, the last K. of the Goths in Spain	35	Sancho, K. of Portugal	44	Seleucus III, <i>frn. Ceramus</i>	16
Raimond, Comte de Toulbuse	42	Roderic, K. of Connaught	44	Sancho II, <i>frn. Capellus</i>	45	Seleucus IV, <i>frn. Philopator</i>	17
Raimond, K. of Arragon	41	Rodericus, K. of the Lombards	34	Sannazarius of Naples, the Poet	51	Selim, Ottoman Emp.	51
Raini oy, Min. to Dagobert III	35	Rodolph, of Habsburg, Emp. of Germany, and <i>first of the Austrian Family</i>	46	Sasoduchinus, K. of Babylon	7	Selim II	52
Raleigh, (Sir Walter) of Hayes in the Parish of Budley, near Exeter, the Historian, &c.	52	Rodolph II	38	Sapor, K. of Persia	25	Semiramis, Q. of Assyria	1
Ramirus, K. of Leon	37	Rodolph III, <i>frn. l'insolent</i>	39	Sapor II	27	Senache ib, K. of Assyria	6
Ramirus II	30	Rodolph, K. of France	39	Sapor III	28	Senece, of Corduba, the Philosopher	22
Ramirus III	40	Rodolph, K. of Italy	39	Sappho of Lesbos, the Lyric Poetess	9	Senlis, (Chancellor de) Min. to Lewis	43
Ramirus, K. of Arragon	41	Rodolph, Duke of Swabia	42	Sarah, the Wife of Abraham	1	Sergius, Pope	34
Ramirus II, <i>frn. the Monk</i>	43	Roderic, Duke of Calabria, or Naples	42	Sarac, or Sardanapalus II, K. of Assyria	8	Sergius II	37
Ramtes, K. of Egypt	2	Roger Guiscard, Duke of Calabria, or Naples	42	Sabarus, Persian Gen. under Cosroës II	33	Sergius III	39
Ramus, (Peter) of Cuth in the Vermandois, <i>one of the great scholars who attacked the Philosophy of Aristotle</i>	52	Roger II, K. of Naples	43	Sardanapalus II, or Sarac, K. of Assyria	8	Sergius IV	41
Raphael, of Urbino, the Painter	51	Roger III	43	Sarpedon, Syrian Gen. under Diodotus, <i>frn. Tryphon</i>	18	Sertorius, Quintus, Tyrant in Spain	19
Rapin, (René) of Tours, the Critic	54	Roger, Bp. of Salisbury, and Min. to Henry <i>frn. Dauntless</i> , K. of England	43	Sarpi, (Father Paul, <i>frn.</i>) of Venice, the Historian	53	Servilius Priscus	12
Raschid, Caliph	30	Roger de Hoveden, the Historian	44	Saturninus, (Sentius) Prefect of Syria under Augustus	20	Servilius, Quintus	12
Raschid II	43	Rohan, (Henry, Duke de) Gen. of the Hugonots	53	Saturninus, Tyrant of Egypt	26	Servius Tullius, the sixth King of Rome	9
Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse	45	Rollin, (Charles) of Paris, the Critic and Historian	55	Satyrus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13	Servius, the Commentator on Virgil	29
Raymond VII	45	Rollo, <i>frn. the Great</i> , Duke of Normandy	39	Satyrus, the Peripatetic Philosopher	18	Serug	1
Reccaredus, K. of the Visigoths	32	Romanus, (Julio) the Painter, and <i>principal Scholar of Raphael</i>	51	Saul, K. of Israel	3	Sefac, K. of Egypt	4
Reccaredus II	33	Romanus, March of Ravenna	32	Savile, (Sir Henry) of Bradley near Halifax in Yorkshire, the Mathematician and Critic	52	Selenchosis, K. of Egypt	4
Rechelind, L. of Epirus	33	Romanus, Eastern Emp.	39	Savill, George, Marquis of Halifax	54	Sefostris, K. of Egypt	2
Recladius, K. of the Lucvi	20	Romanus II, <i>frn. Anagropulus</i>	40	Savonarola of Ferrara, the Fryer who attacked the Vices of Pope Alexander VI	50	Seth	1
Rechila, K. of the Lucvi	20	Romanus III, <i>frn. Diogenes</i>	41	Saxe, Count, Gen. to Lewis XV	55	Sethos, K. of Egypt	2
Redowald, K. of East Aethia	32	Romanus IV, <i>frn. Diogenes</i>	42	Saxo Grammaticus, the Danish Historian	45	Severianus, Gov. of Mysia	25
Regillanus, Tyrant of Latium	20	Romulus, <i>1st K. of Rome</i>	5	Saxony, (John Frederick, Elector of)	51	Severianus, Proconsul of Asia	27
Regmon, M. of Connaught near Treves, the Historian	33	Routard, (Peter) of la Possionniere en Vandomois, the French Poet and Favorite of Charles IX	52	Saxred, K. of Essex	33	Severinus, Pope	33
Regomontanus, (Jo) of Præconia, the great Master of Arithmetic in Europe	50	Routard, the Lombard Gen.	30	Scaliger, (Julius Cesar) of Ripa near Verona, the Critic	51	Severus, Septimius, Roman Emp.	24
Regner, K. of Denmark	37	Rubens, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	33	Scaliger, (Joseph) of Agen near Bourdeaux, the great Chronologer, Critic, &c.	52	Severus, Alexander, Roman Emp.	25
Regulus, (M. Andria) Rom. Gen. in the 1st Punic War	15	Rufinus, Min. to Honorius	53	Seamander, K. of Troy	2	Severus, Emp. of the West	30
Reloboard, L. of J. C.	4	Rufinus, Min. to Anastasius	51	Scapula, Proconsul of Africk under Septimius Severus	24	Severus, Caesar under Constantine Chlorus	27
Remi, Peter, Minister to Charles IV, K. of France	47	Rufinus, K. of the Lombards	30	Scarron, (Paul) the French Burlesque Poet, and Husband to Madame Maintenon	19	Severus, Julius, Gov. of Britain	23
Remimund, K. of the Lucvi	30	Rubens, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	33	Scepius (Metrodorus) the Philosopher	53	Severus, Roman Gen.	28
Retz, (Charles de) Bp. of Paris, and Head of the League	53	Rufinus, (C. M.) the 1st Patriarch of Constantinople	13	Seevole de St. Marthe, of London in Poitou, the Lawyer, Antiquarian, &c.	52	Severus, Sulpicius, of Aquitain, the Ecclesiastical Historian	20
Reu	1	Ruter, (Michael Adrian de) the great Dutch Admiral	54	Schoeffer, (Peter) Assistant to Guttenberg and Faustus on their Discovery of the Art of Printing	49	Sevicius, K. of Egypt	6
Reuben	1	S		Scholasticus, March of Ravenna	35	Seward, K. of Essex	33
Reuchlin, (Jo) of Elzheim near Spais, and <i>frn. the Reformer of the Church and Greek Language in Germany</i>	50	SHABACON, <i>frn. the Ethiopian</i> , K. of Egypt	6	Schomburg, (Arnold and Duke of) and Gen. to William III	54	Sexburga, K. of Wessex	34
Reza, K. of Syria	6	Scher, K. of Egypt	32	Scipio Nasica, <i>frn. Corculum Populi Romanus</i>	16	Seymour, (Edward) Duke of Somerset, and Lord Protector under Edward VI	51
Rhazes, <i>frn. Rhazes</i> , the Arabian Physician	40	Schima, the Empress's Wife to Adrian	23	Scipio, (P.) <i>frn. Africanus</i>	13	Seymour, (Jane) Queen to Henry VIII	51
Rhodus, Gen. of the Nomad Scythians	21	Schmanus, Roman Gen. to Anastasius	31	Scipio, (P. Cornelius) <i>frn. Africanus</i>	18	Seymour, Sir Edward	54
Riccononi, (Antony) of Rovigo, the Critic	52	Sabinus, Bp. of Rome	33	Scipio, (L. Cornelius) <i>frn. Asiaticus</i>	17	Sforza, Francis, Duke of Milan	49
Richard, K. of England, <i>frn. Lionheart</i>	41			Scipio Nasica, (P. Cornelius) <i>frn. Scipio</i>	18	Sforza, Lewis, <i>frn. the Moor</i> , Duke of Milan	50
Richard II, <i>frn. of Beauclerc</i>	42					Shaftsbury, Anthony, Earl of	54

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Sigebert, K. of Austrasia	32	Somerfet, Carr, Earl of, and Min. to James I	53	Stefichorus, of Himera in Sicily, the Lyric Poet	9	Tacitus, (Cornelius) the great Roman Historian, and Son-in-Law of Agri- cola	22
Sigebert II	33	Sophocles, of Athens, the Tragic Poet, firn. <i>the Attic Siren</i> , and <i>the Bee</i>	11	Sthenelaidas, the Lacedemonian E- phor	12	Tacitus, Roman Emp.	26
Sigebert, K. of East-Anglia	33	Sofares, K. of Assyria	2	Sthenelus, K. of Argos	2	Taherus, Caliph	45
Sigebert, firn. <i>the Little</i> , K. of Essex	33	Sofarnus, K. of Assyria	3	Stilico, Min. to Honorius	28	Taherus, Saracen Gen.	37
Sigebert I I, firn. <i>the Good</i>	34	Sofibius, of Lacedemon, the Critic	15	Stillingfleet, (Dr. Edward) of Cran- born in Dorsetshire, Bp. of Wor- cester, <i>the great Controversial Di- vine</i> , &c.	54	Taius Lilla, Caliph	40
Sigebert, K. of Wessex	36	Sofibius, Egyptian Min.	16	Strabo, of Megara, the Philosopher, and Scholar of Euclid	14	Talbot, (John) Earl of Shrewsbury, and Gen. in France under Hen- ry VI	49
Sigebert, the Norman	38	Sofigenes, of Alexandria, the Astro- nomer, and Author of <i>the Julian Calendar</i>	20	Stobæus, (John) Author of <i>A Collection of Moral Sentences from ancient Greek Authors</i>	29	Talbot, (Charles, Lord) and Lord Chancellor to George II	55
Sigebert, Monk of Gemblours in Bra- bant, the Historian	42	Softhenes, Macedonian Gen.	15	Strabo, of Amasia in Pontus, the great Geographer, and Stoic Phi- losopher	20	Tamerlane, Emp. of the Tartars	49
Sigebert, K. of Essex	36	Soliratus, of Cnidus, the Architect	15	Strada, (Famianus) of Rome, the Historian and Critic	53	Tancered, K. of Naples, firn. <i>the Bayard</i>	44
Sigeric, K. of Essex	36	Soter, Bp. of Rome	24	Strato, of Lampachus, firn. <i>Pyrrhus</i> , the Peripatetic Philosopher, and Scholar of Theophrastus	15	Tangui du Chatel, Min. to Charles VII	49
Sigirid, Comte de Ringelheim, <i>first Marquis of Brandenburg</i>	39	Sotion, of Alexandria, the Cram- marian	16	Suetonius Paulinus, (C.) Gov. of Nu- midia, and afterwards of Britain, under Nero	22	Tantius, K. of Egypt	6
Sigismund, K. of Burgundy	31	Sous, K. of Lacedemon	3	Suetonius Tranquillus, the Secretary of the Emperor Adrian, and His- torian	23	Tarquinius Priscus, 5th K. of Rome	8
Sigismund, Emp. of Germany	49	Sozomen, of Salamis, the Ecclesiastic Historian	29	Sugier, (Abbe Min. to Lewis le Jeune	43	Tarquinius, firn. <i>Superbus</i> , 7th K. of Rome	10
Sigismund, K. of Poland	51	Spartacus, K. of Bosphorus	12	Suidas, the Author of <i>The Hieroglyphic Larva</i>	42	Tarentus Spurina, the Mathema- tician	19
Sigismund II, firn. <i>Augustus</i>	51	Spartacus II, K. of Cimmerian Bos- phorus	14	Suintilla, K. of Spain	33	Tatillon, Duke of Bavaria	36
Sigismund III	52	Spartacus, the Gladiator	19	Suintilla II	33	Tato, (Torquato) of Sorrento in the Kingdom of Naples, the Italian E- pic Poet	52
Sigismund, K. of Sweden	52	Spartianus, Aelius, the Historian	20	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tatian, of Syria, the Rhetorician, and Heretic	24
Sigonius, Carolus, of Modena, the Critic and Antiquarian	52	Spelman, (Sir Henry) of Cengham near Lynne in Norfolk, the Anti- quarian	53	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Taurus, K. of the Sabines	6
Silius Italicus, of Seville, or accord- ing to others of Italy, the Poet	22	Spencer, Hugh de, <i>senior</i> , Min. to Edward II	47	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Taurus, Prefect of Italy under Au- gustus	20
Silleri, (Nicholas Brulart de) Chan- cellor to Henry IV	53	Spencer, Hugh de, <i>junior</i> , Min. to Edward II	47	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tautanes, K. of Assyria	3
Silo, firn. <i>the Saracen</i> , K. of Leon	36	Spencer, Edmund, of London, the Poet, and Author of <i>The Fairy Queen</i> , &c.	52	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Silvester, Bp. of Rome	27	Speusippus, of Athens, the Philoso- pher, and Successor of Plato	14	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Silvester II, Pope	40	Sphærus, K. of Assyria	2	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Silvius, firn. <i>Posthumus</i> , third King of the Latins	3	Sphærus, of Bosphorus, the Stoic Phi- losopher, and Historian	16	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simeon	1	Sphærus, of Bosphorus, the Stoic Phi- losopher, and Historian	16	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simeon of Durham, the Historian	44	Spinola, (Marquis de) General to Philip III	53	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simon, firn. <i>the Just</i> , the High- Priest	14	Spinola, (Benedict de) of Amster- dam, and Son of a Portuguese Jew. Author of several Works tending to Atheism	54	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simon II	16	Spoletto, Lambert, Duke of	38	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simon Maccabeus	18	Spurina, L. Tarantius, the Mathe- matician	19	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simonides of Cea, the Poet	10	Stafford, (Henry) Duke of Bucking- ham, and Min. to Richard III	50	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simplicius, Bp. of Rome	30	Stair, (James, Earl of) and Secretary of State to William III	54	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Simplicius of Cilicia, the Peripatetic Philosopher	31	Stair, (John, Earl of) Ambassador in France to George I, and Gen. un- der George II	55	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sinzendorf, Count, Chancellor to the Emp. Charles VI	55	Stanhope, (James, Earl of) Gen. in Spain to Q. Ann, and Secretary of State under George I	55	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Siricius, Bp. of Rome	28	Stanly, (Thomas, Lord)	50	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sirocs, K. of Persia	33	Stapleton, Bp. of Exeter, and Min. to Edward II	47	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sisebod, K. of Spain	33	Statenberg, (Gu'do, Count) and Min. to the Emperors Joseph, and Charles VI	55	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sisenaud, K. of Spain	33	Statius, (P. Papinius) of Naples, the Poet	22	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sisenna, Lucius, the Roman His- torian	19	Staunacius, Min. to Nicephoras	37	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sisinius, Pope	35	Steele, Sir Richard, of Dublin, the Critic, &c.	55	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sisyphus, K. of Corinth	2	Stenchill, K. of Sweden	42	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sitalces, K. of Thrace	12	Steno Stur, Regent of Sweden	50	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Siward, K. of Denmark	37	Stephen, K. of England, firn. <i>of Bliss</i>	43	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Siward, Earl of Northumberland	41	Stephen Batoni, K. of Poland	52	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Siward, K. of Sweden	37	Stephen, Bp. of Rome	26	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sixtus, Bp. of Rome	23	Stephen II, Pope	36	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sixtus II	26	Stephen III	36	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sixtus III	29	Stephen IV	36	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sixtus IV, Pope	50	Stephen V	37	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sixtus V	52	Stephen VI	38	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sledda, K. of Essex	32	Stephen VII	38	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sleidan, John, of Sleida near Co'ogne, the German Historian	51	Stephen VIII	39	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Slingelandt, Pensionary of Holland	55	Stephen IX	39	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Smaragdus, Exarch of Ravenna	32	Stephen X	42	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Smendis, K. of Egypt	3	Stephen, Gen. against the Iconoclasts	35	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Smerdis, one of the Magi, King of Persia	10	Stephens, (Robert) of Paris, the Printer	51	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Socrates, of Athens, the Scholar of Anaxagoras, and Parent of the Greek Philosophy	12	Stephens, (Henry) of Paris, the Print- er and Critic	52	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Socrates, of Constantinople, firn. <i>the Scholastic</i> , the Ecclesiastic Historian	29	Stephlinates, K. of Egypt	7	Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Sogdianus, K. of Persia	12			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Soliman, Ottoman Emp.	49			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Soliman II	51			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Soliman III	51			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Solmus, the Geographer, firn. <i>the Ape of Pliny</i>	22			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Solomon, K. of Israel	4			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Solomon, the Eunuch, Rom. Gen.	31			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Solon, the Archon, and Lawgiver of Athens	9			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Solvathius, K. of Scotland	36			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Somers, John, Lord Chancellor to William III	54			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Somerfet, (Edward Beaufort, Duke of) and Min. to Henry VI	49			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Somerfet, Edward, Duke of	50			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Somerfet, Edward Seymour, 1st Duke of, and Ld. Protector under Ed- ward VI	51			Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
				Suithred, K. of Essex	34	Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17

TACHILLOTHIS, K. of Egypt
Tachos, or Teos, K. of Egypt

Theodor

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.		N ^o of Plate.
Wald, Caliph of the Saracens	35	Wiler, Duke of Swabia	35	Witglaph, the last K. of Mercia	37	Z	
Wald II	35	William, Emp. of Germany	45	Withred, K. of Kent	34	ZACHARIAH, K. of Israel	5
Wallace, (Sir William) Regent of Scotland under John Baliol	46	William, firn. <i>the Bastard</i> , and <i>the Conqueror</i> , Duke of Normandy, and King of England	41, 42	Witkind, the Saxon Gen.	30	Zacariah, the Propheet	10
Waller, (Edmund) of Colehill in Hertfordshire, the Poet	54	William II, firn. <i>Rufus</i>	42	Wulfus, (Hieronymus) from the Territory of the Grifons, <i>the Translator of many Greek Authors into Latin</i>	52	Zachary, Pope	35
Wallelein, (Count) Gen. to the Emp. Ferdinand II	53	William III	54	Wolfey, (Thomas) of Ipswich, Cardinal, and Min. to Henry VIII	52	Zadok, the High Priest	7
Walla, K. of the Visigoths	29	William, K. of Scotland	44	Wren, (Sir Christopher) of London, the Architect, &c.	64	Zadok II	8
Waller, (Dr. John) of Ashford in Kent, the Mathematician	54	William, K. of Naples, firn. <i>the Wicked</i>	44	Wulfer, K. of Mercia	34	Zaleucus, the Lawgiver of Locri	17
Walpole, (Sir Robert) Earl of Orford, and Min. to George I, and II	55	William II, firn. <i>the Good</i>	44	Wullherd, English Gen. under Egbert	37	Zamaspes, K. of Persia	30
Walpole, (Sir Francis) Secretary of State to Q. Elizabeth	52	William III	44			Zameis, or Ninya, K. of Assyria	1
Waller, of Alsace	36	William, of Spires, the Mathematician	42			Zebulun	1
Waller, of Coventry, the Historian	45	William, of Malmshury, the Historian	43			Zechanah, the High Priest	4
Walholff, Earl of Northumberland	42	William de Garlande, Min. to Lewis <i>le gros</i>	43			Zedekiah, the last K. of Judah	9
Wamba, K. of Spain	34	William de Poitiers, Duke of Aquitaine	43			Zeno, of Citium, <i>the f. of the Stoic Philosophy</i>	14
Warwick, (Guy, Earl of)	47	William, of Ipres, Min. to Stephen, K. of England	43			Zeno, of Tarsus, the Stoic Philosopher	10
Warwick, (Beauchamp, Earl of) and Regent of France under Henry VI	40	William, of Newburgh, the Historian	43			Zeno, of Sidon, the Epicurean Philosopher	17
Warwick, (Richard Nevill, Earl of) <i>the King-Maker</i>	50	William, Bp. of Paris, the Scholastic Divine	44			Zeno, Eastern Emp.	30
Wimar, Duke of Saxe, Swedish Gen. under Queen Christina	53	William, of Provence, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45			Zenodotus, the 1st Librarian of Alexandria	15
Wenceslaus, Emp. of Germany	48	Williams, A. Bp. of York	53			Zephaniah, the Prophet	8
Wenceslaus, K. of Poland	46	Wilmington, (Sir Spencer Compton, Earl of)	55			Zephyrus, Bp. of Rome	25
Wenerus, Restorer of the <i>Canon Law in Germany</i>	43	Winchester, (Henry, Bp. of)	43			Zerodamus, K. of Lacedemon	6
Wesselus, (John) of Groningen, firn. <i>Teilus</i> , and likewise <i>Law-Master</i> , and <i>Magister Contradictoris</i> ; he was Praeceptor to John Reuchlin <i>the Copist</i>	49	Winchester, (Peter de Roches, Bp. of) and Regent of England under Henry III	45			Zenoxippus, K. of Sicily	3
Walsmister, (Matthey of) firnamed <i>Florus</i> , the Historian	48	Winchester, (William Wickham, Bp. of)	48			Zexis, of Heraclea, the Painter	13
Wibba, K. of Mercia	32	Winchester, (Henry, Cardinal, and Bp. of)	49			Zamar, K. of Israel	4
Wickham, (William) Bp. of Winchester	43	Winchester, (Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of)	51			Zapater, K. of Bithynia	14
Widif, (John) Head of the <i>Leilens</i>	48	Wit, (John de) Pensionary of Holland	54			Zoe, Empreß, and Min. to Constantin XI	39
		Witeric, K. of Spain	33			Zoe II, Wife to three successive Emperors	41
						Zoilus, of Amphipolis in Thrace, the Critic, firn. <i>the Moly</i>	11
						Zorobabel, the Jewish Leader after the Captivity	10
						Zotimus, Bp. of Rome	20
						Zotmus, the Historian	20
						Zuendebald, Duke of Moravia	28
						Zunglius, of Zurich, the Protestant Reformer	51

